

# predictability



Hypersil GOLD	350
BioBasic	370
Hypercarb	382
Hypersil BDS	387
Hypersil Classical	392
Polymeric	403
Other Columns	408
Applications	417
Accessories	438

## Thermo Scientific LC Columns and Accessories

As a leader in LC column technology including silica manufacturing, bonded phase production and column packing, you can rely on the quality of Thermo Scientific HPLC products. From Hypersil™, one of the first spherical silica chromatography phases, to Hypersil BDS, one of the first base deactivated silica medias, to Hypersil GOLD, the latest innovation for outstanding peaks, we have been at the forefront of chromatography technology for 30 years. The broad selection of Thermo Scientific premier HPLC phases and specialist hardware designs, coupled with expertise and technical support, make us a reliable worldwide source for HPLC columns.

We also supply a range of HPLC equipment such as solvent recyclers and degassers. In addition, a comprehensive range of accessories, connectors, fittings and tubing, including the SLIPFREE™ universal connector, are available to further optimize the performance of your chromatography instruments.



### Hypersil GOLD Columns

Unleash the productivity of your HPLC.

**Go to —  
PAGE 350**



### Hypercarb Columns

100% porous graphitic carbon for extended separation capabilities.

**Go to —  
PAGE 382**



### SLIPFREE Connectors

Universal self-adjusting design for void-free and leak-free connections compatible with all column end-fittings.

**Go to —  
PAGE 438**

## HPLC Column Selection



Information in the following section will help you make an informed decision on the appropriate HPLC column for your application, based on stationary phase use, analyte properties, LC/MS requirements or USP specifications. You will also find a useful table of Thermo Scientific phases with specifications, as well as recommended Thermo Scientific alternatives for other popular columns.

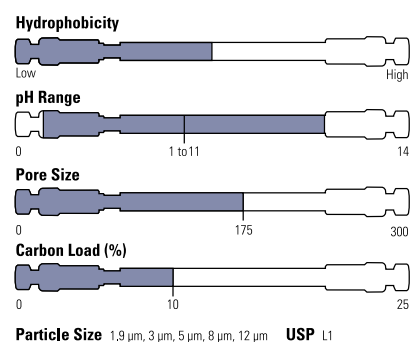
Refer to the Advanced User Graphic (AUG) on the corresponding product page (illustrated to the right) for more help and information on column selection.

The AUG will show you Hydrophobicity which gives the relative retention on the column. Generally, the higher the hydrophobicity, the greater the retention of neutral compounds and the higher the organic content in the mobile phase.

A lower value indicates a need for higher aqueous mobile phases to achieve comparable retention and resolution. The recommended pH Range for the column is illustrated, outside of which column lifetimes will diminish.

The Pore Size is shown, with larger pore size columns being more applicable to larger analytes such as proteins or peptides. The percentage Carbon Load is related to the hydrophobicity. Below the icon, you will see the particle sizes available, as well as the USP code. These graphics are designed to allow you to quickly compare the main characteristics of multiple stationary phases, allowing you to choose quickly the most appropriate stationary phase for your analysis.

For additional help in column selection, please see the back cover to contact our expert Technical Support and tap our expertise to help make the best choice for your application.

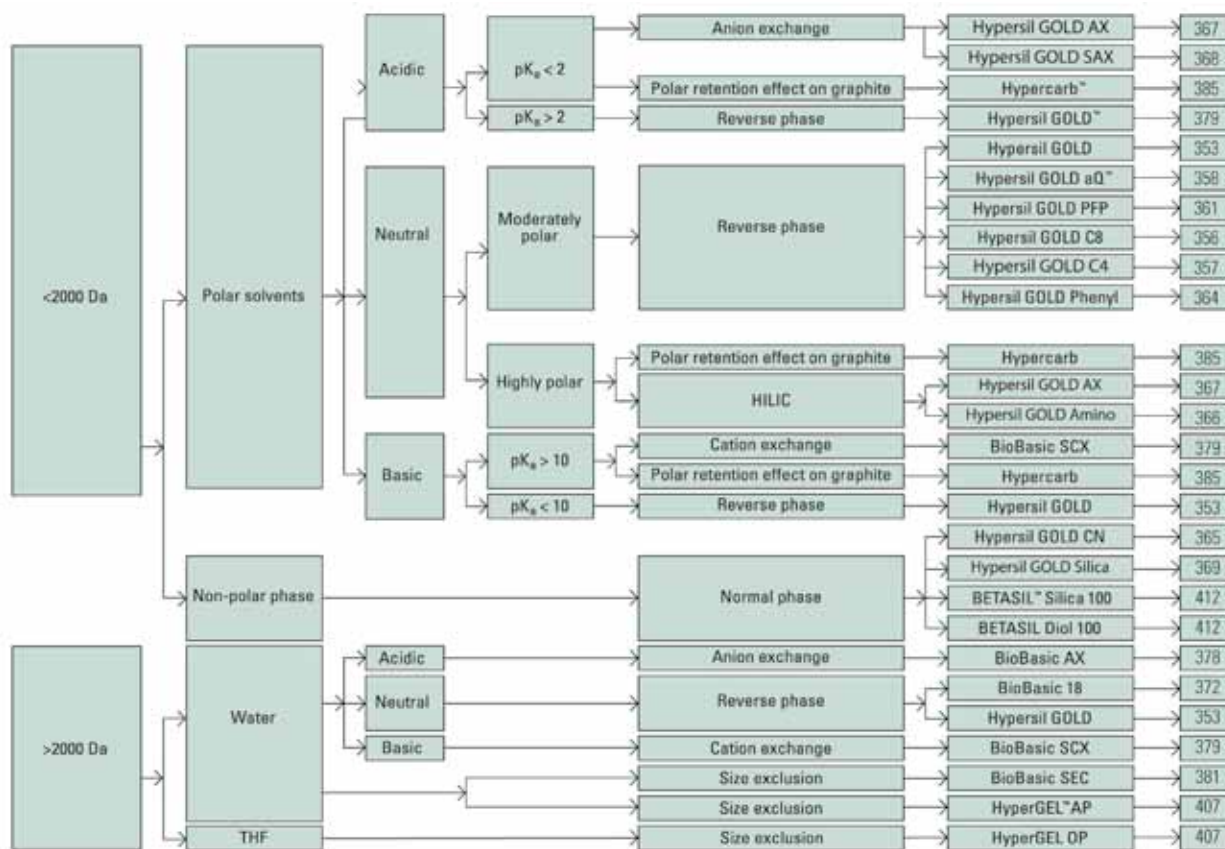


## HPLC Phases and Their Uses

Common Name	Alternative Name	Functional Group	Normal Phase	Reverse Phase	Ion Exchange	HILIC	Application
Silica	Silica	-OH	✓			✓	Non-polar and moderately polar organic compounds.
C1	SAS	-(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>		✓			Least retentive of all alkyl group bonded phases for non-polar solutes. Typically used for moderately polar and multi-functional compounds.
C4	Butyl	-C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>9</sub>		✓			Shorter retention than C8, C18. Separation of peptides and proteins.
C8	MOS	-C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>17</sub>		✓			Less retentive than C18; normally used for small peptides and proteins, pharmaceuticals, steroids, environmental samples.
C18	ODS	-C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>37</sub>		✓			Most retentive of the alkyl-bonded phases. Used widely for pharmaceuticals, steroids, fatty acids, phthalates, environmental etc.
Cyano	CPS, CN	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CN	✓	✓			Unique selectivity for polar compounds, more suitable than base silica for normal phase gradient separations. When used in reversed phase, the selectivity is different to that of the C8 and C18 phases. Useful for a wide range of pharmaceutical applications and for mixtures of very different solutes.
Amino	APS	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	✓	✓	✓	✓	HILIC: Carbohydrate analysis and other polar compounds. Weak anion exchange: anions and organic acids. Normal Phase: Alternative selectivity to silica. Good for aromatics.
Phenyl		-(CH <sub>2</sub> )C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>		✓			Aromatic compounds and moderately polar compounds.
Pentafluorophenyl	PFP	-C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub>		✓			Extra selectivity and retention for halogenated, polar compounds and isomers.
Diol		-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> O CH <sub>2</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> OH) <sub>2</sub>	✓	✓		✓	Reversed Phase: Proteins, peptides. Normal Phase: Similar selectivity to silica, but less polar.
SCX	Strong Cation Exchanger	-RSO <sub>3</sub> H <sup>+</sup>			✓		Organic bases.
SAX	Strong Anion Exchanger	-RN <sup>-</sup> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>			✓		Organic acids, nucleotides and nucleosides.
AX	Anion Exchanger Polyethyleneimine (PEI)	-(CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> NH-) <sub>n</sub>			✓	✓	Organic acids, nucleotides and oligonucleotides.
Porous graphitic carbon	PGC	100% carbon	✓	✓			Particularly useful for the separation of highly polar compounds that are difficult to retain using conventional silica based columns; separation of structurally similar compounds (e.g., isomers, diastereoisomers).

## HPLC Column Selection

Before beginning a new analysis, consider the physical and chemical properties of the analyte(s), the mode of analysis and how the analyte(s) will interact with the surface of the chromatographic phase. To aid column selection, the following guide may be useful.



## HPLC Column Selection for Biomolecules

Considerations for column selection for biomolecules are a little more complex, due to the size and complexity of many biological analytes. The following can be used for guidance in column selection.

Analyte	Size	State	Mode	Recommended Column(s)	Page
Proteins			Size exclusion	BioBasic SEC	381
		Acidic	Anion exchange	BioBasic AX	378
		Neutral	Reverse phase	BioBasic 18	372
		Basic	Cation exchange	BioBasic SCX	379
Peptides	$\geq 2000\text{ Da}$		Reverse phase	Hypersil GOLD	353
	> 2000 Da	Acidic	Anion exchange	BioBasic AX	378
		Neutral	Reverse phase	BioBasic 18	372
		Basic	Cation exchange	BioBasic SCX	379
Amino acids		Derivatized	Reverse phase	Hypersil GOLD	353
		Underivatized	Polar retention effect on graphite	Hypercarb	385
Oligonucleotides			Anion exchange	BioBasic AX	378
Nucleotides			Anion exchange	BioBasic AX	378
			Polar retention effect on graphite	Hypercarb	385
Saccharides			HILIC	Hypercarb GOLD Amino	366
				Hypercarb GOLD AX	367
			Polar retention effect on graphite	Hypercarb	385
Oligosaccharides			Ligand exchange	HyperREZ™ XP Carbohydrate	405
			Polar retention effect on graphite	Hypercarb	385
			Ligand exchange	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate	405

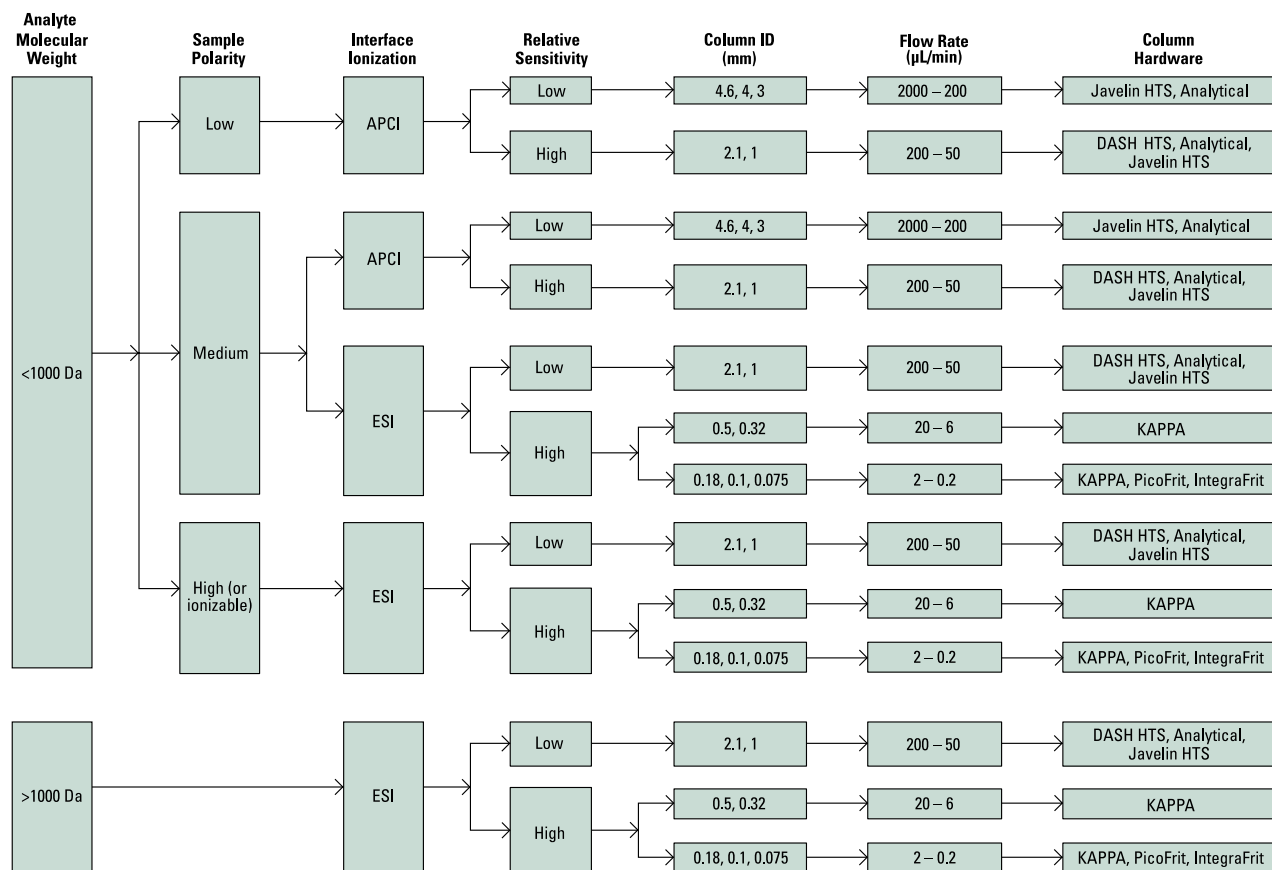
For more information on the HPLC analysis of biomolecules, please request our Technical Guide.

## Column Selection for LC/MS

The Thermo Scientific range offers a broad array of column designs and stationary phases optimized for LC/MS applications. Use the following diagram to help you choose your column design, dimensions and stationary phase to best meet your application needs. A variety of HPLC column hardware configurations are available, designed to give superior results for high speed, high sensitivity, high efficiency and convenience. A wide range of stationary phases allows choices for optimized selectivity.

### Column Hardware Selection for LC/MS

LC/MS Application	Column Hardware Design	Description
High throughput analysis	DASH™ HTS columns	Short, fast columns 20 x 2.1 mm Labeled and serialized Economical multi-packs
	Javelin™ HTS columns	Direct-connection columns Slim design, 20 mm length 1 mm to 4.6 mm ID
High sensitivity analysis	KAPPA™ capillary columns	Capillary columns 75 µm to 500 µm ID 30 mm to 250 mm lengths
Proteomics analysis	KAPPA capillary columns	Capillary columns 75 µm to 500 µm ID
	PicoFrit™ and IntegraFrit™ nanobore columns	Nanobore columns 75 µm ID Direct nanospray from column tapered-tip



## Stationary Phase Selection for LC/MS

Phase	Particle Sizes	Pore Sizes	Stationary Phase Chemistries	General Description	Page
Hypersil GOLD	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	C18 selectivity	Outstanding peak shape using generic gradients with C18 selectivity, providing increased peak capacity, improved resolution, sensitivity and signal to noise.	353
Hypersil GOLD C8	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	C8	Offers similar selectivity to Hypersil GOLD but with less retention.	356
Hypersil GOLD C4	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	C4	Low hydrophobicity for less retention than C8.	357
Hypersil GOLD aQ	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	C18 polar endcapped	Excellent for polar compounds. Good results with low buffer concentrations. Can be used for challenging reverse phase separations employing highly aqueous mobile phases.	358
Hypersil GOLD PFP	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Perfluorinated phenyl	Offers alternative selectivity in reverse phase applications, particularly for halogenated analytes.	361
Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Phenyl	Offers unique selectivity for the analysis of aromatic and moderately polar compounds.	364
Hypersil GOLD CN	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Cyano	Offers alternative selectivity. Can be used for both reversed and normal phase separations.	365
Hypersil GOLD Amino	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Amino propyl	Can be used in HILIC mode for retention of polar compounds	366
Hypersil GOLD AX	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Polymeric ion exchange ligand	Can be used in HILIC mode for retention of polar compounds	367
Hypersil GOLD Silica	1.9µm, 3µm, 5µm	175 Å	Unmodified Silica	Can be used in HILIC mode for retention of polar compounds	369
BioBasic Reversed Phase	5µm	300 Å	C18, C8, C4, CN, Phenyl	Based on 300 Å pore size silica specifically designed for the separation of protein and peptides with increasing hydrophobicity: cyano and phenyl phases to provide alternative selectivity where required.	372
BioBasic Ion Exchange Phase	5µm	300 Å	SCX, AX	Large pore size for biomolecules. BioBasic SCX and AX stationary phases comprise silica particles coated with polymeric ion exchange ligands, which shield proteins from adsorbing to the silica surface.	378
BioBasic SEC	5µm	60 Å, 120 Å, 300 Å, 1000 Å	SEC	BioBasic SEC columns are available with 60 Å, 120 Å, 300 Å and 1000 Å pore sizes, allowing separation of a wide range of molecular weights.	381
Hypercarb	3µm, 5µm	250 Å	Porous Graphitic Carbon	Unique 100% porous graphitic carbon. Exceptional retention of very polar analytes. Separation of structurally similar substances. pH stable from 0 - 14. Ideal for high temperature applications.	385
BetaBasic	3µm, 5µm	150 Å	C18, C8, C4, CN, Phenyl	General purpose packing. Superb high pH stability.	409
BETASIL	3µm, 5µm 5µm	100 Å	C18, C8, C6, Phenyl/Hexyl, Cyano, Silica C1, Diol	General purpose packing with high surface coverage for strong retention and use with high organic mobile phases.	411



# HPLC Column Selection by U.S. Pharmacopeia Specifications\*

USP Code	Description	Recommended Phase	Page
L1	Octadecyl silane (C18) chemically bonded to porous or ceramic microparticles, 1.5 - 10µm in diameter, or a monolithic rod	Hypersil GOLD	353
		Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
		Hypersil GOLD 1.9µm	353
		Hypersil GOLD aQ 1.9µm	358
		BioBasic 18	372
		Hypersil BDS C18	388
	Hypersil ODS	393	
L2	Octadecyl silane chemically bonded to a silica gel of controlled surface porosity bonded to a solid spherical core, 30 - 50µm in diameter	Pellicular ODS	Inquire
L3	Porous silica microparticles, 5 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD silica	369
		BETASIL Silica	412
		Hypersil Silica	400
L4	Silica gel of controlled surface porosity bonded to a solid spherical core, 30 - 50µm in diameter	Pellicular Silica	Inquire
L7	Octyl silane (C8) chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 1.5 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
		Hypersil GOLD C8 1.9µm	356
		BioBasic 8	374
		Hypersil BDS C8	389
		Hypersil MOS	395
		Hypersil MOS-2	395
L8	An essentially monomolecular layer of aminopropylsilane chemically bonded to totally porous silica gel support, 3 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
		Hypersil APS-2	399
L10	Nitrile groups (CN) chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
		BioBasic CN	377
		Hypersil BDS Cyano	391
		Hypersil CPS	398
		Hypersil CPS-2	398
L11	Phenyl groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 1.5 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
		Hypersil GOLD Phenyl 1.9µm	364
		BioBasic Phenyl	376
		Hypersil BDS Phenyl	390
		Hypersil Phenyl	397
		Hypersil Phenyl-2	397
L13	Trimethylsilane chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil SAS	396
		BETASIL C1	411
L14	Silica gel having a chemically bonded, strongly basic quaternary ammonium anion exchange (SAX) coating, 5 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD SAX	368
		Hypersil SAX (5µm)	401
L15	Hexylsilane (C6) chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 3 - 10µm in diameter	BETASIL C6	411
L17	Strong cation exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the hydrogen form, 7 - 11µm in diameter	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup>	405
		HyperREZ XP Organic Acids	405
L19	Strong cation exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the calcium form, about 9µm diameter	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup>	405
		HyperREZ XP Sugar Alcohols	405
L20	Dihydroxypropane groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 5 - 10µm in diameter	BETASIL Diol	412
L21	A rigid spherical styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer, 5 - 10µm in diameter	HyperREZ XP RP100	Inquire
		HyperREZ XP RP300	Inquire
L22	A cation exchange resin made of porous polystyrene gel with sulfonic acid groups, about 10µm in size	HyperREZ XP SCX	Inquire
L25	Packing having the capacity to separate compounds with a molecular weight range 100 - 5000 (as determined by polyethylene oxide) applied to neutral, anionic and cationic water-soluble polymers.	HyperGEL AP	407
L26	Butyl silane (C4) chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 3 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD C4	357
		BioBasic 4	375
		BetaBasic 4	410
L27	Porous silica particles, 30 - 50µm in diameter	HyperPrep™ Silica	Inquire
L33	Packing having the capacity to separate dextrans by molecular size over a range of 4,000 to 500,000 daltons. It is spherical, silica-based, and processed to provide pH stability	BioBasic SEC 120	381
		BioBasic SEC 300	381
		BioBasic SEC 1000	381
L34	Strong cation exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the lead form, about 9 µm in diameter	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Pb <sup>2+</sup>	405
L43	Pentafluorophenyl groups chemically bonded to silica particles by a propyl spacer, 5 - 10µm in diameter	Hypersil GOLD PFP	361
		Fluophase™ PFP	414
L52	A strong cation exchange resin made of porous silica with sulfopropyl groups by a propyl spacer, 5 - 10µm in diameter	BioBasic SCX	379
L58	Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the sodium form, about 7 to 11µm in diameter	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Na <sup>+</sup>	405
L59	Packing having the capacity to separate proteins by molecular weight over the range of 10 to 500 kDa. It is spherical (10µm), silica-based, and processed to provide hydrophilic characteristics and pH stability	BioBasic SEC 300 (5µm)	381
L60	Spherical, porous silica gel, 10 µm or less in diameter, the surface of which has been covalently modified with alkyl amide groups and endcapped	HyPURITY ADVANCE	Inquire

\* These are the recommended Thermo Scientific HPLC columns for various USP categories although other columns for each category are also available.





# Thermo Scientific HPLC Phases

The tables below list Thermo Scientific HPLC sorbents offered. Please also refer to the Advanced User Graphic (AUG) for each HPLC phase on the pages indicated.

Phase	Particle Type	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Nominal Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% Carbon	Endcapping	USP Code	Phase Code	Page
<b>AQUASIL</b>									
C18	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	12	polar	L1	775	409
<b>BetaBasic</b>									
18	spherical, silica	3, 5	150	200	13	Yes	L1	715	409
8	spherical, silica	3, 5	150	200	7	Yes	L7	714	410
4	spherical, silica	3, 5	150	200	6	Yes	L26	716	410
Phenyl	spherical, silica	3, 5	150	200	7	Yes	L11	718	410
CN	spherical, silica	3, 5	150	200	5	Yes	L10	717	410
<b>BETASIL</b>									
C18	spherical, silica	3, 5, 10	100	310	20	Yes	L1	701	411
C8	spherical, silica	3, 5, 10	100	310	12	Yes	L7	702	411
C6	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	11	Yes	L15	703	411
C1	spherical, silica	5	100	310	4	Yes	L13	705	411
Phenyl	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	11	Yes	L11	706	412
Phenyl-Hexyl	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	11	Yes	L11	730	412
CN	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	6	Yes	L10	708	412
Silica 100	spherical, silica	3, 5	100	310	–	–	L3	700	412
Diol 100	spherical, silica	5	100	310	6	–	L20	726	412
<b>BioBasic</b>									
18	spherical, silica	5	300	100	9	Yes	L1	721	372
8	spherical, silica	5	300	100	5	Yes	L7	722	374
4	spherical, silica	5	300	100	4	Yes	L26	723	375
Phenyl	spherical, silica	5	300	100	3	Yes	L11	724	376
CN	spherical, silica	5	300	100	3.5	Yes	L10	729	377
AX	spherical, silica	5	300	100	3	No	–	731	378
SCX	spherical, silica	5	300	100	3	–	L52	732	379
<b>DELTABOND™</b>									
Resolution AK	spherical, polymer coated silica	5	300	100	12	No	–	322	Inquire
Fast AK	spherical, polymer coated silica	5	300	100	12	No	–	323	413
<b>Fluophase</b>									
RP	spherical, silica	5	100	310	10	Yes	–	825	414
PFP	spherical, silica	5	100	310	12	Yes	L43	827	414
WP	spherical, silica	5	300	100	5	Yes	–	826	414
<b>Hypercarb</b>									
Hypercarb	spherical, porous graphitic carbon	3, 5, 7	250	120	100	–	–	350	385
<b>HyperREZ XP</b>									
Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup>	spherical, polymer	8	–	–	–	–	L17	690	405
Carbohydrate Pb <sup>2+</sup>	spherical, polymer	8	–	–	–	–	L34	691	405
Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup>	spherical, polymer	8	–	–	–	–	L19	692	405
Carbohydrate Na <sup>+</sup>	spherical, polymer	10	–	–	–	–	–	693	405
Organic Acid	spherical, polymer	8	–	–	–	–	L17	696	405
Sugar Alcohol	spherical, polymer	8	–	–	–	–	L19	697	405

Phase	Particle Type	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Nominal Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% Carbon	Endcapping	USP Code	Phase Code	Page
<b>Hypersil</b>									
ODS (C18)	spherical, silica	3, 5, 10	120	170	10	Yes	L1	301	393
ODS-2 (C18)	spherical, silica	3, 5	80	220	11	Yes	L1	316	394
MOS (C8)	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	6.5	No	L7	302	395
MOS-2 (C8)	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	6.5	Yes	L7	303	395
SAS (C1)	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	2.5	Yes	L13	305	396
Phenyl	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	5	No	L11	309	397
Phenyl-2	spherical, silica	5	120	170	5	Yes	L11	319	397
CPS	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	4	No	L10	308	398
CPS-2	spherical, silica	5	120	170	4	Yes	L10	318	398
APS-2	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	1.9	No	L8	307	399
Silica	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	–	–	L3	300	400
SAX	spherical, silica	5	120	170	2.5	Yes	L14	341	401
<b>Hypersil BDS</b>									
C18	spherical, silica	2.4, 3, 5	130	170	11	Yes	L1	281	388
C8	spherical, silica	2.4, 3, 5	130	170	7	Yes	L7	282	389
Phenyl	spherical, silica	2.4, 3, 5	130	170	5	Yes	L11	289	390
Cyano	spherical, silica	2.4, 3, 5	130	170	4	Yes	L10	288	391
<b>Hypersil GOLD</b>									
C18 selectivity	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5, 8, 12	175	220	10	Yes	L1	250	353
C8	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	8	Yes	L7	252	356
C4	Spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	5	Yes	L26	255	357
aQ	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5, 8, 12	175	220	12	Polar	L1	253	358
PFP	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5, 8, 12	175	220	8	Yes	L43	254	361
Phenyl	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	8.5	Yes	L11	259	364
CN (Cyano)	spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	4	Yes	L10	258	365
Amino	Spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	2	Yes	L8	257	366
AX	Spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	6	No	-	261	367
SAX	Spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	2.5	Yes	L14	263	368
Silica	Spherical, silica	1.9, 3, 5	175	220	-	-	L3	251	369
<b>Hypersil Green</b>									
PAH	spherical, silica	3, 5	120	170	13.5	Yes	–	311	402
<b>HyPURITY™</b>									
C18	spherical, silica	3, 5, 8, 12	190	200	13	Yes	L1	221	415
C8	spherical, silica	5	190	200	8	Yes	L7	222	415
C4	spherical, silica	5	190	200	4.5	Yes	L26	224	415
Cyano	spherical, silica	5	190	200	4	Yes	L10	228	415
AQUASTAR	spherical, silica	3, 5, 8, 12	190	200	10	Polar	L1	225	416

## Size Exclusion Chromatography Phases

Phase	Type	Particle Type	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Exclusion Limit Operating Range	USP Code	Packing Code	Page
<b>HyperGEL</b>								
OP5	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	50	up to 2,000*	–	430	407
OP10	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	100	up to 4,000*	–	431	407
OP25	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	500	500 - 30,000*	–	432	407
OP30	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	1,000	500 - 60,000*	–	433	407
OP40	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	10,000	10,000 - 600,000*	–	434	407
OP50	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	100,000	60,000 - 2,000,000*	–	435	407
OP60	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	1,000,000	600,000 - 10,000,000*	–	436	407
OP	organic	PS-DVB polymer	5, 10	–	–	–	437	407
<b>BioBasic</b>								
SEC 60	aqueous	silica	5	60	0.1 - 6‡	–	733	381
SEC 120	aqueous	silica	5	120	0.1 - 50‡	L33	734	381
SEC 300	aqueous	silica	5	300	1 - 500‡	L33, L59	735	381
SEC 1000	aqueous	silica	5	1,000	20 - 4,000‡	L33	736	381

\* Operating MW range PEO/PEG (g/mol) ‡ Separation range, protein (kDa)

## HPLC Column Selection by Manufacturer

To find a suitable Thermo Scientific alternative to another manufacturer's columns, refer to the selection guide below. The Thermo Scientific alternative phases are selected based on a combination of physical and chemical similarities as well as mode of retention. These alternatives are not guaranteed to provide the same retention or selectivity, but should be suitably similar in character to allow a similar or improved separation to be achieved with some method optimization. The user should refer to the

individual phase information to ensure that the characteristics of the alternative match the requirements of their separation.

The following table is not complete in terms of manufacturer or products offered. Although every effort is made to ensure that the product information provided is as accurate as possible, some errors may occur in collation and transcription. We cannot accept any responsibility for the use of the following information.

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
ACE C18	ACT	100	300	15.5	Hypersil GOLD	353
ACE C8	ACT	100	300	9	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
ACE C4	ACT	100	300	5.5	HyPURITY C4	415
ACE CN	ACT	100	300	5.5	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
ACE Phenyl	ACT	100	300	9.5	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
ACE AQ	ACT	100	300	14	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
ACE C18-300	ACT	300	100	9	BioBasic 18	372
ACE C8-300	ACT	300	100	5	BioBasic 8	374
ACE C4-300	ACT	300	100	2.6	BioBasic 4	375
ACE CN-300	ACT	300	100	2.6	BioBasic CN	377
ACE Phenyl-300	ACT	300	100	5.3	BioBasic Phenyl	376
ACQUITY UPLC BEH C18	Waters	130	185	-	Hypersil GOLD (1.9µm)	353
ACQUITY UPLC BEH C8	Waters	130	185	-	Hypersil GOLD C8 (1.9µm)	356
ACQUITY UPLC BEH Phenyl	Waters	130	185	-	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl (1.9µm)	364
ACQUITY UPLC HSS T3	Waters	100	230	-	Hypersil GOLD aQ (1.9µm)	358
Alltima™ HP C18	Grace	190	200	12	Hypersil GOLD	353
Alltima HP C18 AQ	Grace	100	450	20	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Alltima HP C18 HiLoad	Grace	100	450	24	BETASIL C18	411
Alltima HP C8	Grace	190	200	8	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Alltima HP CN	Grace	190	200	4	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Alltima HP Silica	Grace	190	200	-	Hypersil GOLD Silica	369
Aminex™ HPX42C	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup>	405
Aminex HPX72S	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup>	405
Aminex HPX87C	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup>	405
Aminex HPX87H	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup>	405
Aminex HPX87N	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Na <sup>+</sup>	405
Aminex HPX87P	Bio-Rad	-	-	-	HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Pb <sup>2+</sup>	405
AQUA™ C18	Phenomenex	125	320	15	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Ascentis C18	Supelco	100	450	25	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Ascentis C8	Supelco	100	450	15	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
					BETASIL C8	411
Ascentis Phenyl	Supelco	100	450	19	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
					BETASIL Phenyl	412
Atlantis™ dC18	Waters	100	330	12	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Columbus™ C18	Phenomenex	110	375	19	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Columbus C8	Phenomenex	110	375	13	Hypersil GOLD C8	356

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
Discovery BIO Wide Pore C18	Supelco	300	–	–	BioBasic 18	372
Discovery BIO Wide Pore C8	Supelco	300	–	–	BioBasic 8	374
Discovery C18	Supelco	180	200	14	Hypersil GOLD	353
Discovery C8	Supelco	180	200	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Discovery Cyano	Supelco	180	200	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	357
Fluofix™ 120	Neos	120	–	5	Fluophase RP	414
Gemini™ C18	Phenomenex	110	375	14	Hypersil GOLD	353
Genesis™ AQ	Grace	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Genesis C4	Grace	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD C4	357
Genesis C8	Grace	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Genesis CN	Grace	120	300	7	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Genesis MOS	Grace	120	300	11	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Genesis ODS	Grace	120	300	18	Hypersil GOLD	353
Genesis Phenyl	Grace	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Genesis Silica	Grace	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD Silica	369
Inertsil™ C4	GL Sciences	150	320	8	Hypersil GOLD C4	357
Inertsil C8	GL Sciences	150	320	11	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Inertsil ODS3V	GL Sciences	100	450	15	Hypersil GOLD	353
Inertsil Phenyl	GL Sciences	150	320	10	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Inertsil Silica	GL Sciences	150	320	–	BETASIL Silica	412
Jupiter™ C18	Phenomenex	300	170	13	BioBasic 18	372
Jupiter C4	Phenomenex	300	170	5	BioBasic C4	375
Kromasil™ C1	Akzo-Nobel	100	340	5	BETASIL C1	411
Kromasil C18	Akzo-Nobel	100	340	19	Hypersil GOLD BETASIL C18	353 411
Kromasil C4	Akzo-Nobel	100	340	8	Hypersil GOLD C4	357
Kromasil Silica	Akzo-Nobel	100	340	–	BETASIL Silica	412
LiChrospher™ CN	Merck	100	350	7	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
LiChrospher Diol	Merck	100	350	–	BETASIL Diol	412
LiChrospher NH <sub>2</sub>	Merck	100	350	5	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
LiChrospher RP 18	Merck	100	350	21	Hypersil GOLD BETASIL C18	353 411
LiChrospher RP-18e	Merck	100	350	22	Hypersil GOLD BETASIL C18	353 411
LiChrospher RP-8	Merck	100	350	13	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
LiChrospher RP-8e	Merck	100	350	13	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Luna™ C18 (2)	Phenomenex	100	400	18	Hypersil GOLD	353
Luna C8 (2)	Phenomenex	100	400	14	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Luna CN	Phenomenex	100	400	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Luna NH <sub>2</sub>	Phenomenex	100	400	10	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
Luna SCX	Phenomenex	100	400	–	BioBasic SCX	379
Luna Silica (2)	Phenomenex	100	400	–	BETASIL Silica	412
μBondapak™ C18	Waters	125	330	10	Hypersil GOLD	353
μBondapak CN	Waters	125	330	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
μBondapak NH <sub>2</sub>	Waters	125	330	4	Hypersil APS-2	399
μBondapak Phenyl	Waters	125	330	–	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Nova-Pak™ (HR) C18	Waters	60	120	7	Hypersil GOLD	353
Nova-Pak C8	Waters	60	120	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Nova-Pak CN	Waters	60	120	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Nova-Pak Phenyl	Waters	60	120	5	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Nova-Pak Silica	Waters	60	120	–	BETASIL Silica	412
NUCLEODUR™ C18 EC	Macherey-Nagel	110	340	18	Hypersil GOLD	353
NUCLEODUR C18 Gravity	Macherey-Nagel	110	340	18	Hypersil GOLD	353
NUCLEODUR CN	Macherey-Nagel	110	340	7	Hypersil GOLD CN	365

## HPLC Column Selection by Manufacturer

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
NUCLEODUR Pyramid	Macherey-Nagel	110	340	14	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Nucleosil™ 100 C18	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	17	Hypersil GOLD	353
Nucleosil 100 C18 AB	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	24	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Nucleosil 100 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	–	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Nucleosil 100 C8	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	9	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Nucleosil 100 CN	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Nucleosil 100 N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	–	Hypersil SAX	401
Nucleosil 100 NH <sub>2</sub>	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	4	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
Nucleosil 100 OH	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	–	BETASIL Diol	412
Nucleosil 100 SA	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	7	BioBasic SCX	379
Nucleosil 100 SB	Macherey-Nagel	100	350	10	Hypersil GOLD SAX	368
Nucleosil 300 C18	Macherey-Nagel	300	100	7	BioBasic 18	372
Nucleosil 300 C4	Macherey-Nagel	300	100	–	BioBasic 4	375
Nucleosil 300 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Macherey-Nagel	300	100	–	BioBasic Phenyl	376
Nucleosil 300 C8	Macherey-Nagel	300	100	–	BioBasic 8	374
Nucleosil 300 CN	Macherey-Nagel	300	100	–	BioBasic CN	377
Partisil™ C8	Whatman	85	350	9	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Partisil ODS	Whatman	85	350	5	Hypersil GOLD	353
Partisil ODS2	Whatman	85	350	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
Partisil ODS-3	Whatman	85	350	11	Hypersil GOLD	353
Partisil SAX	Whatman	85	350	–	Hypersil SAX	401
Partisil SCX	Whatman	85	350	–	BioBasic SCX	379
Partisil Silica	Whatman	85	350	–	BETASIL Silica	412
Pinnacle™ C1	Restek	120	170	2	Hypersil SAS	396
Pinnacle C18	Restek	120	170	10	Hypersil GOLD	353
Pinnacle C4	Restek	120	170	4	Hypersil GOLD C4	357
Pinnacle CN	Restek	120	170	5	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Pinnacle DB C18	Restek	140	–	11	Hypersil GOLD	353
Pinnacle DB C18 1.9µm	Restek	140	–	11	Hypersil GOLD (1.9 µm)	353
Pinnacle DB C8	Restek	140	–	6	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Pinnacle DB Cyano	Restek	140	–	4	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Pinnacle DB Phenyl	Restek	140	–	5	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Pinnacle IBD	Restek	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Pinnacle NH <sub>2</sub>	Restek	120	170	2	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
Pinnacle Phenyl	Restek	120	170	5	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Pinnacle SAX	Restek	120	170	3	Hypersil GOLD SAX	368
Pinnacle Silica	Restek	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD Silica	369
Pinnacle Ultra C18	Restek	100	–	20	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Pinnacle Wide Pore C4	Restek	300	–	2	BioBasic 4	375
Polaris NH <sub>2</sub>	Varian	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
Prodigy™ C8	Phenomenex	150	310	13	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Prodigy ODS2	Phenomenex	150	310	18	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Prodigy ODS-3	Phenomenex	100	450	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
Prodigy ODS-3V	Phenomenex	100	450	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
Prodigy Phenyl-3	Phenomenex	100	450	10	BETASIL Phenyl	412
Purospher™ RP-18	Merck	60	500	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Purospher STAR-8e	Merck	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Purospher STAR RP-18e	Merck	120	300	–	Hypersil GOLD	353

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
Purospher RP-18e	Merck	60	500	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Pursuit™ C18	Varian	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Pursuit C8	Varian	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Pursuit Diphenyl	Varian	–	–	–	BetaBasic Phenyl	410
Pursuit PFP	Varian	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD PFP	361
Shodex™ OHpak SB802.5	Showa Denko	–	–	–	HyperGEL AP	407
Shodex OHpak SB803	Showa Denko	–	–	–	HyperGEL AP	407
Shodex OHpak SB804	Showa Denko	–	–	–	HyperGEL AP	407
Shodex OHpak SB806	Showa Denko	–	–	–	HyperGEL AP	407
Shodex PH	Showa Denko	100	–	–	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Shodex SIL	Showa Denko	100	–	–	BETASIL Silica	412
Shodex TMS	Showa Denko	100	–	–	Hypersil SAS	396
Waters™ Spherisorb™ C1	Waters	80	200	2	Hypersil SAS	396
Waters Spherisorb C6	Waters	80	200	5	BETASIL C6	411
Waters Spherisorb C8	Waters	80	200	6	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Waters Spherisorb CN	Waters	80	200	3	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Waters Spherisorb NH <sub>2</sub>	Waters	80	200	2	Hypersil APS-2	399
Waters Spherisorb ODS1	Waters	80	200	6	Hypersil GOLD	353
Waters Spherisorb ODS2	Waters	80	200	12	Hypersil GOLD	353
Waters Spherisorb ODSB	Waters	80	200	12	Hypersil GOLD	353
Waters Spherisorb Phenyl	Waters	80	200	3	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Waters Spherisorb SAX	Waters	80	200	–	Hypersil SAX	401
Waters Spherisorb SCX	Waters	80	200	–	BioBasic SCX	379
Waters Spherisorb W (silica)	Waters	80	200	–	BETASIL Silica	412
Styragel™ HR0.5	Waters	50	–	–	HyperGEL OP 5	407
Styragel HR1	Waters	100	–	–	HyperGEL OP 10	407
Styragel HR2	Waters	500	–	–	HyperGEL OP 25	407
Styragel HR3	Waters	1,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 30	407
Styragel HR4	Waters	10,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 40	407
Styragel HT3	Waters	1,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 30	407
Styragel HT4	Waters	10,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 40	407
SunFire™ C18	Waters	90	340	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
SunFire C8	Waters	90	340	16	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Supelcosil LC-1	Supelco	120	170	–	Hypersil SAS	396
Supelcosil LC-18	Supelco	120	170	11	Hypersil GOLD	353
Supelcosil LC-18DB	Supelco	120	170	11	Hypersil GOLD	353
Supelcosil LC-8	Supelco	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Supelcosil LC-CN	Supelco	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Supelcosil LC-NH <sub>2</sub>	Supelco	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
Supelcosil LC-Si	Supelco	120	170	–	Hypersil GOLD Silica	369
Symmetry C18	Waters	100	335	19	Hypersil GOLD	353
Symmetry C8	Waters	100	335	12	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Synergi Hydro-RP	Phenomenex	80	475	19	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
TSKgel™ G2000SW (incl XL)	Tosoh	125	–	–	BioBasic SEC 120	381
TSKgel Octyl-80TS	Tosoh	80	200	11	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
TSKgel ODS-120A	Tosoh	120	200	22	Hypersil GOLD	353
TSKgel ODS-120A	Tosoh	120	200	22	BETASIL C18	409

## HPLC Column Selection by Manufacturer

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
TSKgel ODS-120T	Tosoh	120	200	22	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
TSKgel ODS-80TM	Tosoh	80	200	15	Hypersil GOLD	353
TSKgel Super Octyl	Tosoh	110	–	5	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
TSKgel Super ODS	Tosoh	110	–	8	Hypersil GOLD	353
TSKgel Super Phenyl	Tosoh	110	–	3	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
TSKgel SuperSW3000	Tosoh	250	–	–	BioBasic SEC 300	381
Ultracarb™ C8	Phenomenex	60	550	14	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Ultracarb ODS (20)	Phenomenex	90	320	22	Hypersil GOLD	353
					BETASIL C18	411
Ultrahydrogel™ 1000	Waters	1000	–	–	HyperGEL AP 30	407
Ultrastrygel™ 100A	Waters	100	–	–	HyperGEL OP 10	407
Ultrastrygel 103A	Waters	1,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 30	407
Ultrastrygel 104A	Waters	10,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 40	407
Ultrastrygel 105A	Waters	100,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 50	407
Ultrastrygel 106A	Waters	1,000,000	–	–	HyperGEL OP 60	407
Ultrastrygel 500A	Waters	500	–	–	HyperGEL OP 25	407
Viva™ C18	Restek	300	–	9	BioBasic 18	372
Viva C4	Restek	300	–	4	BioBasic 4	375
Viva C8	Restek	300	–	5	BioBasic 8	374
Vydac™ 201SP C18	Grace	90	–	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Vydac 201SP Selectapore 90M C18	Grace	90	250	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
Vydac 201TP C18	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 18	372
Vydac 202TP C18	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 18	372
Vydac 208TP C8	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 8	374
Vydac 214TP	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 4	375
Vydac 218TP	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 18	372
Vydac 218WP Selectapore 300M C18	Grace	300	70	–	BioBasic 18	372
Vydac 219TP	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic Phenyl	376
Vydac 238TP	Grace	300	–	–	BioBasic 18	372
Vydac 259VHP	Grace	300	–	–	HyperREZ XP RP 300	Inquire
Vydac 300VHP	Grace	300	–	–	HyperREZ XP SAX	Inquire
Vydac 301VHP	Grace	300	–	–	HyperREZ XP SAX	Inquire
Vydac 400VHP	Grace	300	–	–	HyperREZ XP SCX	Inquire
XBridge™ C18	Waters	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD	353
XBridge C8	Waters	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
XBridge Phenyl	Waters	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
XTerra™ MS C18	Waters	125	180	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
XTerra MS C8	Waters	125	180	12	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
YMCbasic™	YMC	–	–	–	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
YMC-Pack™ C4	YMC	120	300	7	HyPURITY C4	415
YMC-Pack C8	YMC	120	300	10	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
YMC-Pack CN	YMC	120	300	7	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
YMC-Pack Diol	YMC	120	300	–	BETASIL Diol	412
YMC-Pack NH <sub>2</sub>	YMC	120	–	–	Hypersil GOLD Amino	366
YMC-Pack ODS AQ	YMC	120	300	16	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
YMC-Pack ODS-A	YMC	120	300	17	Hypersil GOLD	353
YMC-Pack ODS-A	YMC	300	150	6	BioBasic 18	372
YMC-Pack Phenyl	YMC	120	300	9	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
YMC-Pack Phenyl	YMC	300	150	3	BioBasic Phenyl	376

Phase	Manufacturer	Pore Size (Å)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)	% C	Recommended Thermo Scientific Alternative	Page
YMC-Pack Polyamine 2	YMC	120	—	—	HyperREZ SAX	inquire
YMC-Pack Polymer C18	YMC	—	—	—	Hypersil GOLD	353
YMC-Pack Pro C18	YMC	120	350	16	Hypersil GOLD	353
YMC-Pack Silica	YMC	120	—	—	BETASIL Silica	412
YMC-Pack TMS (C1)	YMC	120	300	4	BETASIL C1	411
Zorbax Eclipse XDB C18	Agilent	80	180	10	Hypersil GOLD	353
Zorbax Eclipse XDB C8	Agilent	80	180	8	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Zorbax Eclipse XDB Phenyl	Agilent	80	180	8	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364
Zorbax Eclipse Plus C18	Agilent	95	160	8	Hypersil GOLD	353
Zorbax Eclipse Plus C8	Agilent	95	160	6	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Zorbax RRHT Eclipse Plus C18	Agilent	95	160	8	Hypersil GOLD (1.9µm)	353
Zorbax RRHT Eclipse Plus C8	Agilent	95	160	6	Hypersil GOLD C8 (1.9µm)	356
Zorbax RRHT Eclipse XDB-C18	Agilent	80	180	10	Hypersil GOLD (1.9µm)	353
Zorbax RRHT Eclipse XDB-C8	Agilent	80	180	7.5	Hypersil GOLD C8 (1.9µm)	356
Zorbax RRHT SB-CN	Agilent	80	180	4	Hypersil GOLD CN (1.9µm)	365
Zorbax SB Aq	Agilent	80	180	—	Hypersil GOLD aQ	358
Zorbax SB C18	Agilent	80	180	10	Hypersil GOLD	353
Zorbax SB C18	Agilent	300	45	3	BioBasic 18	372
Zorbax SB C8	Agilent	80	180	6	Hypersil GOLD C8	356
Zorbax SB C8	Agilent	300	45	2	BioBasic 8	374
Zorbax SB CN	Agilent	80	180	4	Hypersil GOLD CN	365
Zorbax SB CN	Agilent	300	45	1	BioBasic CN	377
Zorbax SB Phenyl	Agilent	80	180	6	Hypersil GOLD Phenyl	364





## Column Protection

*Extend column lifetime and improve performance*

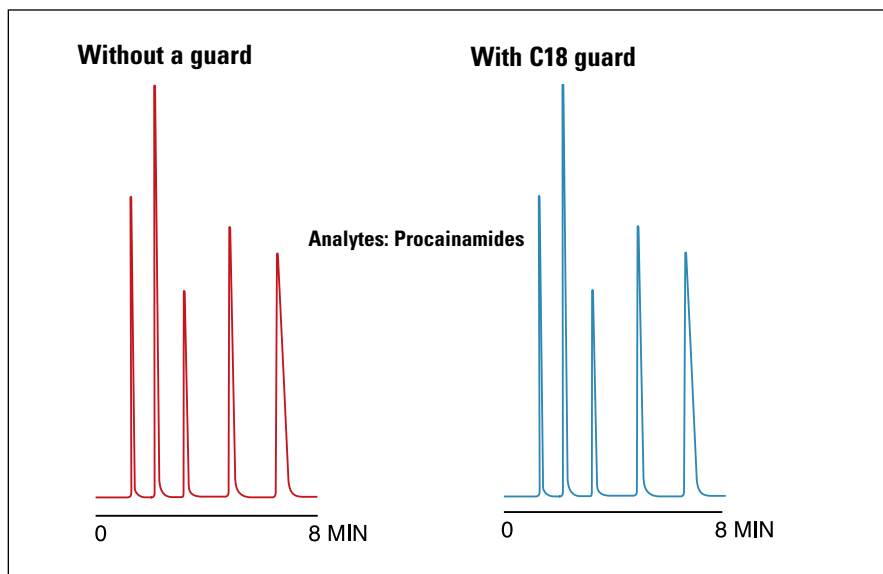
- Guards and filters to protect your analytical column
- Economical extension of column lifetime
- Multiple formats for optimum performance and efficiency
- Drop-in designs for quick and easy guard and filter replacement
- UHPLC Filter cartridges and holder to protect Hypersil GOLD 1.9 $\mu$ m columns

To extend the lifetime and performance of your analytical and preparative columns, we recommend that they be protected from contamination by sample and solvent debris and interferences from the sample matrix. The most cost-effective and efficient way of trapping these unwanted system components is by use of filter or packed guards. Column performance should not be affected by adding a guard or filter unit to the HPLC system. The chromatogram shown demonstrates how the column's chromatographic performance is unaffected by the addition of a guard unit during the analysis of procainamides.

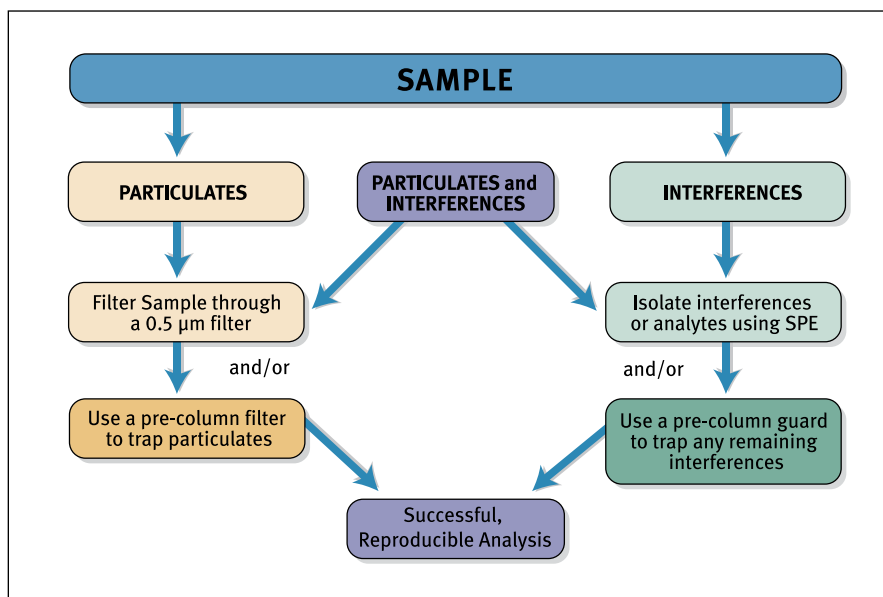
### Guard and Filter Selection

Guard columns are positioned between the injector and the analytical column, removing strongly adsorbed sample components before the sample reaches the analytical column. The simple rule of thumb in guard selection is to choose one that matches your analytical column. The internal diameters should match as closely as possible, and the packing material should be the same particle size and chemistry as the analytical column. If a guard cartridge system is used, the replacement of the packed cartridges should be simple and fast.

Pre-column filters are positioned between the solvent inlet filter and the column inlet. They are designed to trap particulate matter from the fluid path. They do not remove sample interferences or contaminants that are dissolved in the fluid path. These units are designed to be wholly disposable or have replaceable filters in a re-useable holder.



*Peak resolution and shape unaffected by the addition of a guard column*



*Choosing a guard or filter based on sample make-up*

Replaceable 0.2 $\mu$ m Thermo Scientific UHPLC filter cartridges protect Hypersil GOLD 1.9 $\mu$ m columns against particles, enhancing column lifetime. Its low dead volume design maintains chromatographic performance without

degrading peak shape and causes minimal efficiency loss through dispersion. The UHPLC filter adds a minimal increase in backpressure, so can be fitted to any length column.

## Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Drop-in guard cartridges offer convenience, economy and effective protection for extending column lifetime



- ▶ The 10mm design offers maximum protection with minimal increase in retention
- ▶ Fit Thermo Scientific UNIGUARD direct connection and stand alone holders

Hypersil GOLD Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
<b>Hypersil GOLD</b>						
3µm	10mm	25003-014001	25003-013001	25003-012101	25003-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25005-014001	25005-013001	25005-012101	25005-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil GOLD C8</b>						
3µm	10mm	25203-014001	25203-013001	25203-012101	25203-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25205-014001	25205-013001	25205-012101	25205-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil GOLD aQ</b>						
3µm	10mm	25303-014001	25303-013001	25303-012101	25303-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25305-014001	25305-013001	25305-012101	25305-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil GOLD PFP</b>						
3µm	10mm	25403-014001	25403-013001	25403-012101	25403-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25405-014001	25405-013001	25405-012101	25405-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil GOLD CN</b>						
3µm	10mm	25803-014001	25803-013001	25803-012101	25803-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25805-014001	25805-013001	25805-012101	25805-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil GOLD Phenyl</b>						
3µm	10mm	25903-014001	25903-013001	25903-012101	25903-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25905-014001	25905-013001	25905-012101	25905-011001	4 Pack
<b>BioBasic 18 Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
5µm	10mm	72105-014001	72105-013001	72105-012101	72105-011001	4 Pack
<b>BioBasic 18 Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
5µm	10mm	72205-014001	72205-013001	72205-012101	72205-011001	4 Pack
<b>BioBasic AX Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
5µm	10mm	73105-014001	73105-013001	73105-012101	73105-011001	4 Pack
<b>BioBasic AX Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
5µm	10mm	73205-014001	73205-013001	73205-012101	73205-011001	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil BDS C18 Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
2.4µm	10mm	28102-014001	--	28102-012101	--	4 Pack
3µm	10mm	28103-014001	28103-013001	28103-012101	--	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	28105-014001	28105-013001	28105-012101	--	4 Pack
<b>Hypersil BDS C8 Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
2.4µm	10mm	28202-014001	--	28202-012101	--	4 Pack
3µm	10mm	28203-014001	28203-013001	28203-012101	--	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	28205-014001	28205-013001	28205-012101	--	4 Pack
<b>Hypercarb Drop-in Guard Cartridges</b>						
3µm	10mm	35003-014001	35003-013001	35003-012101	35003-011001	2 Pack
5µm	10mm	35005-014001	35005-013001	35005-012101	35005-011001	2 Pack
7µm	10mm	35007-014001	35007-013001	--	--	2 Pack

Drop-in guard cartridges are available in other Thermo Scientific phases. Please contact Customer Services for more information.

## UNIGUARD Direct-Connection Guard Cartridge Holders

Reusable, stainless-steel guard cartridge holders that attach directly to the analytical column inlet—eliminating requirement for extra fittings



- ▶ With PEEK 1/16" male outlet that fits many columns
- ▶ 1/16" female inlet tip can be used with various standard fittings

### UNIGUARD Direct-Connection Guard Cartridge Holders

Description	4.6/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each
Standard Replacement Tip	850-RT	850-RT	850-RT	850-RT	1 Each
Waters Columns Replacement Tip	850-WT	850-WT	850-WT	850-WT	1 Each

## Javelin Direct-Connection Guard Columns

Javelin guard columns offer convenient, easy to use protection for analytical HPLC columns



- ▶ Direct-connection, fingertight design for convenience and maximum efficiency
- ▶ Patented design requires no holder, allowing quick and easy replacement

### Javelin Direct-Connect Guard HPLC Columns

Brand Name	4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
Hypersil GOLD	25005-014006	25005-013006	25005-012106	25005-011006	4 Pack
Hypersil GOLD C8	25205-014006	25205-013006	25205-012106	25205-011006	4 Pack
Hypersil GOLD aQ	25305-014006	25305-013006	25305-012106	25305-011006	4 Pack
BioBasic 18	72105-014006	72105-013006	72105-012106	72105-011006	4 Pack
BioBasic 8	72205-014006	72205-013006	72205-012106	72205-011006	4 Pack
Hypersil BDS C18	28105-014006	28105-013006	28105-012106	28105-011006	4 Pack

Javelin guards are available in other Thermo Scientific brand phases. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.



## Javelin Direct-Connection Column Filters

*One-piece filter protects HPLC systems*



- ▶ Direct-connection design for maximum efficiency
- ▶ Replace entire disposable filter unit for easy changes
- ▶ Recommended for use as dedicated filters for a column rather than the HPLC system
- ▶ 1/16 in. CPI tip attaches directly to HPLC column inlet without tubing or wrenches
- ▶ 0.5µm porosity

Javelin Direct-Connection Column Filter				
Description	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	Quantity
Javelin Column Filter	88400	88700	88200	4 Pack

## ColumnSaver Precolumn Filters

*Particle size 0.2µm*

ColumnSaver Precolumn Filters		
Particle Size	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.2µm	60140-412	10 Pack

## UNIFILTER Direct-Connection HPLC Filter Systems

*Quickly replaced for minimal down time*



- ▶ Replaceable 0.5µm drop-in filter enhances column lifetime and improved performance
- ▶ Holder attached directly to the inlet of your analytical system for maximum convenience

UNIFILTER Direct-Connection HPLC Filter Systems			
Description	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm/2.1mm ID	Quantity
UNIFILTER Direct Connection Holder	27000	27002	1 Each
Replacement Filter, 0.5µm	22150	22016	1 Each
Replacement Filter, 0.5µm	22155	22017	5 Pack
Replacement Tip, CPI, Standard	850-WT	850-WT	1 Each
Replacement Tip, Waters End-fitting	850-RT	850-RT	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD Columns

*Excellent peak shape for all analyte types*

- Excellent peak symmetry
- Narrow peaks for outstanding efficiency
- Increased sensitivity and improved resolution
- Variety of chemistries
- 1.9 to 12µm particles



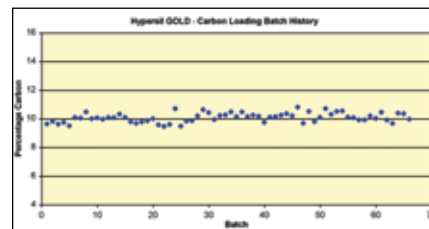
Thermo Scientific Hypersil GOLD columns are exceptionally reproducible for reliable chromatography, column after column. This allows the user to be confident that assays developed with Hypersil GOLD columns will be robust and stable for the life of the assay, making them an ideal choice for new method development. Built on more than 30 years of experience in product development and manufacturing of HPLC media and columns, we successfully continue to extend the capabilities of this state-of-the-art family of columns, designed for improved chromatography. Hypersil GOLD columns are manufactured in ISO 9001:2000 accredited laboratories under strict protocols using a robust manufacturing procedure and extensive quality control testing.

## Improved Selectivity, Resolution and Productivity

Hypersil GOLD columns are available in an

array of chemistries to optimize separations and maximize productivity:

- **Hypersil GOLD** offers outstanding peak shape using generic gradients with C18 selectivity
- **Hypersil GOLD C8** offers similar selectivity but with less retention
- **Hypersil GOLD aQ** can be used for challenging reverse phase separations employing highly aqueous mobile phases
- **Hypersil GOLD PFP** can offer alternative selectivity in reverse phase applications
- **Hypersil GOLD Phenyl** offers alternative selectivity and is particularly suitable for aromatic and moderately polar compounds
- **Hypersil GOLD CN** can be used for both reversed and normal phase separations
- **Hypersil GOLD C4** has short alkyl chain length, low hydrophobicity column for less retention
- **Hypersil GOLD Amino** demonstrates excellent chromatographic properties in three modes: weak anion exchange, reversed phase and normal phase.
- **Hypersil GOLD AX** can be used to separate proteins, peptides, other anionic species and polar molecules
- **Hypersil GOLD SAX** is a highly stable silica-based quarternary amine strong anion exchange column, designed for aqueous mobile phase
- **Hypersil GOLD Silica** is a powerful and efficient tool in the chromatography of non-polar and moderately polar organic compounds by normal phase

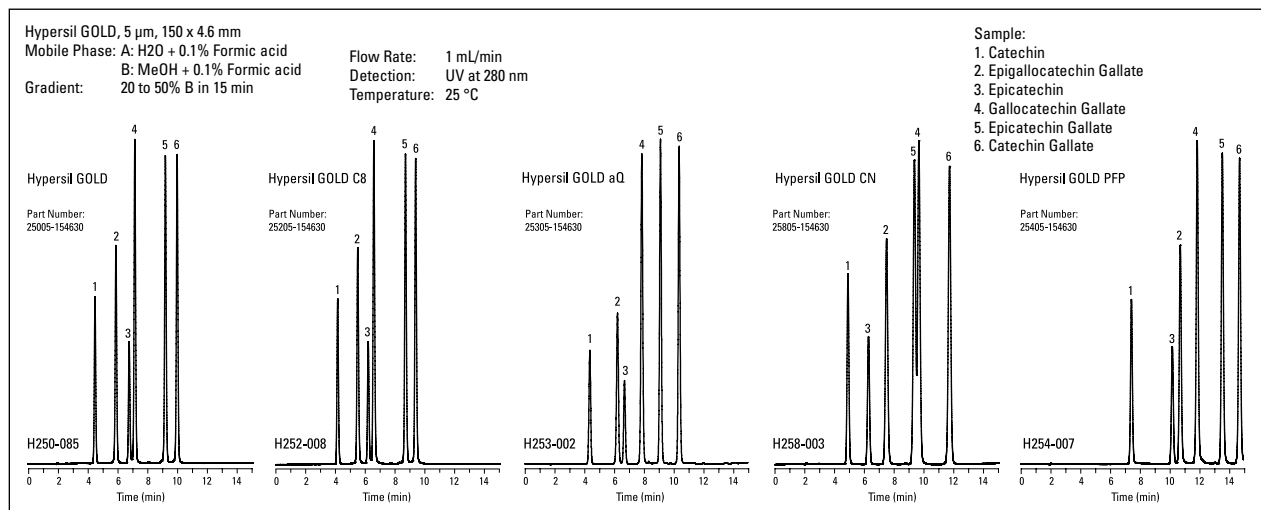


*Excellent reproducibility is illustrated with the percent carbon on the Hypersil GOLD media*

These chemistries offer alternative selectivities in the same column family, providing enhanced retention or changes in elution order for flexibility in method development. Each phase is made with the same care and attention to quality that defines all Thermo Scientific columns.

## Solutions for High Throughput Screening, Capillary to Preparative Analysis

Hypersil GOLD columns are available in particle sizes and column designs to meet all separation needs, including improved resolution, enhanced sensitivity and faster analyses. From 1.9µm to 12µm particles, Hypersil GOLD columns offer chromatographic solutions with consistent separations and performance. Specialized hardware includes KAPPA™ capillary columns, PicoFrit™ and IntegraFrit nanobore columns, Javelin™ HTS direct-connection columns and DASH™ HTS columns, designed for high throughput screening.



## 1.9 $\mu$ m Hypersil GOLD

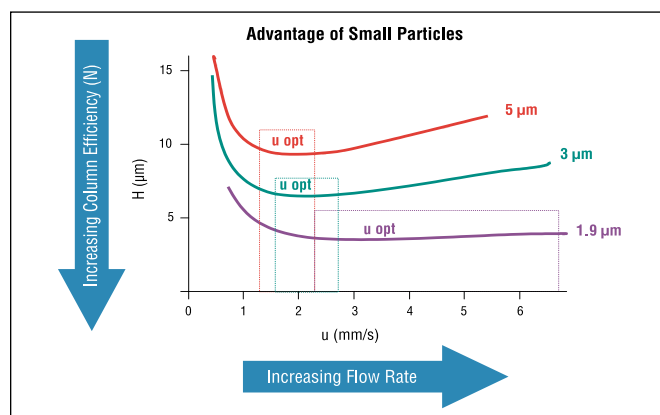
*Small particles to improve speed and efficiency*

The use of sub-2  $\mu$ m particles is becoming increasingly popular for applications in either High Throughput Screening (HTS) assays or in Ultra High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (U-HPLC). 1.9 $\mu$ m Hypersil GOLD columns offer advantages over the more traditional columns containing 3 and 5 $\mu$ m particles by delivering a higher efficiency over a wider range of linear velocity. The van Deemter curve (below left) illustrates how the limitations in column efficiency at higher linear velocities can be overcome by employing smaller particles. As the particle size is reduced, the optimum mobile phase velocity ( $u$ ) is increased and the curve becomes flatter. This means that columns packed with smaller particles can be operated over a wider range of flow rates while maintaining higher efficiencies, enabling considerable improvements in speed of analysis.

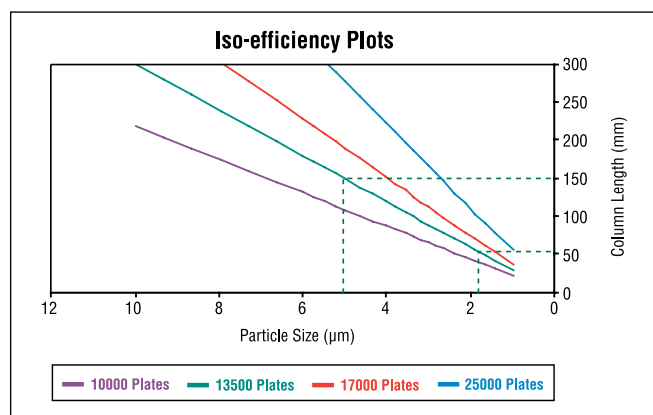
In addition, resolution and analysis time are determined by the ratio of column length to particle size. When particle size is reduced, column length can also be reduced while keeping separation efficiency constant (and therefore resolution if all other experimental conditions remain unchanged). The figure below on the right illustrates this concept. For example, if 13500 plates (green line on graph) are needed to obtain the required resolution, a 150mm column packed with 5 $\mu$ m particles would be required. However, if the particle size is reduced to 1.9 $\mu$ m then only 50mm of column are needed to obtain the same efficiency (13500 plates). For a constant flow rate, analysis time would be reduced approximately 3-fold with this change in particle size and column length.

1.9  $\mu$ m particles bring increased flexibility to the practice of chromatography. If speed is the most important consideration, it is possible to use a high flow rate and a short (20 to 50mm) column. It is also possible to adjust parameters to increase resolution for difficult separations. Using a longer (100 to 200mm) column will increase efficiency and therefore improve resolution.

It is important when using these columns that the instrument is also optimized for analysis. Full details on how to optimize your separation using 1.9 $\mu$ m Hypersil GOLD columns can be found in the Hypersil GOLD 1.9 $\mu$ m HPLC Columns Technical Guide. Some guidelines for method transfer from standard HPLC to U-HPLC are given on page 475.



*The Advantages of 1.9  $\mu$ m Particles. The van Deemter plot highlights how columns packed with smaller particles can operate over a wider range of linear velocity and maintain higher efficiencies. This allows the use of higher flow rates, resulting in considerable improvements in speed, without loss in performance.*



*Iso efficiency plots. High throughput, high efficiency separations can be obtained with short columns packed with small particles.*

## Hypersil GOLD Columns

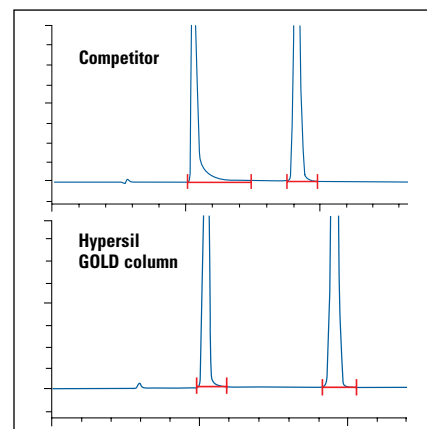
*Excellent peak shape for all analyte types*

- C18 selectivity
- Excellent peak symmetry
- Increased sensitivity
- Improved resolution

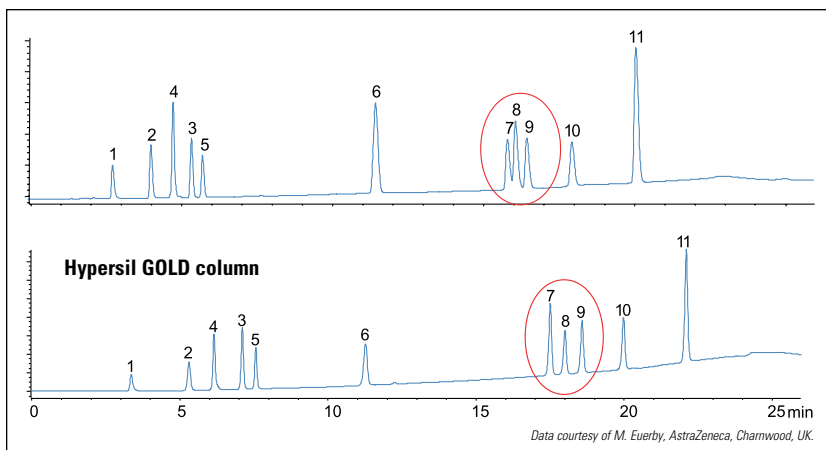
### Outstanding Peak Shape

Based on an improved, highly pure silica and a novel proprietary derivatization and endcapping procedure using alkyl chemistry, Hypersil GOLD columns offer next generation silica-based

columns with enhanced performance. The manufacturing process was designed to create an even surface which reduces the unwanted secondary and tertiary interactions that can occur between analytes and the acidic silanols of the silica support. This significantly reduces peak tailing while retaining C18 (USP L1) selectivity. This results in improved resolution, efficiency, sensitivity, and confidence in the accuracy and quality of your analytical data.



*Hypersil GOLD columns offer improved peak shape, even for basic analytes.*



Resolution of analytes is improved using a Hypersil GOLD column.

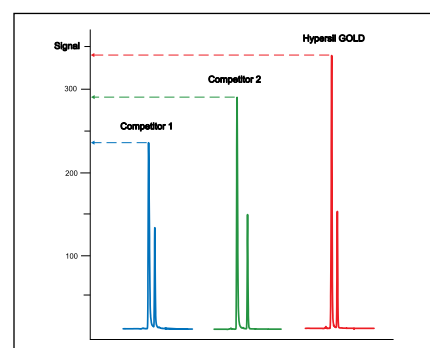
### Improved Sensitivity

Good peak shape means greater sensitivity. When peaks exhibit tailing, peak height is reduced causing the sensitivity of the analysis to be compromised. The more symmetrical the chromatographic peaks, the more confidence you derive from your data. Using Hypersil GOLD, peak height is enhanced and peak integration calculations are optimized.

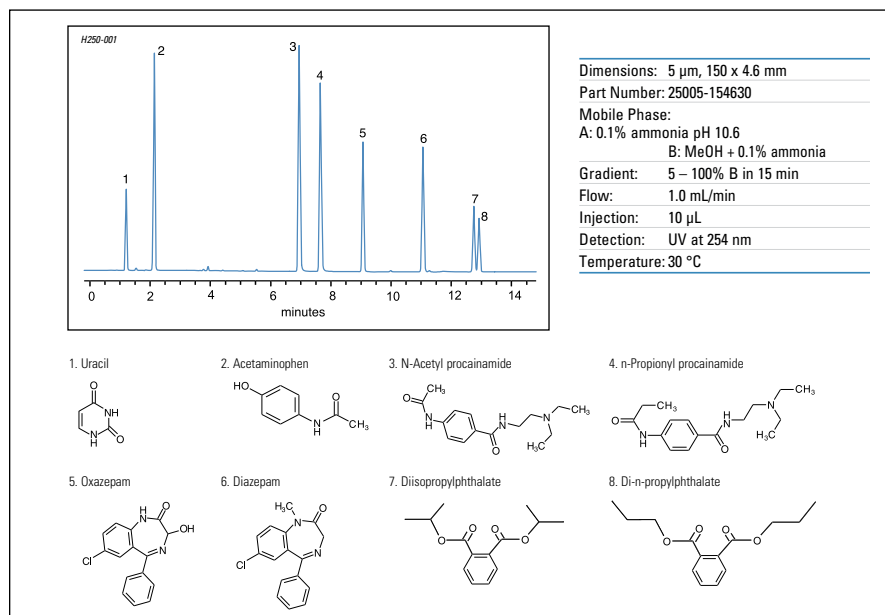
Enhanced peak height can be particularly critical when low concentrations of an analyte are present, for example in an impurity assay. The increase in sensitivity gained with the Hypersil GOLD columns over competitor C18 columns is illustrated above.

### Enhanced Resolution

Robust assay development requires a clear definition of resolution expectations. Narrow symmetrical chromatographic peaks ensure that optimum resolution is achieved. Obtaining narrow peak widths is especially challenging for basic pharmaceutical compounds. The figure above shows how Hypersil GOLD columns provide excellent resolution between critical pairs, aiding in separation of closely related species.



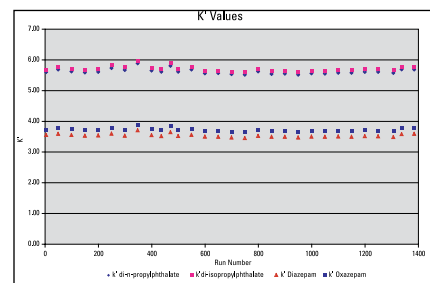
The improved peak symmetry provides additional peak height to increase sensitivity of analysis of trace components.



High pH stability assay (pH 10.6) of Hypersil GOLD columns

### pH Stability

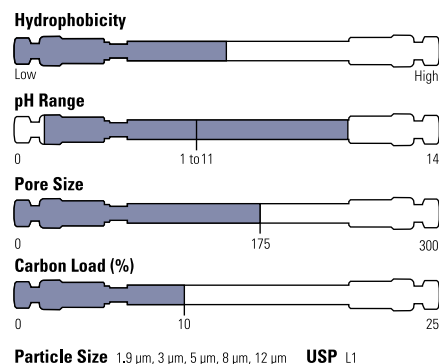
Hypersil GOLD columns are well suited to extended pH applications. Hypersil GOLD columns have been shown to produce robust assays at high pH. At low pH, excellent column stability and reproducibility are illustrated.



Stability of Hypersil GOLD columns at low pH. No loss of retention after 28L of mobile phase in 19.5 days of analysis.

# Hypersil GOLD HPLC Columns

Endcapped, ultrapure, silica-based columns with exceptional peak shape and resolution for HPLC and LC/MS




- ▶ Significant reduction in peak tailing while retaining C18 selectivity
- ▶ Excellent resolution, efficiency and sensitivity
- ▶ Confidence in the accuracy and quality of analytical data
- ▶ 1.9μm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency

## Hypersil GOLD Analytical HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9μm</b>					
20mm	25002-021030	25002-022130	25002-023030	--	--
30mm	25002-031030	25002-032130	25002-033030	--	--
50mm	25002-051030	25002-052130	25002-053030	--	25002-054630
100mm	25002-101030	25002-102130	25002-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25002-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25002-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3μm</b>					
30mm	25003-031030	25003-032130	25003-033030	25003-034030	25003-034630
50mm	25003-051030	25003-052130	25003-053030	25003-054030	25003-054630
100mm	25003-101030	25003-102130	25003-103030	25003-104030	25003-104630
150mm	25003-151030	25003-152130	25003-153030	25003-154030	25003-154630
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
30mm	25005-031030	25005-032130	25005-033030	25005-034030	25005-034630
50mm	25005-051030	25005-052130	25005-053030	25005-054030	25005-054630
100mm	25005-101030	25005-102130	25005-103030	25005-104030	25005-104630
150mm	25005-151030	25005-152130	25005-153030	25005-154030	25005-154630
250mm	25005-251030	25005-252130	25005-253030	25005-254030	25005-254630

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil GOLD Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0/4.6mm ID	Quantity
3μm	10mm	25003-011001	25003-012101	25003-013001	25003-014001	4 Pack
5μm	10mm	25005-011001	25005-012101	25005-013001	25005-014001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	851-00	852-00	852-00	850-00	1 Each



# Hypersil GOLD HPLC Columns



Hypersil GOLD KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns					
Length	75µm I.D.	100µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	--	25002-050365	--
100mm	--	--	--	25002-100365	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	25003-050265	25003-050365	25003-050565
100mm	--	--	25003-100265	25003-100365	25003-100565
150mm	--	--	25003-150265	25003-150365	25003-150565
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	25005-050065	25005-050165	25005-050265	25005-050365	25005-050565
100mm	25005-100065	25005-100165	25005-100265	25005-100365	25005-100565
150mm	25005-150065	25005-150165	25005-150265	25005-150365	25005-150565

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil GOLD KAPPA Capillary Guard Columns				
Particle Size	Length	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
3µm	30mm	25003-030215	25003-030315	25003-030515
5µm	30mm	25005-030215	25005-030315	25005-030515

Hypersil GOLD Nanobore HPLC Columns							
Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25002-017563	25002-017564	4 Pack	25002-011563	25002-011564	4 Pack
1.9µm	50mm	25002-057563	25002-057564	3 Pack	25002-051563	25002-051564	3 Pack
1.9µm	100mm	25002-107563	25002-107564	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	50mm	25005-057563	25005-057564	3 Pack	25005-051563	25005-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	25005-107563	25005-107564	3 Pack	25005-101563	25005-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25002-017581	25002-017583	4 Pack	--	--	--
1.9µm	50mm	25002-057581	25002-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
1.9µm	100mm	25002-107581	25002-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	10mm	25005-017581	25005-017583	4 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	50mm	25005-057581	25005-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	100mm	25005-107581	25005-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--

Unless otherwise specified, IntegraFrit and PicoFrit are sold in single-column units



**Go to: PAGE 6**  
See our range of Certified Vials



**Hypersil GOLD Javelin HTS HPLC Columns**

Particle Size	20 x 4.0mm	20 x 2.1mm	20 x 1.0mm	10 x 2.1mm	Quantity
1.9µm	--	--	--	25002-012135	3 Pack
5µm	25005-024035	25005-022135	25005-021035	--	3 Pack
5µm	25005-024036	25005-022136	25005-021036	--	10 Pack

**Hypersil GOLD DASH HTS HPLC Columns**

Particle Size	Length	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	20mm	25005-022151	3 Pack
5µm	20mm	25005-022152	10 Pack

**Hypersil GOLD Preparative HPLC Columns**

Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	30mm I.D.	50mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	25005-059070	25005-059270	25005-059370	25005-059570
100mm	25005-109070	25005-109270	25005-109370	25005-109570
150mm	25005-159070	25005-159270	25005-159370	25005-159570
250mm	25005-259070	25005-259270	25005-259370	25005-259570
<b>Particle Size 8µm</b>				
50mm	25008-059070	25008-059270	25008-059370	25008-059570
100mm	25008-109070	25008-109270	25008-109370	25008-109570
150mm	25008-159070	25008-159270	25008-159370	25008-159570
250mm	25008-259070	25008-259270	25008-259370	25008-259570
<b>Particle Size 12µm</b>				
50mm	25012-059070	25012-059270	25012-059370	25012-059570
100mm	25012-109070	25012-109270	25012-109370	25012-109570
150mm	25012-159070	25012-159270	25012-159370	25012-159570
250mm	25012-259070	25012-259270	25012-259370	25012-259570

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information. Stainless steel internal reducing unions to connect 30 to 50mm ID preparative columns to 1/16" tubing are available.



**Hypersil GOLD Preparative Guard Cartridge Systems**

Particle Size	10 x 10mm (I.D. x L)	20 x 20mm (I.D. x L)	Quantity
5µm	25005-019023	25005-029223	3 Pack
8µm	25008-019023	25008-029223	3 Pack
12µm	25012-019023	25012-029223	3 Pack
Preparative Guard Holder	C-1000	F1403	1 Each

**Hypersil GOLD Preparative HPLC Guard Columns**

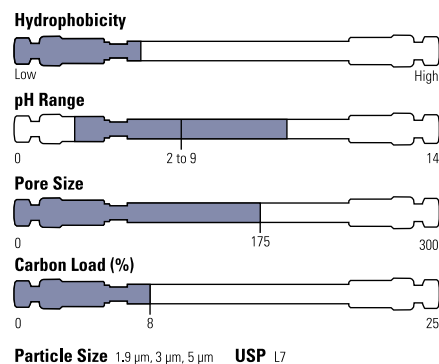
Particle Size	10mm ID	21mm ID	Quantity
5µm	25005-039022	25005-039222	1 Each
8µm	25008-039022	25008-039222	1 Each
12µm	25012-039022	25012-039222	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD C8 HPLC Columns

Recommended for analytes with medium hydrophobicity or when a less hydrophobic phase is required to obtain optimum retention




- ▶ Similar selectivity to C18 columns but with reduced retention
- ▶ Lower hydrophobicity, allowing compounds to elute quicker
- ▶ Faster separations
- ▶ Excellent peak shape
- ▶ High efficiency
- ▶ Outstanding sensitivity
- ▶ 1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency



## Hypersil GOLD C8 HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25202-021030	25202-022130	25202-023030	--	--
30mm	25202-031030	25202-032130	25202-033030	--	--
50mm	25202-051030	25202-052130	25202-053030	--	25202-054630
100mm	25202-101030	25202-102130	25202-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25202-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25202-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25203-031030	25203-032130	25203-033030	25203-034030	25203-034630
50mm	25203-051030	25203-052130	25203-053030	25203-054030	25203-054630
100mm	25203-101030	25203-102130	25203-103030	25203-104030	25203-104630
150mm	25203-151030	25203-152130	25203-153030	25203-154030	25203-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25205-031030	25205-032130	25205-033030	25205-034030	25205-034630
50mm	25205-051030	25205-052130	25205-053030	25205-054030	25205-054630
100mm	25205-101030	25205-102130	25205-103030	25205-104030	25205-104630
150mm	25205-151030	25205-152130	25205-153030	25205-154030	25205-154630
250mm	25205-251030	25205-252130	25205-253030	25205-254030	25205-254630

## Hypersil GOLD C8 Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25203-014001	25203-013001	25203-012101	25203-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25205-014001	25205-013001	25205-012101	25205-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## Hypersil GOLD C8 KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns

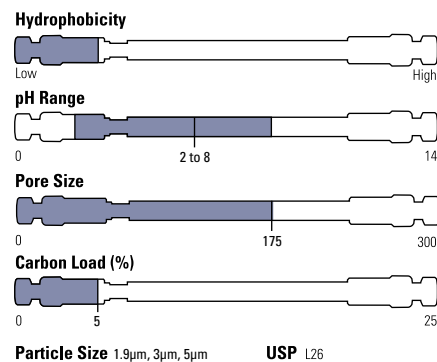
Length	75µm ID	100µm ID	180µm ID	320µm ID	500µm ID
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	--	25202-050365	--
100mm	--	--	--	25202-100365	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	25203-050265	25203-050365	25203-050565
100mm	--	--	25203-100265	25203-100365	25203-100565
150mm	--	--	25203-150265	25203-150365	25203-150565
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	25205-050065	25205-050165	25205-050265	25205-050365	25205-050565
100mm	25205-100065	25205-100165	25205-100265	25205-100365	25205-100565
150mm	25205-150065	25205-150165	25205-150265	25205-150365	25205-150565

# Hypersil GOLD C4 HPLC Columns

Lower hydrophobicity than C18 or C8 recommended for very hydrophobic analytes

Hypersil GOLD C4 columns provide similar selectivity to C18 and C8 columns but with reduced retention.


- ▶ Lower hydrophobicity
- ▶ Faster separations
- ▶ Excellent peak shape
- ▶ High efficiency
- ▶ Outstanding sensitivity
- ▶ 1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency

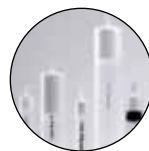


## Hypersil GOLD C4 Analytical HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25502-021030	25502-022130	25502-023030	--	--
30mm	25502-031030	25502-032130	25502-033030	--	--
50mm	25502-051030	25502-052130	25502-053030	--	25502-054630
100mm	25502-101030	25502-102130	25502-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25502-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25502-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25503-031030	25503-032130	25503-033030	25503-034030	25503-034630
50mm	25503-051030	25503-052130	25503-053030	25503-054030	25503-054630
100mm	25503-101030	25503-102130	25503-103030	25503-104030	25503-104630
150mm	25503-151030	25503-152130	25503-153030	25503-154030	25503-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25505-031030	25505-032130	25505-033030	25505-034030	25505-034630
50mm	25505-051030	25505-052130	25505-053030	25505-054030	25505-054630
100mm	25505-101030	25505-102130	25505-103030	25505-104030	25505-104630
150mm	25505-151030	25505-152130	25505-153030	25505-154030	25505-154630
250mm	25505-251030	25505-252130	25505-253030	25505-254030	25505-254630

## Hypersil GOLD C4 Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/ 4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25503-014001	25503-013001	25503-012101	25505-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25505-014001	25505-013001	25505-012101	25503-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each



**Go to: PAGE 90**

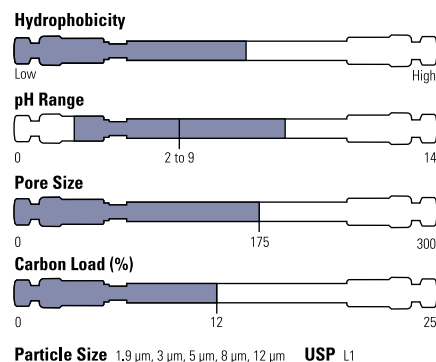
See our range of HyperSep SPE Products

# Hypersil GOLD aQ HPLC Columns

*Hypersil GOLD aQ polar endcapped C18 columns provide a controlled interaction mechanism by which polar analytes can be retained and resolved*


Hypersil GOLD aQ columns provide enhanced retention and resolution of polar analytes.

- ▶ **Polar endcapped C18 phase for alternative selectivity**
- ▶ **Retention and resolution of polar analytes**
- ▶ **Excellent peak shape**
- ▶ **Stable in 100% aqueous mobile phases**
- ▶ **1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency**



Hypersil GOLD aQ Analytical HPLC Columns					
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25302-021030	25302-022130	25302-023030	--	--
30mm	25302-031030	25302-032130	25302-033030	--	--
50mm	25302-051030	25302-052130	25302-053030	--	25302-054630
100mm	25302-101030	25302-102130	25302-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25302-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25302-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25303-031030	25303-032130	25303-033030	25303-034030	25303-034630
50mm	25303-051030	25303-052130	25303-053030	25303-054030	25303-054630
100mm	25303-101030	25303-102130	25303-103030	25303-104030	25303-104630
150mm	25303-151030	25303-152130	25303-153030	25303-154030	25303-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25305-031030	25305-032130	25305-033030	25305-034030	25305-034630
50mm	25305-051030	25305-052130	25305-053030	25305-054030	25305-054630
100mm	25305-101030	25305-102130	25305-103030	25305-104030	25305-104630
150mm	25305-151030	25305-152130	25305-153030	25305-154030	25305-154630
250mm	25305-251030	25305-252130	25305-253030	25305-254030	25305-254630

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil GOLD aQ Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25303-014001	25303-013001	25303-012101	25303-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25305-014001	25305-013001	25305-012101	25305-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each



Hypersil GOLD aQ KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns					
Length	75µm I.D.	100µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	--	25302-050365	--
100mm	--	--	--	25302-100365	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
50mm	--	--	25303-050265	25303-050365	25303-050565
100mm	--	--	25303-100265	25303-100365	25303-100565
150mm	--	--	25303-150265	25303-150365	25303-150565
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	25305-050065	25305-050165	25305-050265	25305-050365	25305-050565
100mm	25305-100065	25305-100165	25305-100265	25305-100365	25305-100565
150mm	25305-150065	25305-150165	25305-150265	25305-150365	25305-150565

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil GOLD aQ KAPPA Capillary Guard HPLC Columns					
Particle Size	Length	180µm ID	320µm ID	500µm ID	
3µm	30mm	25303-030215	25303-030315	25303-030515	
5µm	30mm	25305-030215	25305-030315	25305-030515	

Hypersil GOLD aQ Nanobore HPLC Columns							
Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25302-017563	25302-017564	4 Pack	25302-011563	25302-011564	4 Pack
1.9µm	50mm	25302-057563	25302-057564	3 Pack	25302-051563	25302-051564	3 Pack
5µm	50mm	25305-057563	25305-057564	3 Pack	25305-051563	25305-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	25305-107563	25305-107564	3 Pack	25305-101563	25305-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm tip</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25302-017581	25302-017583	4 Pack	--	--	
1.9µm	50mm	25302-057581	25302-057582	3 Pack	--	--	
5µm	50mm	25305-057581	25305-057582	3 Pack	--	--	
5µm	100mm	25305-107581	25305-107582	3 Pack	--	--	

Unless otherwise specified, IntegraFrit and PicoFrit are sold in single-column units.



# Hypersil GOLD aQ HPLC Columns

## Hypersil GOLD aQ Javelin HTS Columns

Particle Size	20 x 4.0mm	20 x 2.1mm	20 x 1.0mm	10 x 2.1mm	Quantity
1.9µm	--	--	--	25302-012135	3 Pack
5µm	25305-024035	25305-022135	25305-021035	--	3 Pack
5µm	25305-024036	25305-022136	25305-021036	--	10 Pack

## Hypersil GOLD aQ DASH HTS Columns

Particle Size	Length	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	20mm	25305-022151	3 Pack
5µm	20mm	25305-022152	10 Pack

## Hypersil GOLD aQ Preparative HPLC Columns

Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	30mm I.D.	50mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	25305-059070	25305-059270	25305-059370	25305-059570
100mm	25305-109070	25305-109270	25305-109370	25305-109570
150mm	25305-159070	25305-159270	25305-159370	25305-159570
250mm	25305-259070	25305-259270	25305-259370	25305-259570
<b>Particle Size 8µm</b>				
50mm	25308-059070	25308-059270	25308-059370	25308-059570
100mm	25308-109070	25308-109270	25308-109370	25308-109570
150mm	25308-159070	25308-159270	25308-159370	25308-159570
250mm	25308-259070	25308-259270	25308-259370	25308-259570
<b>Particle Size 12µm</b>				
50mm	25312-059070	25312-059270	25312-059370	25312-059570
100mm	25312-109070	25312-109270	25312-109370	25312-109570
150mm	25312-159070	25312-159270	25312-159370	25312-159570
250mm	25312-259070	25312-259270	25312-259370	25312-259570

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information. Stainless steel internal reducing unions to connect 30 to 50mm ID preparative columns to 1/16" tubing are available.

## Hypersil GOLD aQ Preparative Guard Cartridge Systems

Particle Size	10 x 10mm	20 x 20mm	Quantity
5µm	25305-019023	25305-029223	3 Pack
8µm	25308-019023	25308-029223	3 Pack
12µm	25312-019023	25312-029223	3 Pack
Preparative Guard Holder	C-1000	F1403	1 Each

## Hypersil GOLD aQ Preparative Guard HPLC Columns

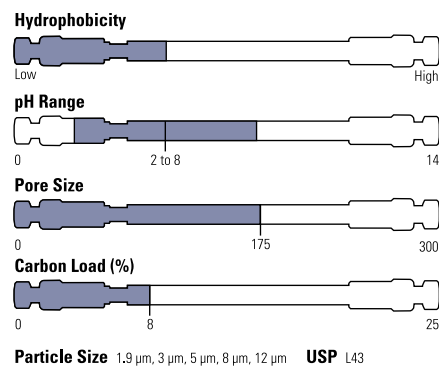
Particle Size	Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	30mm	25305-039022	25305-039222	1 Each
8µm	30mm	25308-039022	25308-039222	1 Each
12µm	30mm	25312-039022	25312-039222	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD PFP HPLC Columns

*Introduction of a fluorine group into the stationary phase causes significant changes in solute-stationary phase interaction*



- ▶ The fluorine atoms around the phenyl ring enhance pi-pi interactions with aromatic molecules
- ▶ Alternative selectivity to C18
- ▶ Extra retention for halogenated species
- ▶ Selectivity for non-halogenated polar compounds
- ▶ Excellent peak shape and sensitivity
- ▶ 1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency



## Hypersil GOLD PFP HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25402-021030	25402-022130	25402-023030	--	--
30mm	25402-031030	25402-032130	25402-033030	--	--
50mm	25402-051030	25402-052130	25402-053030	--	25402-054630
100mm	25402-101030	25402-102130	25402-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25402-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25402-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25403-031030	25403-032130	25403-033030	25403-034030	25403-034630
50mm	25403-051030	25403-052130	25403-053030	25403-054030	25403-054630
100mm	25403-101030	25403-102130	25403-103030	25403-104030	25403-104630
150mm	25403-151030	25403-152130	25403-153030	25403-154030	25403-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25405-031030	25405-032130	25405-033030	25405-034030	25405-034630
50mm	25405-051030	25405-052130	25405-053030	25405-054030	25405-054630
100mm	25405-101030	25405-102130	25405-103030	25405-104030	25405-104630
150mm	25405-151030	25405-152130	25405-153030	25405-154030	25405-154630
250mm	25405-251030	25405-252130	25405-253030	25405-254030	25405-254630

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil GOLD PFP Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25403-014001	25403-013001	25403-012101	25403-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25405-014001	25405-013001	25405-012101	25405-011001	4 Pack
		850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each



**Go to: PAGE 6**

See our range of NS Certified Vials



# Hypersil GOLD PFP HPLC Columns



Hypersil GOLD PFP KAPPA Capillary Columns					
Length	75µm I.D.	100µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
<b>1.9µm Particle Size</b>					
50mm	--	--	--	25402-050365	--
100mm	--	--	--	25402-100365	--
<b>3µm Particle Size</b>					
50mm	--	--	25403-050265	25403-050365	25403-050565
100mm	--	--	25403-100265	25403-100365	25403-100565
150mm	--	--	25403-150265	25403-150365	25403-150565
<b>5µm Particle Size</b>					
50mm	25405-050065	25405-050165	25405-050265	25405-050365	25405-050565
100mm	25405-100065	25405-100165	25405-100265	25405-100365	25405-100565
150mm	25405-150065	25405-150165	25405-150265	25405-150365	25405-150565

Thermo Scientific Hypersil GOLD PFP KAPPA Capillary Guard Columns				
Particle Size	Length	500µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	180µm I.D.
3µm	30mm	25403-030515	25403-030315	25403-030215
5µm	30mm	25405-030515	25405-030315	25405-030215



## Hypersil GOLD PFP Nanobore HPLC Columns

Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25402-017563	25402-017564	4 Pack	25402-011563	25402-011564	4 Pack
1.9µm	50mm	25402-057563	25402-057564	3 Pack	25402-051563	25402-051564	3 Pack
5µm	50mm	25405-057563	25405-057564	3 Pack	25402-051563	25405-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	25405-107563	25405-107564	3 Pack	25405-051563	25405-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>							
1.9µm	10mm	25402-017581	25402-017583	4 Pack	--	--	--
1.9µm	50mm	25402-057581	25402-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	50mm	25405-057581	25405-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	100mm	25405-107581	25405-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--

Unless otherwise specified, IntegraFrit and PicoFrit are sold in single-column units.

## Hypersil GOLD PFP Javelin HTS HPLC Columns

Particle Size	20 x 1.0mm ID	20 x 2.1mm ID	20 x 4.0mm ID	10 x 2.1mm ID	Quantity
1.9µm	--	--	--	25402-012135	3 Pack
5µm	25405-021035	25405-022135	25405-024035	--	3 Pack
5µm	25405-021036	25405-022136	25405-024036	--	10 Pack

## Hypersil GOLD PFP DASH HTS HPLC Columns

Particle Size	Length	2.1mm ID	Quantity
5µm	20mm	25405-022151	3 Pack
5µm	20mm	25405-022152	10 Pack

## Hypersil GOLD PFP Preparative HPLC Columns

Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	30mm I.D.	50mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	25405-059070	25405-059270	25405-059370	25405-059570
100mm	25405-109070	25405-109270	25405-109370	25405-109570
150mm	25405-159070	25405-159270	25405-159370	25405-159570
250mm	25405-259070	25405-259270	25405-259370	25405-259570
<b>Particle Size 8µm</b>				
50mm	25408-059070	25408-059270	25408-059370	25408-059570
100mm	25408-109070	25408-109270	25408-109370	25408-109570
150mm	25408-159070	25408-159270	25408-159370	25408-159570
250mm	25408-259070	25408-259270	25408-259370	25408-259570
<b>Particle Size 12µm</b>				
50mm	25412-059070	25412-059270	25412-059370	25412-059570
100mm	25412-109070	25412-109270	25412-109370	25412-109570
150mm	25412-159070	25412-159270	25412-159370	25412-159570
250mm	25412-259070	25412-259270	25412-259370	25412-259570

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information. Stainless steel internal reducing unions to connect 30 to 50mm ID preparative columns to 1/16" tubing are available.

## Hypersil GOLD PFP Preparative Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	10 x 10mm	20 x 20mm	Quantity
5µm	25405-019023	25405-029223	3 Pack
8µm	25408-019023	25408-029223	3 Pack
12µm	25412-019023	25412-029223	3 Pack
Preparative Guard Holder	C-1000	F1403	1 Each

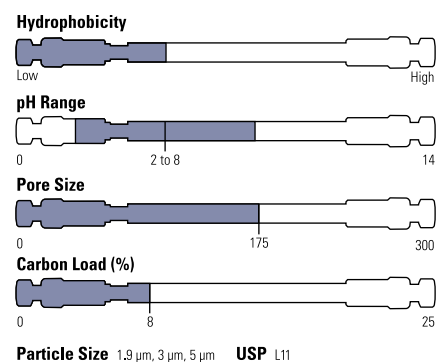
## Hypersil GOLD PFP Preparative HPLC Guard Columns

Particle Size	Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	30mm	25405-039022	25405-039222	1 Each
8µm	30mm	25408-039022	25408-039222	1 Each
12µm	30mm	25412-039022	25412-039222	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD Phenyl HPLC Columns


Contain a  $C_4$  linker which allows for superior alignment of the phenyl ring with aromatic molecules

- ▶ Enhanced pi-pi interactions with aromatics
- ▶ Moderate hydrophobicity
- ▶ Outstanding peak shape and sensitivity
- ▶ 1.9 $\mu$ m particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency



Hypersil GOLD Phenyl Analytical HPLC Columns					
Length (mm)	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
20mm	25902-021030	25902-022130	25902-023030	--	--
30mm	25902-031030	25902-032130	25902-033030	--	--
50mm	25902-051030	25902-052130	25902-053030	--	25902-054630
100mm	25902-101030	25902-102130	25902-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25902-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25902-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
30mm	25903-031030	25903-032130	25903-033030	25903-034030	25903-034630
50mm	25903-051030	25903-052130	25903-053030	25903-054030	25903-054630
100mm	25903-101030	25903-102130	25903-103030	25903-104030	25903-104630
150mm	25903-151030	25903-152130	25903-153030	25903-154030	25903-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
30mm	25905-031030	25905-032130	25905-033030	25905-034030	25905-034630
50mm	25905-051030	25905-052130	25905-053030	25905-054030	25905-054630
100mm	25905-101030	25905-102130	25905-103030	25905-104030	25905-104630
150mm	25905-151030	25905-152130	25905-153030	25905-154030	25905-154630
250mm	25905-251030	25905-252130	25905-253030	25905-254030	25905-254630

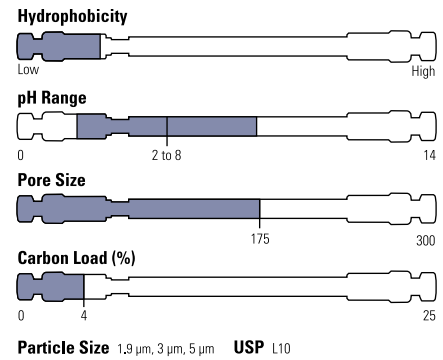
Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil GOLD Phenyl Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
3 $\mu$ m	10mm	25903-014001	25903-013001	25903-012101	25905-011001	4 Pack
5 $\mu$ m	10mm	25905-014001	25905-013001	25905-012101	25903-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD CN HPLC Columns

Hypersil GOLD CN columns can be used for both normal phase and reversed phase separations

- ▶ Hypersil GOLD CN columns provide alternative selectivity with lower hydrophobicity
- ▶ Excellent peak shape
- ▶ Outstanding sensitivity
- ▶ Less retention for faster analysis
- ▶ 1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency




## Hypersil GOLD CN Analytical HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25802-021030	25802-022130	25802-023030	--	--
30mm	25802-031030	25802-032130	25802-033030	--	--
50mm	25802-051030	25802-052130	25802-053030	--	25802-054630
100mm	25802-101030	25802-102130	25802-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25802-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25802-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25803-031030	25803-032130	25803-033030	25803-034030	25803-034630
50mm	25803-051030	25803-052130	25803-053030	25803-054030	25803-054630
100mm	25803-101030	25803-102130	25803-103030	25803-104030	25803-104630
150mm	25803-151030	25803-152130	25803-153030	25803-154030	25803-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25805-031030	25805-032130	25805-033030	25805-034030	25805-034630
50mm	25805-051030	25805-052130	25805-053030	25805-054030	25805-054630
100mm	25805-101030	25805-102130	25805-103030	25805-104030	25805-104630
150mm	25805-151030	25805-152130	25805-153030	25805-154030	25805-154630
250mm	25805-251030	25805-252130	25805-253030	25805-254030	25805-254630

Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information. Please note that Hypersil GOLD CN columns are shipped in iso-octane:ethanol. For reversed phase applications, flush with ethanol or 2-propanol prior to use.

## Hypersil GOLD CN Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25803-014001	25803-013001	25803-012101	25803-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25805-014001	25805-013001	25805-012101	25805-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## Hypersil GOLD CN Preparative HPLC Columns

Length	10mm I.D.	21mm I.D.	30mm I.D.	50mm I.D.
<b>5µm Particle Size</b>				
50mm	25805-059070	25805-059270	25805-059370	25805-059570
100mm	25805-109070	25805-109270	25805-109370	25805-109570
150mm	25805-159070	25805-159270	25805-159370	25805-159570
250mm	25805-259070	25805-259270	25805-259370	25805-259570

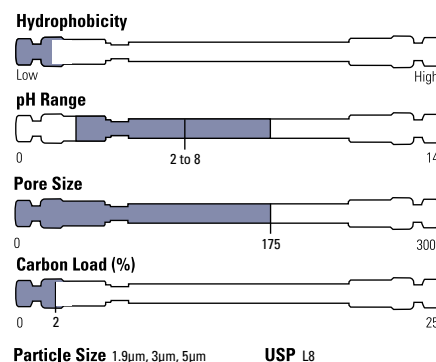
Other custom column dimensions are available. Please call your local Customer Service for more information.

# Hypersil GOLD Amino HPLC Columns


A high performance aminopropyl phase that gives excellent chromatographic properties in three modes: weak anion exchange, reversed phase and normal phase

Hypersil GOLD Amino columns have an aminopropyl ligand bonded to highly pure base deactivated silica.

- ▶ Retains anions and organic acids in weak anion exchange
- ▶ Excellent for carbohydrate analysis in reversed phase
- ▶ Alternative selectivity to silica columns in normal phase chromatography
- ▶ Outstanding peak shape and sensitivity
- ▶ 1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency



Hypersil GOLD Amino HPLC Columns					
Length (mm)	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25702-021030	25702-022130	25702-023030	--	--
30mm	25702-031030	25702-032130	25702-033030	--	--
50mm	25702-051030	25702-052130	25702-053030	--	25702-054630
100mm	25702-101030	25702-102130	25702-103030	--	--
150mm	--	25702-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25702-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25703-031030	25703-032130	25703-033030	25703-034030	25703-034630
50mm	25703-051030	25703-052130	25703-053030	25703-054030	25703-054630
100mm	25703-101030	25703-102130	25703-103030	25703-104030	25703-104630
150mm	25703-151030	25703-152130	25703-153030	25703-154030	25703-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25705-031030	25705-032130	25705-033030	25705-034030	25705-034630
50mm	25705-051030	25705-052130	25705-053030	25705-054030	25705-054630
100mm	25705-101030	25705-102130	25705-103030	25705-104030	25705-104630
150mm	25705-151030	25705-152130	25705-153030	25705-154030	25705-154630
250mm	25705-251030	25705-252130	25705-253030	25705-254030	25705-254630

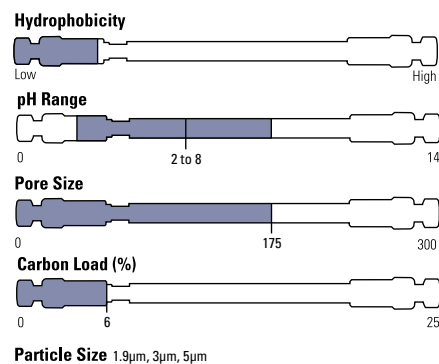
Hypersil GOLD Amino Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/ 4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25703-014001	25703-013001	25703-012101	25703-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25705-014001	25705-013001	25705-012101	25705-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

# Hypersil GOLD AX HPLC Columns

*A novel polymeric amine ligand bonded to highly pure base deactivated silica*

Hypersil GOLD AX provides separation of smaller proteins, peptides, anionic species and polar molecules.


- ▶ **Weak anion exchange phase for multiple charged species**
- ▶ **Suitable for HILIC retention and separation of highly polar molecules**
- ▶ **Higher efficiency than polymer based ion exchange columns**
- ▶ **Outstanding peak shape and selectivity**
- ▶ **1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency**



## Hypersil GOLD AX HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	26102-021030	26102-022130	26102-023030	--	--
30mm	26102-031030	26102-032130	26102-033030	--	--
50mm	26102-051030	26102-052130	26102-053030	--	26102-054630
100mm	26102-101030	26102-102130	26102-103030	--	--
150mm	--	26102-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	26102-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	26103-031030	26103-032130	26103-033030	26103-034030	26103-034630
50mm	26103-051030	26103-052130	26103-053030	26103-054030	26103-054630
100mm	26103-101030	26103-102130	26103-103030	26103-104030	26103-104630
150mm	26103-151030	26103-152130	26103-153030	26103-154030	26103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	26105-031030	26105-032130	26105-033030	26105-034030	26105-034630
50mm	26105-051030	26105-052130	26105-053030	26105-054030	26105-054630
100mm	26105-101030	26105-102130	26105-103030	26105-104030	26105-104630
150mm	26105-151030	26105-152130	26105-153030	26105-154030	26105-154630
250mm	26105-251030	26105-252130	26105-253030	26105-254030	26105-254630

## Hypersil GOLD AX Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	26103-014001	26103-013001	26103-012101	26103-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	26105-014001	26105-013001	26105-012101	26105-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

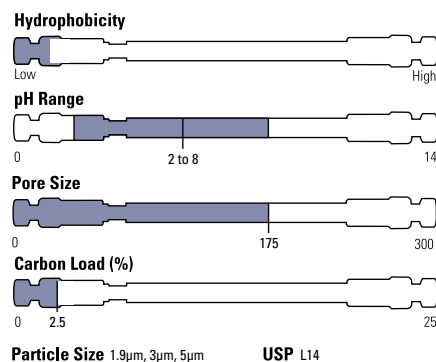


# Hypersil GOLD SAX HPLC Columns


*A highly stable quaternary amine strong anion exchange column for aqueous and low pH mobile phases*

Hypersil GOLD SAX columns have a quaternary amine ion exchange ligand bonded to highly pure silica.

- ▶ **High stability to aqueous and low pH mobile phases**
- ▶ **Ideally suited to the analysis of smaller organic molecules including nucleotides and organic acids**
- ▶ **Outstanding peak shape and sensitivity**
- ▶ **1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency**



Hypersil GOLD SAX HPLC Columns					
Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	26302-021030	26302-022130	26302-023030	--	--
30mm	26302-031030	26302-032130	26302-033030	--	--
50mm	26302-051030	26302-052130	26302-053030	--	26302-054630
100mm	26302-101030	26302-102130	26302-103030	--	--
150mm	--	26302-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	26302-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	26303-031030	26303-032130	26303-033030	26303-034030	26303-034630
50mm	26303-051030	26303-052130	26303-053030	26303-054030	26303-054630
100mm	26303-101030	26303-102130	26303-103030	26303-104030	26303-104630
150mm	26303-151030	26303-152130	26303-153030	26303-154030	26303-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	26305-031030	26305-032130	26305-033030	26305-034030	26305-034630
50mm	26305-051030	26305-052130	26305-053030	26305-054030	26305-054630
100mm	26305-101030	26305-102130	26305-103030	26305-104030	26305-104630
150mm	26305-151030	26305-152130	26305-153030	26305-154030	26305-154630
250mm	26305-251030	26305-252130	26305-253030	26305-254030	26305-254630

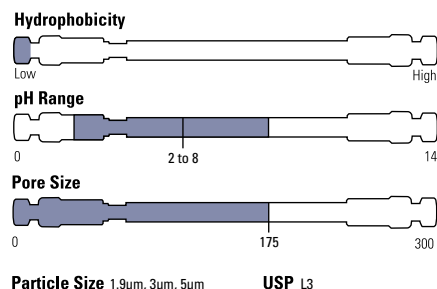
Hypersil GOLD SAX Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	
3µm	10mm	26303-014001	26303-013001	26303-012101	26303-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	26305-014001	26305-013001	26305-012101	26305-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## Hypersil GOLD Silica HPLC Columns

Unbonded, highly pure base deactivated silica media that is the backbone of the Hypersil GOLD range of columns

Hypersil GOLD Silica columns are a powerful and efficient tool for the chromatography of nonpolar and moderately polar organic compounds by normal phase chromatography.


- ▶ **Highly pure base deactivated silica media**
- ▶ **Outstanding peak shape and sensitivity**
- ▶ **1.9µm particle size columns can be used to improve speed and efficiency**



### Hypersil GOLD Silica HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 1.9µm</b>					
20mm	25102-021030	25102-022130	25102-023030	--	--
30mm	25102-031030	25102-032130	25102-033030	--	--
50mm	25102-051030	25102-052130	25102-053030	--	25102-054630
100mm	25102-101030	25102-102130	25102-101030	--	--
150mm	--	25102-152130	--	--	--
200mm	--	25102-202130	--	--	--
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	25103-031030	25103-032130	25103-033030	25103-034030	25103-034630
50mm	25103-051030	25103-052130	25103-053030	25103-054030	25103-054630
100mm	25103-101030	25103-102130	25103-103030	25103-104030	25103-104630
150mm	25103-151030	25103-152130	25103-151030	25103-154030	25103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	25105-031030	25105-032130	25105-033030	25105-034030	25105-034630
50mm	25105-051030	25105-052130	25105-053030	25105-054030	25105-054630
100mm	25105-101030	25105-102130	25105-103030	25105-104030	25105-104630
150mm	25105-151030	25105-152130	25105-153030	25105-154030	25105-154630
250mm	25105-251030	25105-252130	25105-253030	25105-254030	25105-254630

### Hypersil GOLD Silica Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	25103-014001	25103-013001	25103-012101	25103-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	25105-014001	25105-013001	25105-012101	25105-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each





## BioBasic HPLC Columns

*Improved performance for peptides, proteins and biomolecules*

- A range of high performance columns for reversed phase, ion exchange and size exclusion chromatography
- Highly pure silica in tailored pore sizes for superior performance
- Improved resolution, efficiency, reproducibility and column lifetimes
- Hardware options include biocompatible PEEK columns, KAPPA capillary columns, and other designs for LC/MS

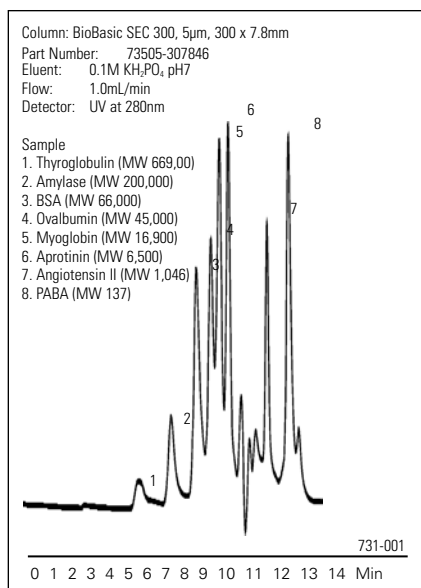


*BioBasic columns are available in capillary to preparative sizes*

The diversity of biological samples in terms of compound structure and properties coupled with matrix complexity demands a range of sample separation modes, column chemistries, column configurations and detection techniques for their effective characterization. The Thermo Scientific BioBasic family of HPLC columns addresses these needs with a range of reversed phase, ion exchange and SEC columns, specifically designed to handle the unique rigors of the analysis of proteins, peptides and other biomolecules. The 300 Å pore size, high purity silica and stable bonding chemistry of BioBasic packings makes them ideal for life science applications.

### BioBasic SEC Columns

BioBasic SEC columns, based on silica with a proprietary polymeric coating, offer the mechanical stability of silica-based size exclusion columns with higher efficiencies than that of polymer-based columns. Four pore sizes are available, making them ideal for molecular weight determination of peptides, proteins and water soluble polymers. They can also be used for sample clean-up prior to other analyses.



*Protein separation on a BioBasic SEC 300 column*

### BioBasic Reversed Phase Columns

BioBasic reversed phase columns provide superior chromatography because the extra dense bonding chemistry used for these packings produce a highly stable, reproducible surface for reliable results.

BioBasic reversed phase packings are available in C18, C8, C4, phenyl and cyano chemistries.

### BioBasic Ion Exchange Columns

BioBasic AX and BioBasic SCX ion exchange columns demonstrate superior reproducibility, both column-to-column and batch-to-batch because the 5  $\mu$ m, 300 Å silica provides significantly higher efficiency than typical polymer-based ion exchangers. Both phases provide superior performance for proteins, peptides and nucleic acids using protein-friendly ion exchange conditions.



### BioBasic Columns for LC/MS: KAPPA Capillary and Nanobore Columns

The BioBasic KAPPA line meets all the sensitivity needs of demanding LC/MS separations. High efficiency capillaries are available in internal diameters ranging from 500 $\mu$ m all the way down to 75 $\mu$ m ID, and lengths of 50mm to 250mm. The BioBasic KAPPA line is ideal for all LC/MS analyses, especially proteomics separations of typically small sample concentrations.

BioBasic 18, 8, 4 and SCX columns are also available in nanobore formats for nanospray LC/MS applications, particularly proteomics. At flow rates of nL/min versus mL/min, nanobore columns offer higher sensitivity with greater signal-to-noise ratio than traditional electrospray.

IntegraFrit columns have an integral high-porosity frit, behind which is the packed chromatography bed. The frit end of the fused-silica column is polished flat to ensure a clean connection to the emitter of choice.

PicoFrit columns eliminate post-column performance losses by spraying directly from the column, boosting MS performance compared to that provided by a column attached to a tip.

## BioBasic 18 Columns

*Outstanding separation of small to medium peptides*

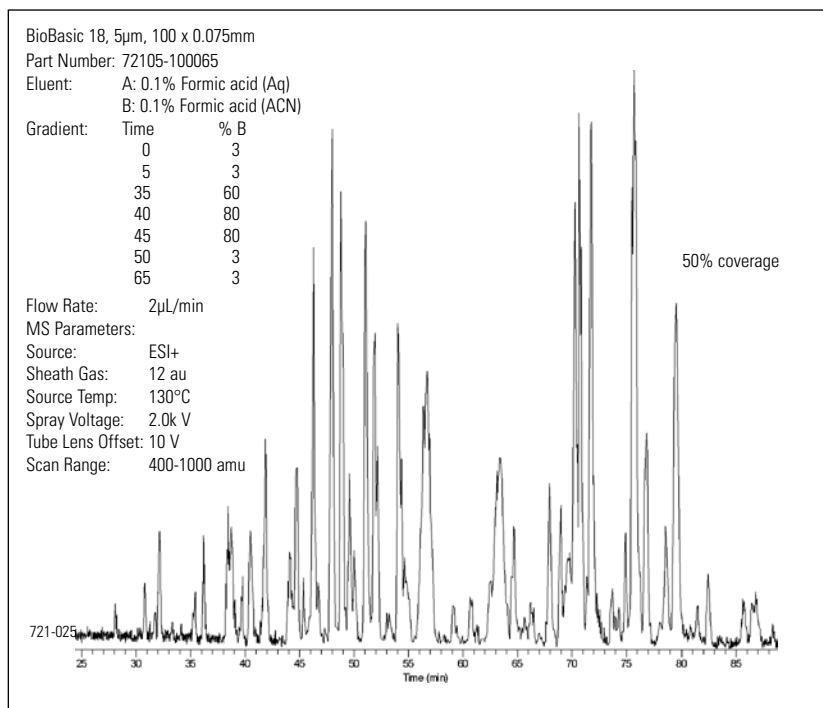
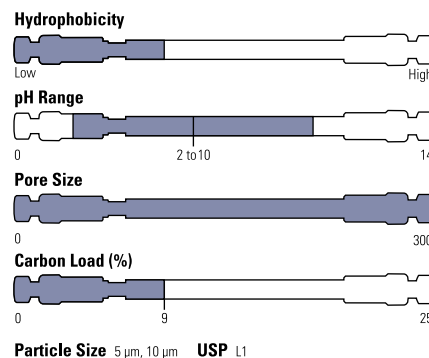
- 300 Å pore size for maximum performance with biomolecules
- High peak capacity stationary phase for 2D chromatography
- Outstanding reproducibility, efficiency and column lifetimes
- Ideal for LC/MS applications

BioBasic 18 reversed phase columns are designed to meet the separation requirements for medium to low hydrophobicity peptides, nominally less than 5000 Da. The 300 Å pore size, high purity silica and stable bonding chemistry of BioBasic packings makes them ideal for life science applications, including LC/MS and 2D applications.

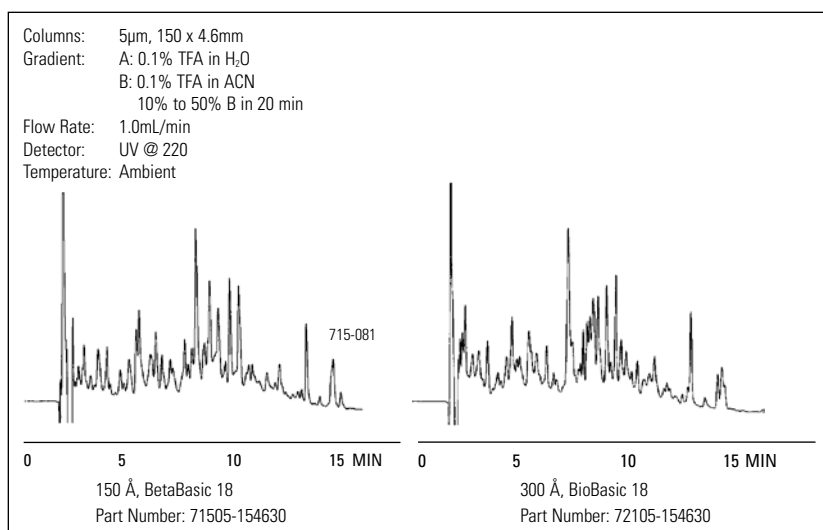
The retention of protein analytes usually occurs through an adsorption/desorption mechanism where the hydrophobic “foot” of the protein reversibly adsorbs to the bonded phase at the head of the column. As the mobile phase conditions change, usually with an increase in organic composition, the protein is desorbed and eluted. Pore size plays an integral role because the majority of the bonded phase is located inside the pores. Due to the larger size of proteins, it is important that the pore size be large enough to accommodate the analyte. The improved resolution achieved with the 300 Å pore size BioBasic column compared to a 150 Å pore size C18 is illustrated for a tryptic digest.

BioBasic 18 provides superior chromatography, run after run, column after column. The extra dense bonding chemistry allied with the novel surface deactivation used for BioBasic reversed phase packing produces a highly stable, reproducible surface and sharp peak shape, ensuring reliable results. When using BioBasic reversed phase columns for protein and peptide applications, the use of a stainless steel column is usually appropriate. However, when sample recovery or trace metal concentrations make stainless steel unsuitable, PEEK column hardware is available as an alternative.

For more information on biomolecule separations and BioBasic columns, please request the *HPLC Analysis of Biomolecules Technical Guide* TG20026.



Low level (femtomole) detection of phosphorylase B digest by RP-LC/MS using nano-ESI



Effect of pore size on tryptic digest separation

# BioBasic 18 HPLC Columns


*Outstanding separation of small to medium peptides*



- ▶ 300Å pore size for maximum performance with biomolecules
- ▶ High peak capacity stationary phase
- ▶ Outstanding reproducibility, efficiency and column lifetime
- ▶ Excellent for LC/MS separations

BioBasic 18 HPLC Columns					
Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	72105-031030	72105-032130	72105-033030	72105-034030	72105-034630
50mm	72105-051030	72105-052130	72105-053030	72105-054030	72105-054630
100mm	72105-101030	72105-102130	72105-103030	72105-104030	72105-104630
150mm	72105-151030	72105-152130	72105-153030	72105-154030	72105-154630
250mm	72105-251030	72105-252130	72105-253030	72105-254030	72105-254630

Other column dimensions are available in bio-inert column hardware. Please call Customer Service for more information.

BioBasic 18 Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/ 4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72105-014001	72105-013001	72105-012101	72105-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each



BioBasic 18 PEEK Bio-Inert HPLC Columns		
Length	4.6mm ID	2.1mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>		
100mm	72105-104668	72105-102168
150mm	72105-154668	72105-152168
250mm	72105-254668	72105-252168

BioBasic 18 PEEK Guard Cartridges				
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72105-014003	72105-012103	3 pack
Bio-inert Guard Holder		C270-01	Inquire	1 Each

Other column dimensions are available in bio-inert column hardware. Please call Customer Service for more information.

**BioBasic 18 KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns**

Length	500µm ID	320µm ID	180µm ID	100µm ID	75µm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	72105-050565	72105-050365	72105-050265	72105-050165	72105-050065
100mm	72105-100565	72105-100365	72105-100265	72105-100165	72105-100065
150mm	72105-150565	72105-150365	72105-150265	72105-150165	72105-150065
250mm	72105-250565	72105-250365	72105-250265	--	--

**BioBasic 18 KAPPA Capillary Guard Columns**

Particle Size	Length	500µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	180µm I.D.
5µm	30mm	72105-030515	72105-030315	72105-030215

**BioBasic 18 Nanobore HPLC Columns**

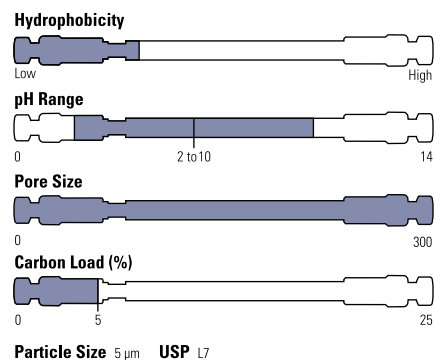
Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
5µm	50mm	72105-057563	72105-057564	3 Pack	72105-051563	72105-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	72105-107563	72105-107564	3 Pack	72105-101563	72105-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>							
5µm	50mm	72105-057581	72105-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	100mm	72105-107581	72105-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--



# BioBasic 8 HPLC Columns

Optimized for the separation of a wide range of peptides

- ▶ 300Å pore size for improved biomolecule analysis
- ▶ An excellent starting column for protein and peptide analysis
- ▶ Outstanding reproducibility, efficiency and column lifetime
- ▶ Excellent for LC/MS separations




## BioBasic 8 Analytical HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	72205-051030	72205-052130	72205-053030	72205-054030	72205-054630
100mm	72205-101030	72205-102130	72205-103030	72205-104030	72205-104630
150mm	72205-151030	72205-152130	72205-153030	72205-154030	72205-154630
250mm	72205-251030	72205-252130	72205-253030	72205-254030	72205-254630

Other column dimensions are available, including preparative columns. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## BioBasic 8 Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72205-014001	72205-013001	72205-012101	72205-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## BioBasic 8 PEEK Bio-Inert Columns

Length	4.6mm ID	2.1mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>		
100mm	72205-104668	72205-102168
150mm	72205-154668	72205-152168
250mm	72205-254668	72205-252168

## BioBasic 8 PEEK Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.0/4.6mm ID	2.1mm ID	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72205-014003	72205-012103	3 Pack
Bio-inert Guard Holder		C270-01	--	1 Each

## BioBasic 8 KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns

Length	75µm ID	100µm ID	180µm ID	320µm ID	500µm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	72205-050065	72205-050165	72205-050265	72205-050365	72205-050565
100mm	72205-100065	72205-100165	72205-100265	72205-100365	72205-100565
150mm	72205-150065	72205-150165	72205-150265	72205-150365	72205-150565

## BioBasic 8 KAPPA Capillary Guard Columns

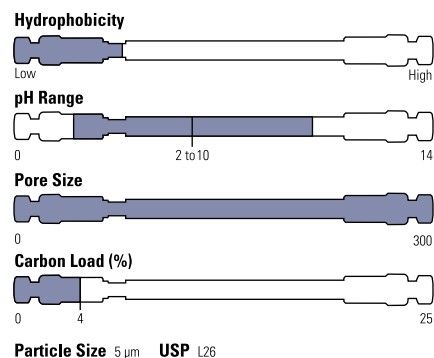
Length	500µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	Quantity
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
30mm	72205-030515	72205-030315	72205-030215	1 Each

## BioBasic 8 Nanobore HPLC Columns

Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
5µm	50mm	72205-057563	72205-057564	3 Pack	72205-051563	72205-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	72205-107563	72205-107564	3 Pack	72205-101563	72205-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>							
5µm	50mm	72205-057581	72205-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	100mm	72205-107581	72205-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--

# BioBasic 4 HPLC Columns

- ▶ Based on 300Å silica for outstanding biomolecule performance
- ▶ Lower carbon load for optimal retention of larger peptides and proteins
- ▶ Outstanding reproducibility, efficiency and column lifetime
- ▶ Excellent for LC/MS separations




## BioBasic 4 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	72305-051030	72305-052130	72305-053030	72305-054030	72305-054630
100mm	72305-101030	72305-102130	72305-103030	72305-104030	72305-104630
150mm	72305-151030	72305-152130	72305-153030	72305-154030	72305-154630
250mm	72305-251030	72305-252130	72305-253030	72305-254030	72305-254630

Other column dimensions are available, including preparative columns. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## BioBasic 4 Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72305-014003	72305-014001	72305-013001	72305-012101	72305-011001	1 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## BioBasic 4 PEEK Bio-Inert HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5.0µm</b>		
100mm	72305-102168	72305-104668
150mm	72305-152168	72305-154668
250mm	72305-252168	72305-254668

## BioBasic 4 PEEK Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	2.1mm ID	4.0/4.6mm ID	Quantity
5µm	10mm	72305-012103	72305-014003	3 pack
Bio-inert Guard Holder	10mm	--	C270-01	1 Each

## BioBasic 4 KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	75µm I.D.	100µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	72305-050065	72305-050165	72305-050265	72305-050365	72305-050565
100mm	72305-100065	72305-100165	72305-100265	72305-100365	72305-100565
150mm	72305-150065	72305-150165	72305-150265	72305-150365	72305-150565

## BioBasic 4 KAPPA Guard Columns

Length	500µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	Quantity
30mm	72305-030515	72305-030315	72305-030215	1 Each

## BioBasic 4 Nanobore HPLC Columns

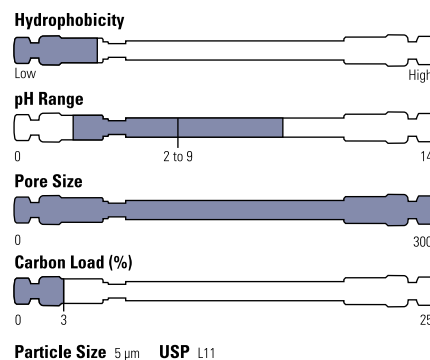
Particle Size	Length	75µm ID	75µm ID Multipack	Quantity	150µm ID	150µm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
5µm	50mm	72305-057563	72305-057564	3 Pack	72305-051563	72305-051564	3 Pack
5µm	100mm	72305-107563	72305-107564	3 Pack	72305-101563	72305-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>							
5µm	50mm	72305-057564	72305-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5µm	100mm	72305-107564	72305-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--

# BioBasic Phenyl HPLC Columns

Alternative selectivity of peptides and proteins




- ▶ 300Å pore size for maximum performance with biomolecules
- ▶ Lower carbon load for optimal retention of larger peptides and proteins
- ▶ Offers different selectivity to alkyl chain chemistries for critical separations
- ▶ Excellent for LC/MS separations



BioBasic Phenyl HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>						
50mm	72405-051030	72405-052130	72405-053030	72405-054030	72405-054630	
100mm	72405-101030	72405-102130	72405-103030	72405-104030	72405-104630	
150mm	72405-151030	72405-152130	72405-153030	72405-154030	72405-154630	
250mm	72405-251030	72405-252130	72405-253030	72405-254030	72405-254630	

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

BioBasic Phenyl Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
5μm	10mm	72405-014001	72405-013001	72405-012101	72405-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

BioBasic Phenyl Capillary HPLC Columns						
Length	75μm I.D.	100μm I.D.	200μm I.D.	320μm I.D.	500μm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>						
100mm	72405-100065	72405-100165	72405-100265	72405-100365	72405-100565	



**Go to: PAGE 90**

See our range of HyperSep SPE Products

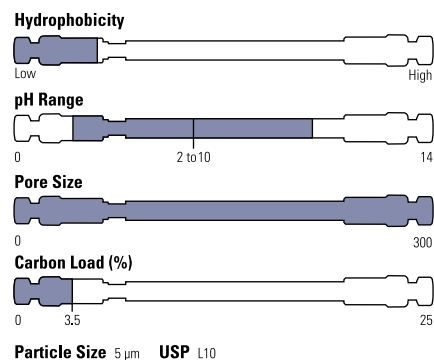
# BioBasic CN HPLC Columns

Reversed phase with alternative selectivity for proteins



Hydrogen bonding and dipole-dipole interactions lead to alternative selectivity.


- ▶ **300Å pore size for improved biomolecule separations**
- ▶ **Lower carbon load for optimal retention of larger peptides and proteins**
- ▶ **Elution order changes**
- ▶ **Outstanding reproducibility, efficiency and column lifetime**



## BioBasic CN HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
50mm	72905-051030	72905-052130	72905-053030	72905-054030	72905-054630
100mm	72905-101030	72905-102130	72905-103030	72905-104030	72905-104630
150mm	72905-151030	72905-152130	72905-153030	72905-154030	72905-154630
250mm	72905-251030	72905-252130	72905-253030	72905-254030	72905-254630

## BioBasic CN Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
5μm	10mm	72905-014001	72905-013001	72905-012101	72905-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## BioBasic CN KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns

Length	75μm I.D.	100μm I.D.	180μm I.D.	320μm I.D.	500μm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
100mm	72905-100065	72905-100165	72905-100265	72905-100365	72905-100565

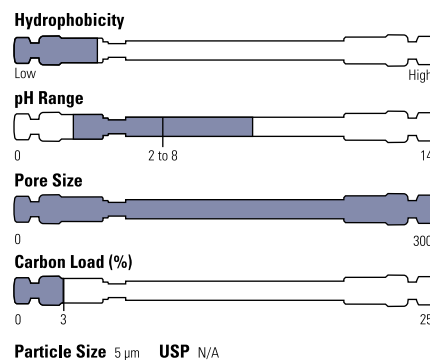


# BioBasic AX HPLC Columns

Optimized for the separation of proteins, peptides, other anionic species and polar molecules



- ▶ Weak anion exchange phase for multiple charged species
- ▶ 300Å pore size for enhanced protein and peptide separations
- ▶ Suitable for HILIC retention and separation of highly polar molecules
- ▶ Superb stability under demanding pH conditions



## BioBasic AX HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
50mm	73105-051030	73105-052130	73105-053030	73105-054030	73105-054630
100mm	73105-101030	73105-102130	73105-103030	73105-104030	73105-104630
150mm	73105-151030	73105-152130	73105-153030	73105-154030	73105-154630
250mm	73105-251030	73105-252130	73105-253030	73105-254030	73105-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## BioBasic AX Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm/4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
5μm	10mm	73105-014001	73105-013001	73105-012101	73105-011001	4 Pack
		850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each



## BioBasic AX KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns

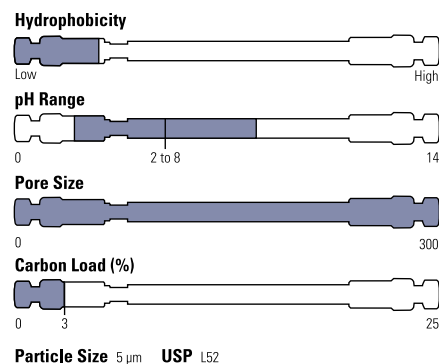
Length (mm)	75μm I.D.	100μm I.D.	180μm I.D.	320μm I.D.	500μm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
100mm	73105-100065	73105-100165	73105-100265	73105-100365	73105-100565
150mm	73105-150065	73105-150165	73105-150265	73105-150365	73105-150565

## BioBasic SCX Columns

For the separation of proteins, peptides,  
and other cationic species



- ▶ Strong cation exchange phase based on sulfonic acid chemistry
- ▶ Separation and retention of basic and other cationic species
- ▶ 300Å pore size for enhanced protein and peptide separations
- ▶ Outstanding stability under demanding pH conditions



### BioBasic SCX Cation Exchange HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
50mm	73205-051030	73205-052130	73205-053030	73205-054030	73205-054630
100mm	73205-101030	73205-102130	73205-103030	73205-104030	73205-104630
150mm	73205-151030	73205-152130	73205-153030	73205-154030	73205-154630
250mm	73205-251030	73205-252130	73205-253030	73205-254030	73205-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

### BioBasic SCX Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.0mm ID	3.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	1.0mm ID	Quantity
5μm	10mm	73205-014001	73205-013001	73205-012101	73205-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

### BioBasic SCX KAPPA HPLC Columns

Length	75μm I.D.	100μm I.D.	180μm I.D.	320μm I.D.	500μm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>					
50mm	73205-050065	73205-050165	73205-050265	73205-050365	73205-050565
100mm	73205-100065	73205-100165	73205-100265	73205-100365	73205-100565
150mm	73205-150065	73205-150165	73205-150265	73205-150365	73205-150565

### BioBasic SCX KAPPA Guard Columns

Length	180μm I.D.	320μm I.D.	500μm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>			
30mm	73205-030215	73205-030315	73205-030515

### BioBasic SCX Nanobore HPLC Columns

Particle Size	Length	75μm ID	75μm ID Multipack	Quantity	150μm ID	150μm ID Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>							
5μm	50mm	73205-057563	73205-057564	3 Pack	73205-051563	73205-051564	3 Pack
5μm	100mm	73205-107563	73205-107564	3 Pack	73205-101563	73205-101564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15μm ID Tip</b>							
5μm	50mm	73205-057581	73205-057582	3 Pack	--	--	--
5μm	100mm	73205-107581	73205-107582	3 Pack	--	--	--

Unless otherwise specified, IntegraFrit and PicoFrit are sold in single-column units.

# BioBasic SEC Columns

## Superior separation of water soluble compounds

- Covers separation of analytes over a wide molecular weight range
- Long column life and high column efficiencies
- Simple mechanism of interaction based on molecular size and shape
- Ideal for sample clean-up
- Straightforward method development, simple mobile phases

BioBasic Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC) columns provide high efficiency separations for a wide range of samples from 100 to 10,000,000 molecular weight. The columns come in a range of pore sizes (60, 120, 300 and 1000 Å) and employ proprietary-coated silica to ensure excellent recoveries, the highest efficiency and accurate molecular weight data. BioBasic SEC columns are ideal for high efficiency gel filtration separation of proteins and other biological water soluble molecules where the absence of secondary interactions, such as adsorption, is essential for accurate analysis.

BioBasic SEC columns contain a chromatographic silica which is mechanically rigid, does not swell or shrink with changes in solvent and shows higher efficiencies than polymer-based columns. The proprietary, highly

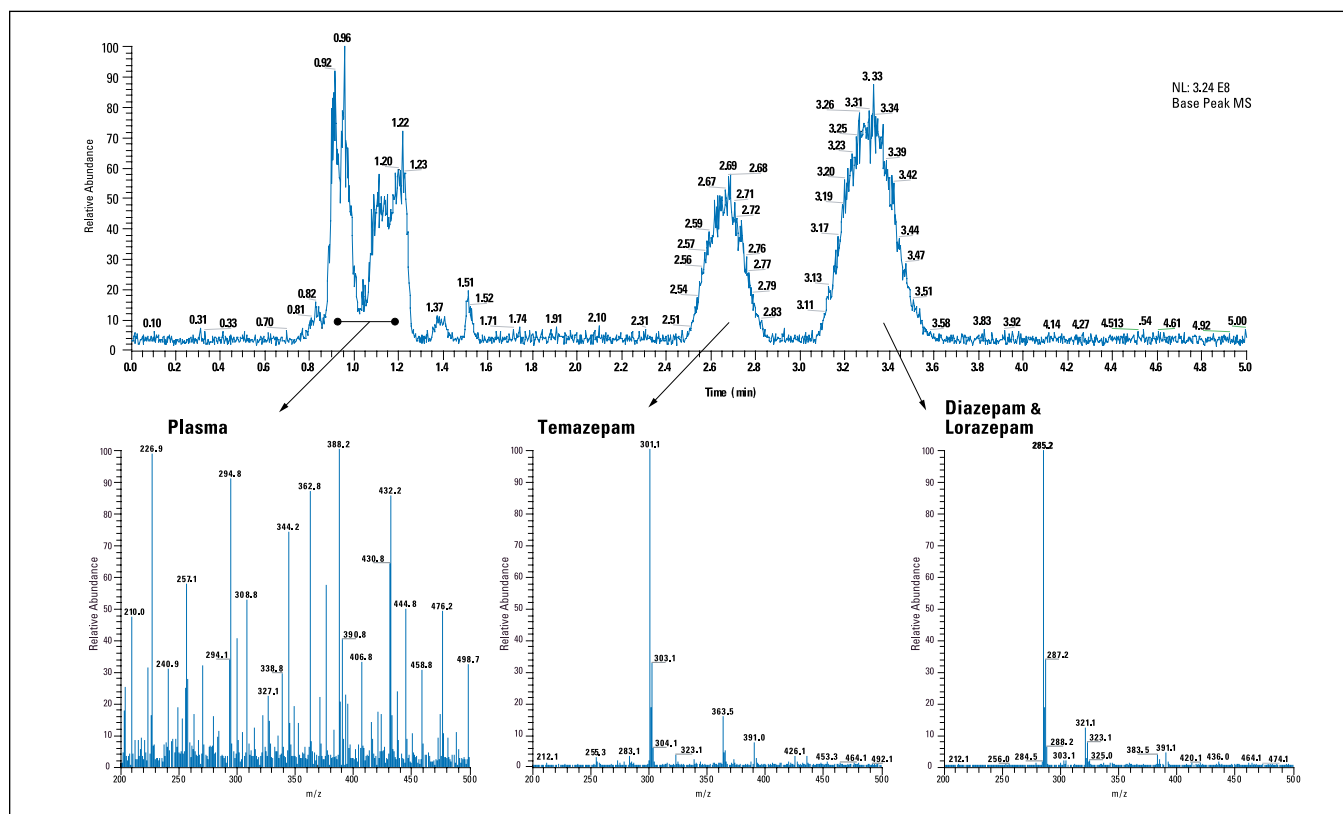
base-deactivated 5µm silica of BioBasic SEC columns is coated with a "hydro-link" polymer to ensure separation occurs only on the basis of molecular size.

BioBasic SEC columns have been shown to be stable over 6000 to 7000 column volumes using a 0.1M  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  mobile phase at pH 7 before any loss in efficiency is observed. The number of injections performed before column performance deteriorates can be significantly increased with a guard column to protect the analytical column from mobile phase contaminants, as well as sample impurities and particulates.

BioBasic SEC columns are often used as a sample clean-up step before reversed phase analysis. This method allows direct injection of samples such as blood, plasma or urine because

matrix interference will be removed before the separation occurs on a reversed phase column such as BioBasic 18 or 8 column.

Every BioBasic SEC silica lot is tested chromatographically with a range of proteins to confirm accuracy of retention volumes. Every column also receives an efficiency test to confirm compliance with efficiency specifications. Each column is shipped with a test certificate containing both the silica lot and column efficiency test data.



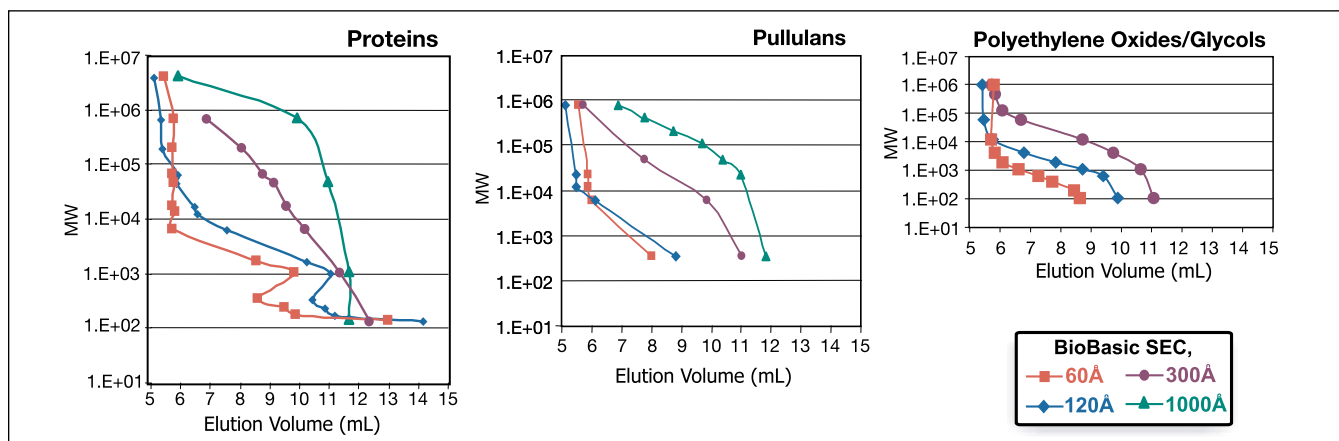
Fractionation of benzodiazepines in plasma using SEC



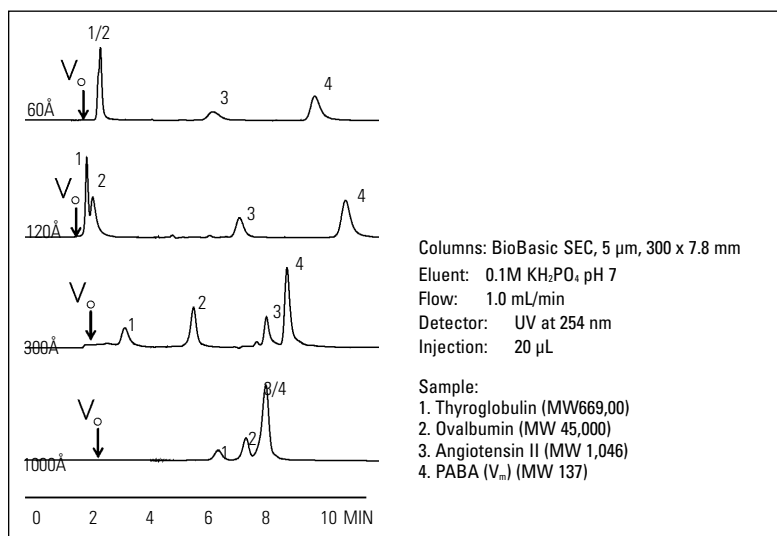
**BioBasic SEC Columns**

Description	Pore Size	I.D.	Length	Cat. No.
<b>BioBasic SEC 60</b>				
Analytical	60Å	7.8mm	300mm	73305-307846
Analytical	60Å	7.8mm	150mm	73305-157846
Guard	60Å	7.8mm	30mm	73305-037821
<b>BioBasic SEC 120</b>				
Analytical	120Å	7.8mm	300mm	73405-307846
Analytical	120Å	7.8mm	150mm	73405-157846
Guard	120Å	7.8mm	30mm	73405-037821
<b>BioBasic SEC 300</b>				
Analytical	300Å	7.8mm	300mm	73505-307846
Analytical	300Å	7.8mm	150mm	73505-157846
Guard	300Å	7.8mm	30mm	73505-037821
<b>BioBasic SEC 1000</b>				
Analytical	1000Å	7.8mm	300mm	73605-307846
Analytical	1000Å	7.8mm	150mm	73605-157846
Guard	1000Å	7.8mm	30mm	73605-037821

For information on bulk quantities, please inquire.



*Molecular weight calibration curves*



*Effect of pore size on SEC resolution*

# Hypercarb Columns

100% porous graphitic carbon for extended separation capabilities

- Exceptional retention of very polar analytes
- Separates structurally related substances
- pH stable from 0 to 14
- Ideal for high temperature applications

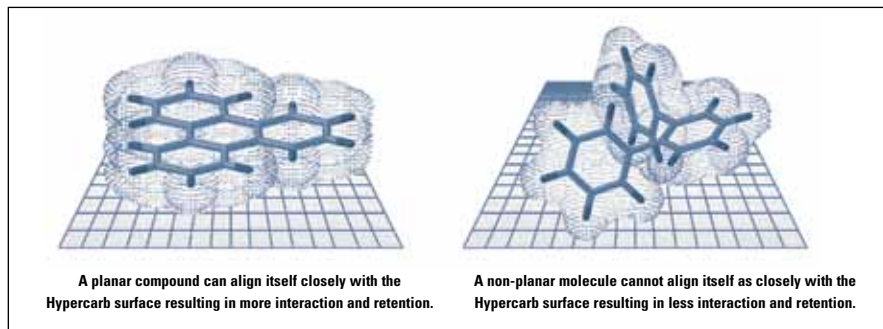
Porous Graphitic Carbon (PGC) is a unique stationary phase composed of flat sheets of hexagonally arranged carbon atoms with a satisfied valence, as in a very large polynuclear aromatic molecule. Hypercarb is unlike traditional silica bonded phases in both its structure and retentive properties, allowing for total pH stability and the retention and separation of highly polar species. Hypercarb columns are ideally suited to solve “problem” separations, in both reversed phase and normal phase HPLC and LC/MS applications.

## Retention and Resolution

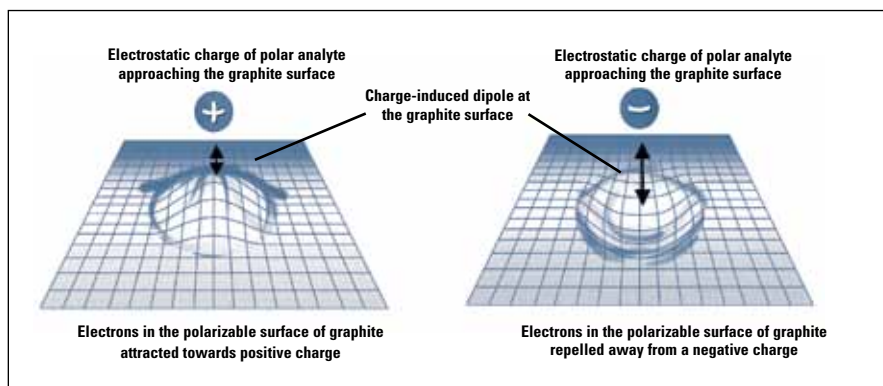
The mechanism of interaction is very dependent upon both the polarity and planarity (shape) of the solute. These specific interaction mechanisms allow the successful retention and resolution of analytes that cannot be separated by typical reversed phase HPLC. Removal of complex buffering systems or ion-pair reagents, and use of increased organic modifier concentration for polar analytes allows greater compatibility with detection techniques such as MS.

The overall retention on Hypercarb columns is a combination of two mechanisms:

**1) Adsorption:** The strength of analyte interactions with Hypercarb is largely dependent on the molecular area in contact with the graphite surface, and also on the type and positioning of the functional groups in relation to the graphite surface at the points of contact. The approach of a planar and a non-planar molecule to the Hypercarb surface is shown. The strength of the interaction depends upon the size and orientation of the molecular area that is able to come in contact with the flat graphite surface. More planar molecules will show more retention than rigid molecules with a 3-dimensional spatial arrangement.

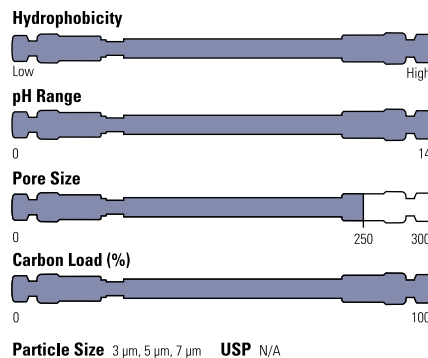


Schematic representation of molecular area of a planar and non-planar molecule interacting with the Hypercarb surface



Schematic representation of a point charge approaching the Hypercarb surface

**2) Charge induced interactions of a polar analyte with the polarizable surface of graphite:** The second mechanism, charge-induced dipole, is illustrated above and accounts for the strong retention exhibited by polar analytes. As the polar group with a permanent dipole approaches the surface, an induced dipole is formed, increasing the attraction between the analyte and graphite surface. These charges should not be confused with the overall ionic charge of the molecule, such as a basic compound ionized

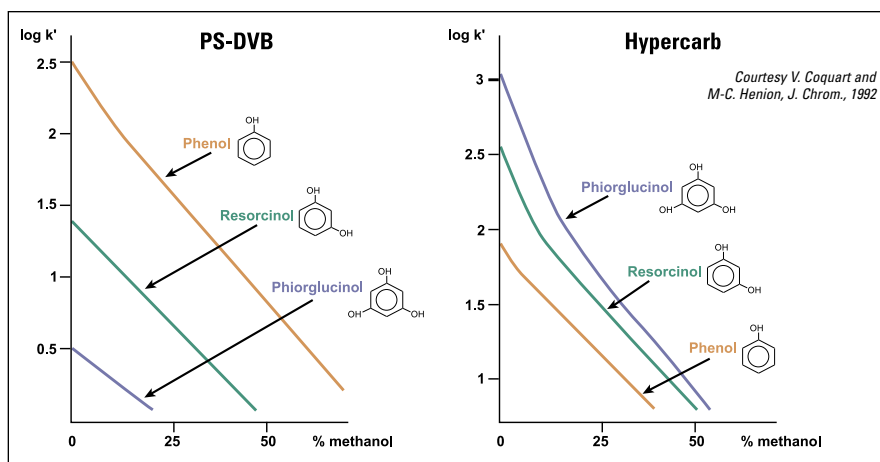


in acidic pH conditions. The charge-induced dipole mechanism is strictly due to the interaction of the electrostatic charge of the polar molecule with the graphite surface.

The strong mechanisms of interaction with Hypercarb usually allow for shorter columns to be used during the method development process. In most cases, 100mm length columns or shorter are sufficient for a separation.

### Increased Retention of Polar Analytes

In typical reversed phase chromatography, the retention of an analyte is directly related to its hydrophobicity: the more hydrophobic the analyte, the longer its retention. Conversely, as the polarity of the analyte increases, analyte-solvent interactions begin to dominate and retention is reduced. This observation holds true for the majority of reversed phase systems. An exception to this rule is Hypercarb, for which retention may in some cases increase as the polarity of the analyte increases, illustrated to the right. This phenomenon is referred to as the "polar retention effect on graphite" (PREG). This property makes Hypercarb columns particularly useful for the separation of highly polar compounds (with logP as low as -4) that are normally difficult to retain and resolve on silica-based alkyl chain phases. The retention of very polar solutes on Hypercarb can be achieved without ion pair reagents or complex mobile phase conditions, as illustrated in the chromatogram below.

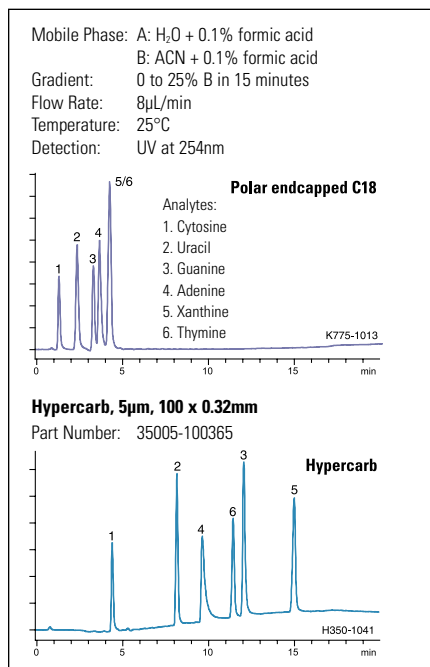


Retention on Hypercarb increases as polarity of the analyte increases, which is the opposite of typical reversed phase materials such as PS-DVB

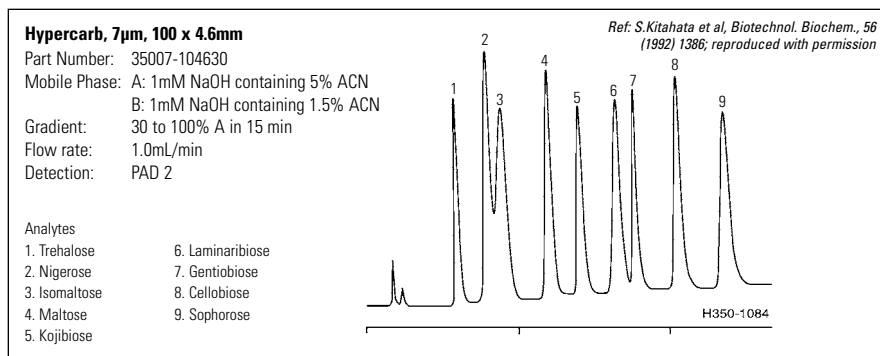
### Extended pH Range

One of the other key benefits of Hypercarb columns is the extreme stability of the phase to chemical or physical attack. Due to the unique characteristics of the media, it can withstand chemical attack across the entire pH range of

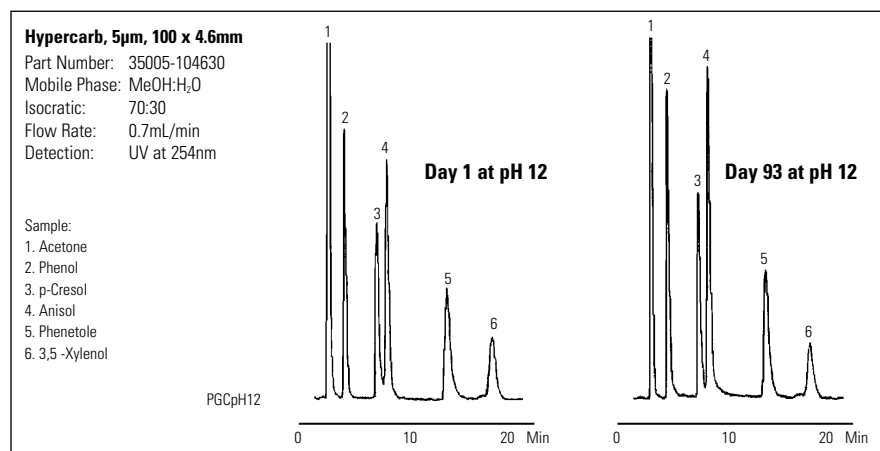
0 to 14, allowing applications to be run at pH levels that are incompatible with typical silica-based columns. Hypercarb columns offer more choice in buffer selection while handling both high temperature and high pressure.



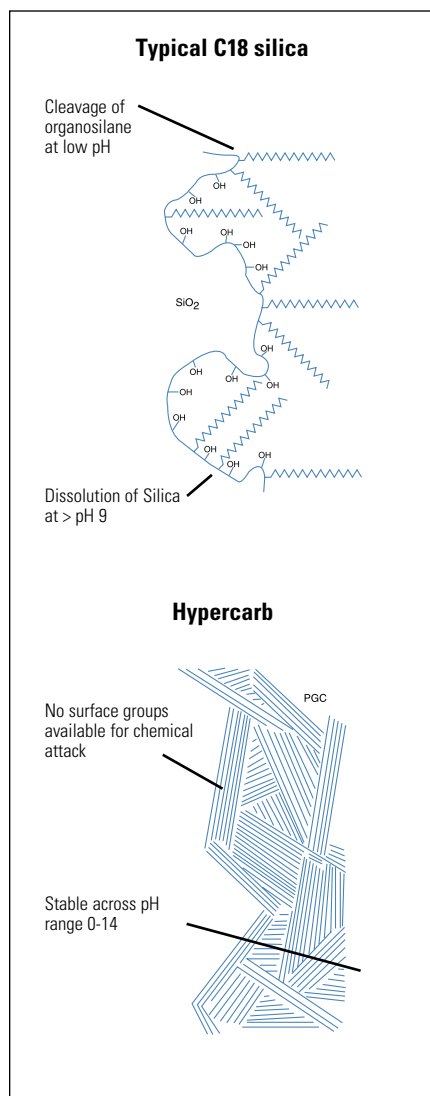
Additional retention is achieved for polar compounds using a Hypercarb column compared to a polar endcapped C18. Note also the change in elution order.



Glucosides analysis with a mobile phase of NaOH at pH 11



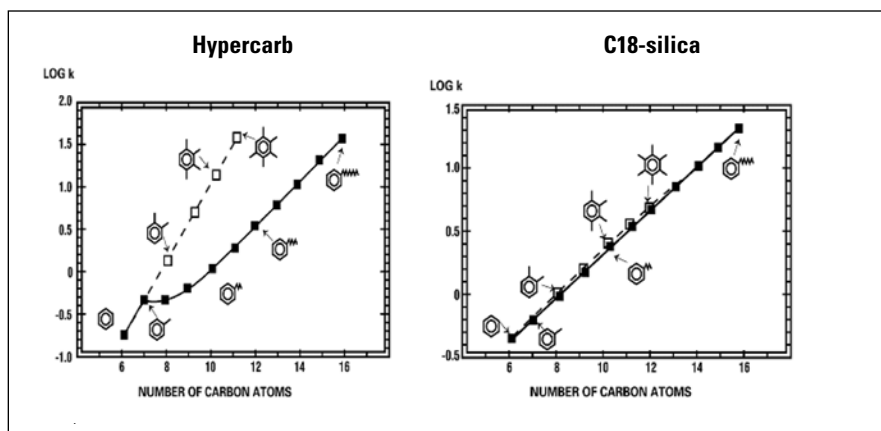
Hypercarb stability at pH 12: retention and selectivity do not change even after 93 days of storage in 0.1M NaOH/MeOH



Surface comparison between C18 bonded silica and Hypercarb porous graphitic carbon

## Resolution of Structurally Related Compounds

By virtue of the nature of the surface and the way solute shape affects retention, Hypercarb columns can differentiate between closely related analytes such as isomers and homologous series. Where no discrimination between methylene and methyl groups is observed using a traditional C18 column, considerable resolving power is observed with Hypercarb columns, on this page. The differentiation of analytes is based on their fit to the graphite surface, allowing for the chromatographic resolution of compounds that are very similar in structure as shown with the resolution of diastereomers of the antibiotic Axetil. The Hypercarb column provides both a significant improvement in separation over the silica-based column originally used, as well as a change in elution order.



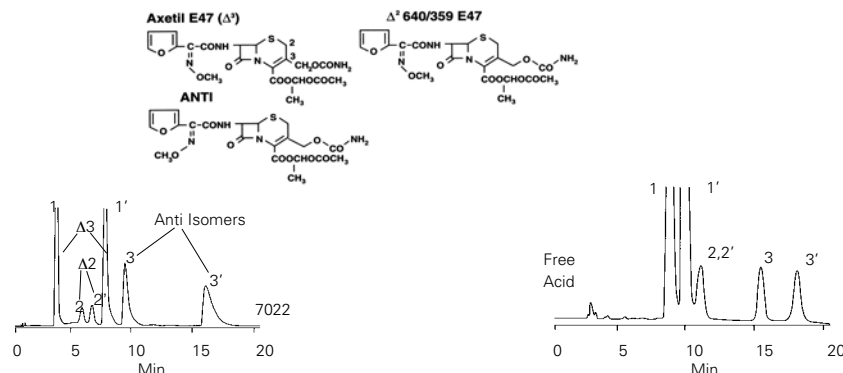
Comparison of methyl and methylene group selectivity on C18 and Hypercarb columns

### Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O:MeOH:Dioxan  
 Isocratic: 38:20:35:10  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min  
 Detector: UV at 254nm

### Hypersil SAS, 5µm, 200 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 30505-204630  
 Mobile Phase: MeOH:0.05M NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>  
 Isocratic: 38:62  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min  
 Detector: UV at 254nm



Courtesy of Norman Smith, Glaxo Group Research, Greenford, 1988

Separation of geometric isomers of Axetil: comparison of a Hypercarb and bonded silica column

## Ideal for Reversed Phase LC/MS of Polar Compounds

Reversed phase-LC/MS analysis of very polar compounds is challenging because the typical hydrophobic stationary phases when combined with the most suitable mobile phases for MS detection do not provide the necessary retention to resolve and quantify these compounds.

Hypercarb overcomes these challenges because it:


- Retains and separates very polar compounds using "MS friendly" mobile phases such as 0.1% formic or acetic acid and low concentrations of volatile buffers such as ammonium acetate or ammonium formate
- Can be used with high concentrations of organic modifiers in the mobile phase, which improves nebulization in atmospheric pressure ionization techniques, improving the sensitivity of the analysis

- Allows shorter column lengths and smaller diameters to be used without compromising peak capacity, often with increased sensitivity. The flow rates used with narrowbore and capillary columns are more compatible with MS techniques.
- Is stable with any mobile phase and produces no phase bleed issues because Hypercarb's porous graphitic surface is not modified.



Hypercarb HPLC Columns				
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
30mm	35003-031030	35003-032130	35003-033030	35003-034630
50mm	35003-051030	35003-052130	35003-053030	35003-054630
100mm	35003-101030	35003-102130	35003-103030	35003-104630
150mm	--	35003-152130	35003-153030	35003-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
30mm	35005-031030	35005-032130	35005-033030	35005-034630
50mm	35005-051030	35005-052130	35005-053030	35005-054630
100mm	35005-101030	35005-102130	35005-103030	35005-104630
150mm	35005-151030	35005-152130	35005-153030	35005-154630
<b>Particle Size 7µm</b>				
50mm	--	--	35007-053030	35007-054630
100mm	--	--	35007-103030	35007-104630

Other column dimensions are also available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Hypercarb Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	35003-011001	35003-012101	35003-013001	35003-014001	2 Pack
5µm	10mm	35005-011001	35005-012101	35005-013001	35005-014001	2 Pack
7µm	10mm	--	--	35007-013001	35007-014001	2 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	851-00	852-00	852-00	850-00	1 Each

Hypercarb KAPPA Capillary HPLC Columns					
Length	75µm I.D.	100µm I.D.	180µm I.D.	320µm I.D.	500µm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	35005-050065	35005-050165	35005-050265	35005-050365	35005-050565
100mm	35005-100065	35005-100165	35005-100265	35005-100365	35005-100565

Hypercarb Nanobore HPLC Columns						
Length	75µm I.D.	75µm I.D. Multipack	Quantity	150µm I.D.	150µm I.D. Multipack	Quantity
<b>IntegraFrit</b>						
10mm	35005-017563	35005-057564	3 Pack	35005-011563	35005-011564	4 Pack
50mm	35005-057563	35005-017564	4 Pack	35005-051563	35005-051564	3 Pack
<b>PicoFrit, 15µm Tip</b>						
10mm	35005-017581	35005-017583	4 Pack			
50mm	35005-057581	35005-057582	3 Pack			

Unless otherwise specified, IntegraFrit and PicoFrit are sold in single-column units.



Hypercarb Javelin HTS HPLC Columns				
Particle Size	20 x 1.0mm	20 x 2.1mm	20 x 4.0mm	Quantity
5µm	35005-021035	35005-022135	35005-024035	3 Pack

Hypercarb DASH-HTS HPLC Column		
Particle Size	20 x 2.1mm	Quantity
5µm	35005-022151	3 Pack

Hypercarb Preparative HPLC Columns				
Length	10mm I.D.	21.2mm I.D.	30mm I.D.	50mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	35005-059070	35005-059270	35005-059370	35005-059570
100mm	35005-109070	35005-109270	35005-109370	35005-109570
150mm	35005-159070	35005-159270	--	--
<b>Particle Size 7µm</b>				
50mm	35007-059070	35007-059270	35007-059370	35007-059570
100mm	35007-109070	35007-109270	35007-109370	35007-109570
150mm	35007-159070	35007-159270	35007-159370	35007-159570

Hypercarb High Temperature HPLC Columns				
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
30mm	35003-031046	35003-032146	35003-033046	35003-034646
50mm	35003-051046	35003-052146	35003-053046	35003-054646
100mm	35003-101046	35003-102146	35003-103046	35003-104646
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
30mm	35005-031046	35005-032146	35005-033046	35005-034646
50mm	35005-051046	35005-052146	35005-053046	35005-054646
100mm	35005-101046	35005-102146	35005-103046	35005-104646

Please note that these columns are for use with elevated temperatures. For other dimensions, please inquire.

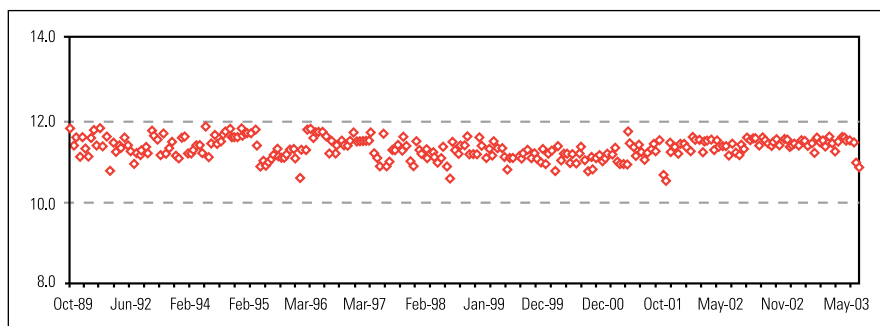


# Hypersil BDS Columns

*Reproducible, reliable and trusted worldwide*

- Base deactivated and endcapped for reduced peak tailing
- Highly reproducible, robust columns with long lifetimes
- **Hypersil columns directly from the manufacturer for the best quality, service and technical support**
- **Now available with 2.4µm particle size for faster, more efficient separations**

Built on the renowned Hypersil silica backbone, Hypersil BDS (Base Deactivated Silica) is an excellent reversed phase material for a wide range of applications and is one of the most popular packing materials available. Introduced to the chromatography market in 1988 as one of the first base deactivated silicas, Hypersil BDS columns have gained respect worldwide for their quality, reliability, range of applications, robustness, and reproducibility. Hypersil BDS columns are the only Hypersil columns within the marketplace that come with a Certificate of Authenticity. Hypersil BDS media and columns are manufactured to the highest standards and are rigorously quality controlled under fully documented, ISO 9001:2000 certified processes. When you purchase a Thermo Scientific Hypersil BDS column you are assured of consistent and efficient performance, column after column and year after year.

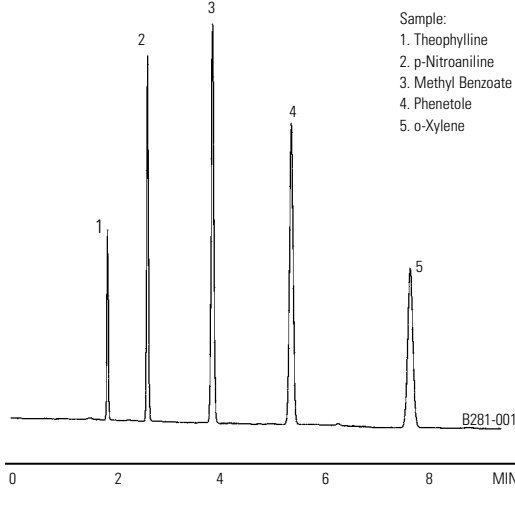


*Our 30 years of quality control data demonstrate the excellent batch-to-batch reproducibility of Thermo Scientific Hypersil products*



## Hypersil BDS C18, 5µm, 250 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 28105-254630  
 Eluent: 60% ACN/40% H<sub>2</sub>O  
 Flow Rate: 1.25mL/min  
 Detector: UV at 254nm



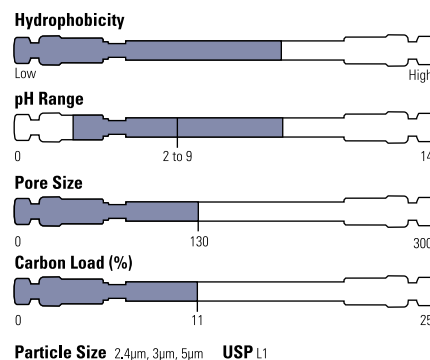
*Each Hypersil BDS column is individually tested before it leaves our factory, as illustrated by the column QC test*

# Hypersil BDS C18 Columns

A good choice for QA/QC labs as a robust, general-purpose column in applications where reproducibility and long column lifetimes are required




- ▶ Original Hypersil columns from the manufacturer
- ▶ Base deactivated with minimal residual silanol activity
- ▶ Exceptional reproducibility
- ▶ Economical, general purpose columns



Hypersil BDS C18 HPLC Columns				
Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 2.4µm</b>				
30mm	28102-032130	--	--	28102-034630
50mm	28102-052130	--	--	28102-054630
100mm	28102-102130	--	--	28102-104630
150mm	28102-152130	--	--	28102-154630
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
30mm	28103-032130	28103-033030	28103-034030	28103-034630
50mm	28103-052130	28103-053030	28103-054030	28103-054630
100mm	28103-102130	28103-103030	28103-104030	28103-104630
150mm	28103-152130	28103-153030	28103-154030	28103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	28105-052130	28105-053030	28105-054030	28105-054630
100mm	28105-102130	28105-103030	28105-104030	28105-104630
125mm	28105-122130	28105-123030	28105-124030	28105-124630
150mm	28105-152130	28105-153030	28105-154030	28105-154630
200mm	28105-202130	28105-203030	28105-204030	28105-204630
250mm	28105-252130	28105-253030	28105-254030	28105-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

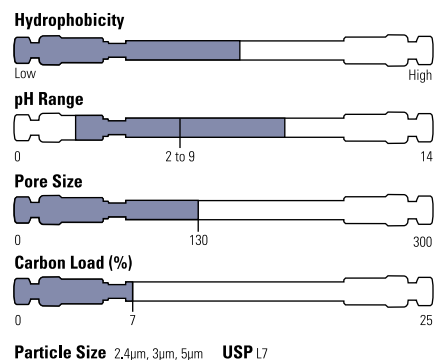
Hypersil BDS C18 Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
2.4µm	10mm	28102-014001	--	--	28102-012101	4 Pack
3µm	10mm	28103-014001	28103-014001	28103-013001	28103-012101	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	28105-014001	28105-014001	28105-013001	28105-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil BDS C8 Columns

High quality base-deactivated, fully endcapped phase with similar selectivity to C18 but slightly less retention



- ▶ Excellent choice for acids, bases and neutral compounds
- ▶ Less retentive than C18 for faster analyses
- ▶ Robust columns with long column lifetimes
- ▶ Very reliable for routine assays




## Hypersil BDS C8 HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 2.4µm</b>				
30mm	28202-032130	--	--	28202-034630
50mm	28202-052130	--	--	28202-054630
100mm	28202-102130	--	--	28202-104630
150mm	28202-152130	--	--	28202-154630
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	28203-052130	28203-053030	28203-054030	28203-054630
100mm	28203-102130	28203-103030	28203-104030	28203-104630
150mm	28203-152130	28203-153030	28203-154030	28203-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	28205-052130	28205-053030	28205-054030	28205-054630
100mm	28205-102130	28205-103030	28205-104030	28205-104630
150mm	28205-152130	28205-153030	28205-154030	28205-154630
250mm	28205-252130	28205-253030	28205-254030	28205-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil BDS C8 Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
2.4µm	10mm	28202-014001	--	--	28202-012101	4 Pack
3µm	10mm	28203-014001	28203-014001	28203-013001	28203-012101	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	28205-014001	28205-014001	28205-013001	28205-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

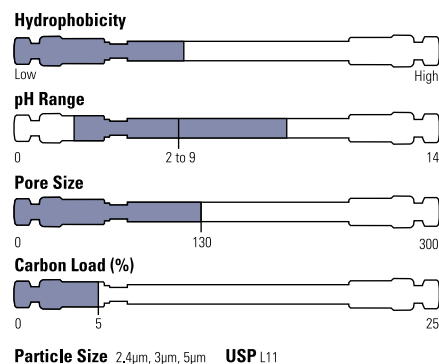


# Hypersil BDS Phenyl Columns

Exceptional stability and alternative selectivity to C18 and C8 columns



- ▶ High quality, base deactivated columns
- ▶ Unique selectivity for aromatic and slightly polar compounds
- ▶ Manufactured under ISO 9001:2000 conditions




## Hypersil BDS Phenyl HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 2.4µm</b>				
30mm	28902-032130	--	--	28902-034630
50mm	28902-052130	--	--	28902-054630
100mm	28902-102130	--	--	28902-104630
150mm	28902-152130	--	--	28902-154630
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	28903-052130	28903-053030	28903-054030	28903-054630
100mm	28903-102130	28903-103030	28903-104030	28903-104630
150mm	28903-152130	28903-153030	28903-154030	28903-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	28905-052130	28905-053030	28905-054030	28905-054630
100mm	28905-102130	28905-103030	28905-104030	28905-104630
150mm	28905-152130	28905-153030	28905-154030	28905-154630
250mm	28905-252130	28905-253030	28905-254030	28905-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil BDS Phenyl Drop-In Guard Cartridges

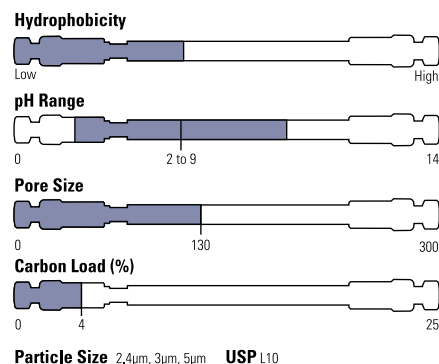
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
2.4µm	10mm	28902-014001	--	--	28902-012101	4 Each
3µm	10mm	28903-014001	28903-014001	28903-013001	28903-012101	4 Each
5µm	10mm	28905-014001	28905-014001	28905-013001	28905-012101	4 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil BDS Cyano Columns

May be used for reversed or normal phase applications



- ▶ In reversed phase, they offer different selectivity compared to C18 or C8 phases
- ▶ In normal phase, they are less retentive than silica columns
- ▶ Reliable cyano columns with long lifetimes




## Hypersil BDS Cyano HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 2.4µm</b>				
30mm	28802-032130	--	--	28802-034630
50mm	28802-052130	--	--	28802-054630
100mm	28802-102130	--	--	28802-104630
150mm	28802-152130	--	--	28802-154630
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	28803-052130	28803-053030	28803-054030	28803-054630
100mm	28803-102130	28803-103030	28803-104030	28803-104630
150mm	28803-152130	28803-153030	28803-154030	28803-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	28805-052130	28805-053030	28805-054030	28805-054630
100mm	28805-102130	28805-103030	28805-104030	28805-104630
150mm	28805-152130	28805-153030	28805-154030	28805-154630
250mm	28805-252130	28805-253030	28805-254030	28805-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information. Please note that Hypersil BDS Cyano columns are shipped in isooctane:ethanol. For reversed phase applications, flush with ethanol or 2-propanol prior to use.

## Hypersil BDS Cyano Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
2.4µm	10mm	28802-014001	--	--	28802-012101	4 Pack
3µm	10mm	28803-014001	28803-014001	28803-013001	28803-012101	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	28805-014001	28805-014001	28805-013001	28805-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil Classical Columns

*The columns trusted for over 30 years*

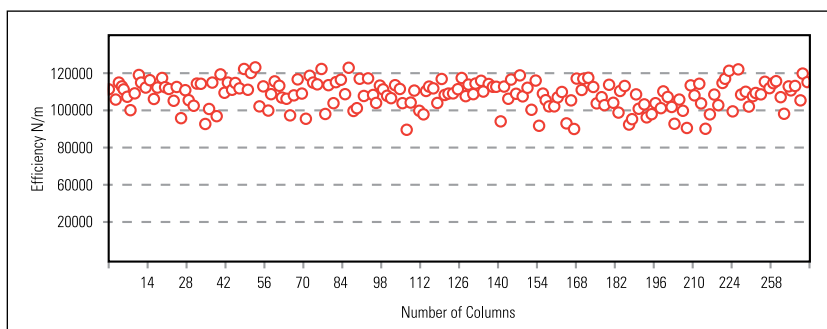
- **Wide range of excellent phases used for many existing methods**
- **High efficiency, proven reproducibility and long column lifetimes**
- **Hypersil™ columns direct from the manufacturer for the best quality, service, and technical support**

## Reliable and Reproducible

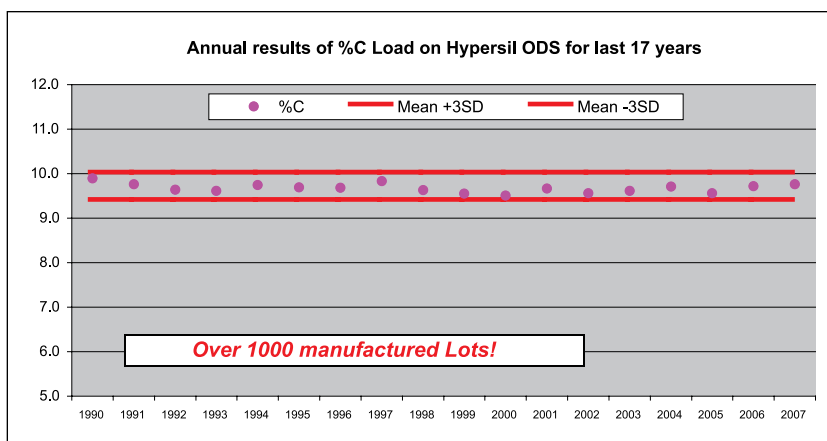
Classical Hypersil stationary phases have global recognition as an industry standard in HPLC, providing an effective analytical tool. Introduced in 1976, Hypersil phases are well-established and are referenced in many HPLC methods worldwide. We are the only manufacturer of Hypersil silica and bonded phases and are well known for quality and reproducibility of HPLC columns. For the base silica and each bonded phase manufactured, care is taken to ensure that media performance is reproducible. We conduct multiple quality control tests on every batch of silica and bonded phase produced, to ensure that the media manufactured today gives the same separation as previous batches. You can have confidence that Hypersil columns offer the highest levels of efficiency and reliability, combined with the best available customer service and technical support, as shown by our quality control data.

## Wide Range of Phases and Hardware Options

Classical Hypersil columns are available in a wide range of phases, offering selectivities to match your application. Available in 3, 5 and 10  $\mu\text{m}$  particle sizes as well as a variety of column dimensions, Hypersil columns offer choices in efficiency, resolution, and sensitivity. With many unique hardware configurations available, we offer the best choice of columns to meet your HPLC separation requirements.



Column-to-column reproducibility is monitored and illustrated by the consistent efficiency shown here for recent 5  $\mu\text{m}$  Hypersil silica columns



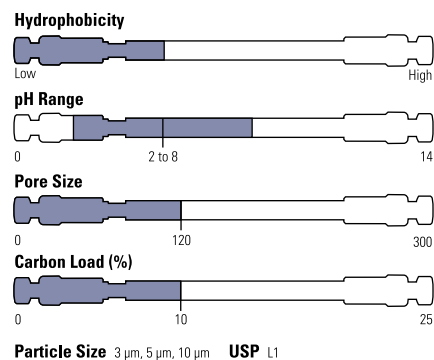
Carbon load on Hypersil ODS media since 1990 illustrates batch-to-batch reproducibility

## Hypersil ODS (C18) Columns

Provide an excellent C18 phase for a broad range of applications and global standard for many existing methods



- ▶ High efficiency and proven reproducibility
- ▶ Exceptionally reliable
- ▶ Separation of a wide range of compounds including nonpolar, moderately polar and lipophilic compounds like triglycerides




### Hypersil ODS (C18) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>				
50mm	30103-052130	30103-053030	30103-054030	30103-054630
100mm	30103-102130	30103-103030	30103-104030	30103-104630
125mm	30103-122130	30103-123030	30103-124030	30103-124630
150mm	30103-152130	30103-153030	30103-154030	30103-154630
250mm	30103-252130	30103-253030	30103-254030	30103-254630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>				
50mm	30105-052130	30105-053030	30105-054030	30105-054630
100mm	30105-102130	30105-103030	30105-104030	30105-104630
125mm	30105-122130	30105-123030	30105-124030	30105-124630
150mm	30105-152130	30105-153030	30105-154030	30105-154630
200mm	30105-202130	30105-203030	30105-204030	30105-204630
250mm	30105-252130	30105-253030	30105-254030	30105-254630

Other column dimensions including preparative columns are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

### Hypersil ODS (C18) Drop-In Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3 $\mu$ m	10mm	30103-014001	30103-014001	30103-013001	30103-012101	4 Pack
5 $\mu$ m	10mm	30105-014001	30105-014001	30105-013001	30105-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

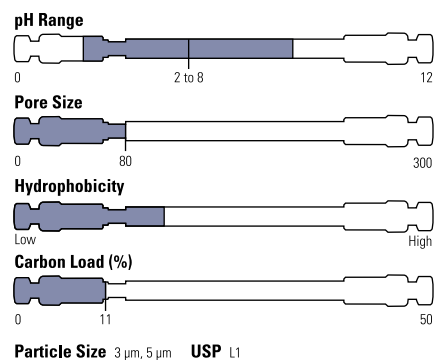


# Hypersil ODS-2 (C18) Columns

Offer a well tested, dependable L1 alternative to many older column brands commonly referenced in validated methods



- ▶ Based on type A silica
- ▶ Excellent reproducibility
- ▶ Selectivity over wide range of applications
- ▶ Manufactured under ISO 9001:2000 quality guidelines




## Hypersil ODS-2 (C18) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3μm</b>				
50mm	31603-052130	31603-153030	31603-054030	31603-054630
100mm	31603-102130	31603-103030	31603-104030	31603-104630
150mm	31603-152130	31603-153030	31603-154030	31603-154630
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	31605-052130	31603-053030	31605-054030	31605-054630
100mm	31605-102130	31605-103030	31605-104030	31605-104630
150mm	31605-152130	31605-153030	31605-154030	31605-154630
250mm	31605-252130	31605-253030	31605-254030	31605-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

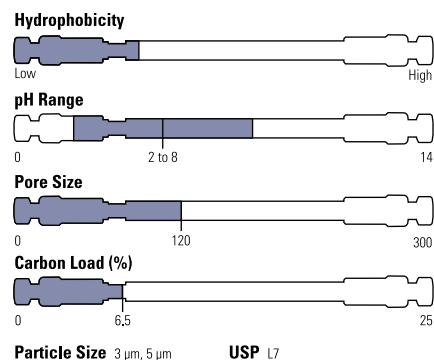
## Hypersil ODS-2 (C18) Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3μm	10mm	31603-014001	31603-014001	31603-013001	31603-012101	4 Pack
5μm	10mm	31605-014001	31605-014001	31605-013001	31605-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

## Hypersil MOS and MOS-2 (C8) Columns

Have a monolayer coverage of C8 alkyl chain chemically bonded onto the silica surface for a reproducible and efficient stationary phase

- ▶ **Reliable, less retentive phase**
- ▶ **Long column lifetimes, even under basic conditions**
- ▶ **Manufactured under ISO 9001-2000 quality guidelines**
- ▶ **Affordable**
- ▶ **Hypersil MOS-2 is endcapped**




### Hypersil MOS (C8) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3 μm</b>				
50mm	30203-052130	30203-053030	30203-054030	30203-054630
100mm	30203-102130	30203-103030	30203-104030	30203-104630
150mm	30203-152130	30203-153030	30203-154030	30203-154630
<b>Particle Size 5 μm</b>				
50mm	30205-052130	30205-053030	30205-054030	30205-054630
100mm	30205-102130	30205-103030	30205-104030	30205-104630
150mm	30205-152130	30205-153030	30205-154030	30205-154630
250mm	30205-252130	30205-253030	30205-254030	30205-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Also available in 10 μm. Please call Customer Service for more information.


### Hypersil MOS Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3 μm	10mm	30203-014001	30203-014001	30203-013001	30203-012101	4 Pack
5 μm	10mm	30205-014001	30205-014001	30205-013001	30205-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

### Hypersil MOS-2 (C8) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3 μm</b>				
50mm	30303-052130	30303-053030	30303-054030	30303-054630
100mm	30303-102130	30303-103030	30303-104030	30305-159070
150mm	30303-152130	30303-153030	30303-154030	30303-104630
<b>Particle Size 5 μm</b>				
50mm	30305-052130	30303-053030	30303-054030	30305-054630
100mm	30305-102130	30305-103030	30305-104030	30305-104630
150mm	30305-152130	30303-153030	30305-154030	30305-154630
250mm	30305-252130	30305-253030	30305-254030	30305-254630

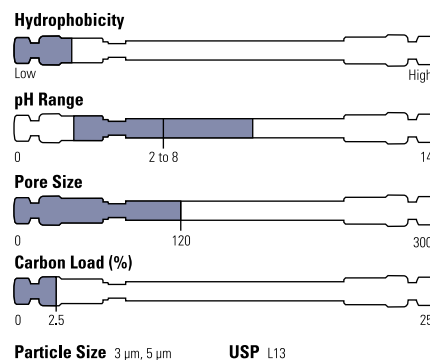
### Hypersil MOS-2 (C8) Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3 μm	10mm	30303-014001	30303-014001	30303-013001	30303-012101	4 Pack
5 μm	10mm	30305-014001	30305-014001	30305-013001	30305-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil SAS (C1) Columns


*The least retentive of the Hypersil alkyl bonded phases*

- ▶ Selectivity for polar and multifunctional compounds
- ▶ A short alkyl chain reversed phase material
- ▶ Useful for ion-pair separations



Hypersil SAS (C1) HPLC Columns				
Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	30503-052130	30503-053030	30503-054030	30503-054630
100mm	30503-102130	30503-103030	30503-104030	30503-104630
150mm	30503-152130	30503-153030	30503-154030	30503-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	30505-052130	30505-053030	30505-054030	30505-054630
100mm	30505-102130	30505-103030	30505-104030	30505-104630
150mm	30505-152130	30505-153030	30505-154030	30505-154630
250mm	30505-252130	30505-253030	30505-254030	30505-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil SAS Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	30503-014001	30503-014001	30503-013001	30503-012101	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	30505-014001	30505-014001	30505-013001	30505-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each



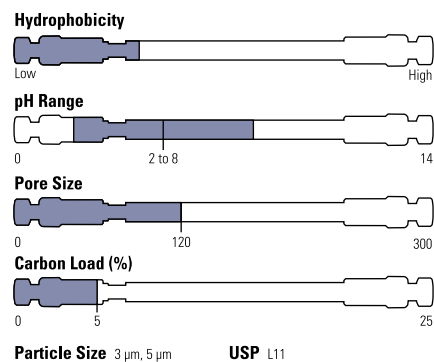
**Go to: PAGE 90**

See our range of HyperSep SPE Products

# Hypersil Phenyl and Phenyl-2 Columns

Reversed phase materials with selectivity for the analysis of aromatic and moderately polar compounds

- ▶ For the separation of certain aromatic compounds and moderately polar compounds
- ▶ Retention characteristics similar to Hypersil MOS
- ▶ Alternative selectivity to C8
- ▶ Hypersil Phenyl-2 is endcapped




## Hypersil Phenyl HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3μm</b>				
50mm	30903-052130	30903-053030	30903-054030	30903-054630
100mm	30903-102130	30903-103030	30903-104030	30903-104630
150mm	30903-152130	30903-153030	30903-154030	30903-154630
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	30905-052130	30905-053030	30905-054030	30905-054630
100mm	30905-102130	30905-103030	30905-104030	30905-104630
150mm	30905-152130	30905-153030	30905-154030	30905-154630
250mm	30905-252130	30905-253030	30905-254030	30905-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil Phenyl Drop-in Guard Cartridges


Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3μm	10mm	30903-014001	30903-014001	30903-013001	30903-012101	4 Pack
5μm	10mm	30905-014001	30905-014001	30905-013001	30905-012101	1 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

## Hypersil Phenyl-2 HPLC Columns

Length (mm)	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	31905-052130	31905-053030	31905-054030	31905-054630
100mm	31905-102130	31905-103030	31905-104030	31905-104630
150mm	31905-152130	31905-153030	31905-154030	31905-154630
250mm	31905-252130	31905-253030	31905-254030	31905-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

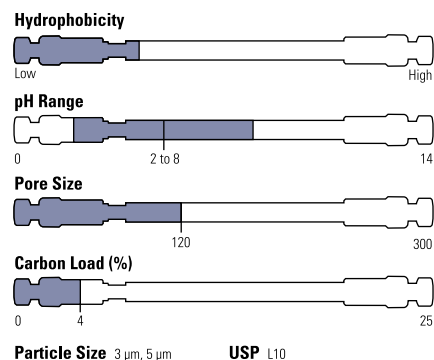
## Hypersil Phenyl-2 Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5μm	10mm	31905-014001	31905-014001	31905-013001	31905-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil CPS and CPS-2 (Cyano) Columns

A cyanopropyl phase for both normal and reversed phase HPLC

- ▶ More rapid mobile phase equilibration compared with silica in normal phase
- ▶ Not deactivated by traces of water in normal phase
- ▶ One of the least retentive of reversed phase materials and, therefore, useful to separate polar compounds
- ▶ Hypersil CPS-2 is endcapped




## Hypersil CPS (Cyano) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 3μm</b>				
50mm	30803-052130	30803-053030	30803-054030	30803-054630
100mm	30803-102130	30803-103030	30803-104030	30803-104630
150mm	30803-152130	30803-153030	30803-154030	30803-154630
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	30805-052130	30805-053030	30805-054030	30805-054630
100mm	30805-102130	30805-103030	30805-104030	30805-104630
150mm	30805-152130	30805-153030	30805-154030	30805-154630
250mm	30805-252130	30805-253030	30805-254030	30805-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Please note that Hypersil CPS and CPS-2 columns are shipped in isooctane:ethanol. For reversed-phase applications, flush with ethanol or 2-propanol prior to use.

## Hypersil CPS Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3μm	10mm	30803-014001	30803-014001	30803-013001	30803-012101	4 Pack
5μm	10mm	30805-014001	30805-014001	30805-013001	30805-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

## Hypersil CPS-2 (Cyano) HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	31805-052130	31805-053030	31805-054030	31805-054630
100mm	31805-102130	31805-103030	31805-104030	31805-104630
150mm	31805-152130	31805-153030	31805-154030	31805-154630
250mm	31805-252130	31805-253030	31805-254030	31805-254630

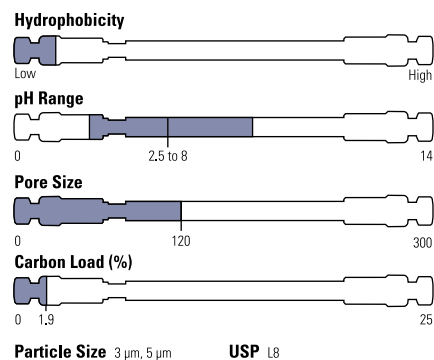
## Hypersil CPS-2 (Cyano) Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5μm	10mm	31805-014001	31805-014001	31805-013001	31805-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil APS-2 Columns

*Versatile amino propyl phase*

- ▶ In reversed phase mode, Hypersil APS-2 columns are excellent for carbohydrate analysis: extra sensitivity for sugars
- ▶ Alternative selectivity to silica when used in normal phase




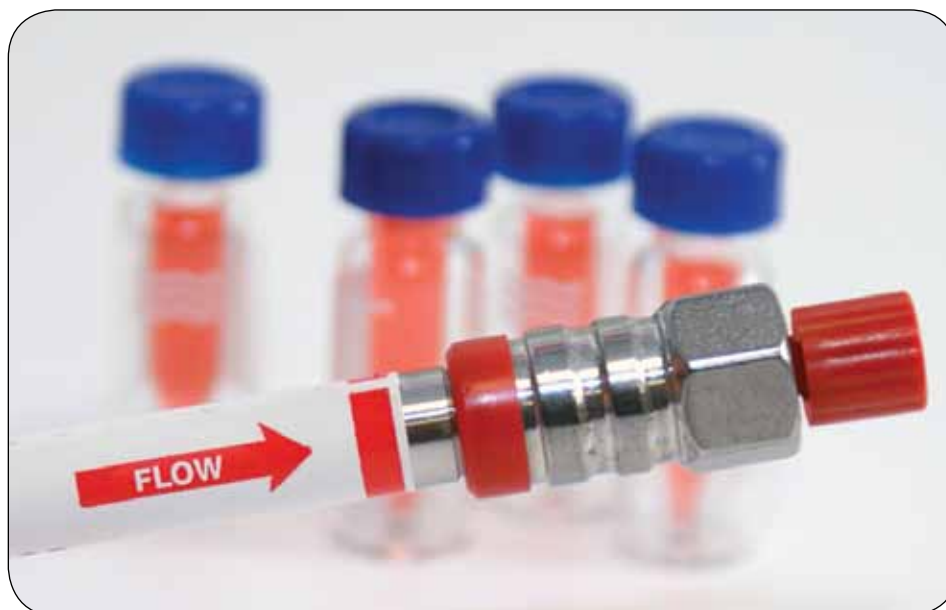
## Hypersil APS-2 HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	30703-052130	30703-053030	30703-054030	30703-054630
100mm	30703-102130	30703-103030	30703-104030	30703-104630
150mm	30703-152130	30703-153030	30703-154030	30703-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
50mm	30705-052130	30705-053030	30705-054030	30705-054630
100mm	30705-102130	30705-103030	30705-104030	30705-104630
150mm	30705-152130	30705-153030	30705-154030	30705-154630
250mm	30705-252130	30705-253030	30705-254030	30705-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

## Hypersil APS-2 Drop-in Guard Cartridges

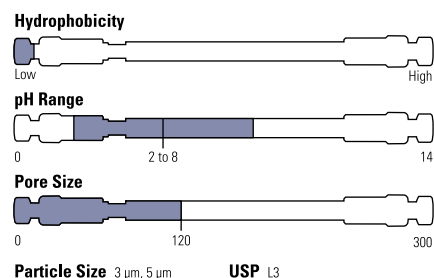
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	30703-014001	30703-014001	30703-013001	30703-012101	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	30705-014001	30705-014001	30705-013001	30705-012101	4 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each



# Hypersil Silica Columns

*An unbonded media serves as an efficient tool for normal phase chromatography of nonpolar and moderately polar organic compounds*

- ▶ **Excellent batch-to-batch reproducibility**
- ▶ **Spherical particle with narrow particle size distribution**
- ▶ **Long column lifetime**
- ▶ **High performance and column efficiency**




## Hypersil Silica HPLC Columns

Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3μm</b>				
50mm	30003-052130	30003-053030	30003-054030	30003-054630
100mm	30003-102130	30003-103030	30003-104030	30003-104630
150mm	30003-152130	30003-153030	30003-154030	30003-154630
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	30005-052130	30005-053030	30005-054030	30005-054630
100mm	30005-102130	30005-103030	30005-104030	30005-104630
150mm	30005-152130	30005-153030	30005-154030	30005-154630
250mm	30005-252130	30005-253030	30005-254030	30005-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

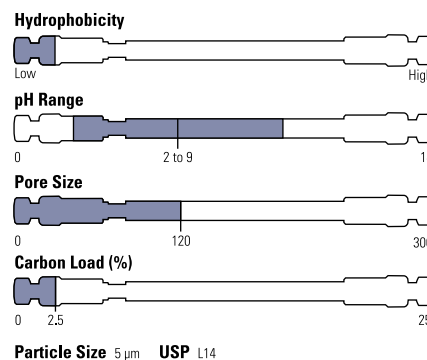
## Hypersil Silica Drop-in Guard Cartridges

Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3μm	10mm	30003-014001	30003-014001	30003-013001	30003-012101	4 Pack
5μm	10mm	30005-014001	30005-014001	30005-013001	30005-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

# Hypersil SAX Columns


Highly stable silica-based quarternary amine strong anion exchange columns, designed for aqueous and low pH mobile phases

- ▶ High stability to aqueous and low pH mobile phases
- ▶ Suited to the analysis of smaller organic molecules including nucleotides and organic acids
- ▶ Quarternary amine ion exchange ligand



Hypersil SAX HPLC Columns				
Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5μm</b>				
50mm	34105-052130	34105-053030	34105-054030	34105-054630
100mm	34105-102130	34105-103030	34105-104030	34105-104630
150mm	34105-152130	34105-153030	34105-154030	34105-154630
250mm	34105-252130	34105-253030	34105-254030	34105-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Hypersil SAX Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
5μm	10mm	34105-014001	34105-014001	34105-013001	34105-012101	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-In Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

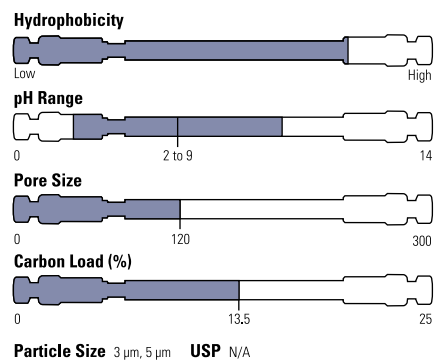




# Hypersil Green PAH Columns


*Specially tailored alkyl bonded silica with a high carbon loading, designed specifically for the analysis of polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)*

- ▶ **Optimized for EPA Method 610**
- ▶ **Rapid analysis of 16 PAHs in 4 minutes using short, fast columns**
- ▶ **Available in 3µm and 5µm particle size and variety of column dimensions**



Hypersil Green PAH Columns				
Length	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>				
50mm	31103-052130	31103-053030	31103-054030	31103-054630
100mm	31103-102130	31103-103030	31103-104030	31103-104630
150mm	31103-152130	31103-153030	31103-154030	31103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>				
100mm	31105-102130	31105-103030	31105-104030	31105-104630
150mm	31105-152130	31105-153030	31105-154030	31105-154630
250mm	31105-252130	31105-253030	31105-254030	31105-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

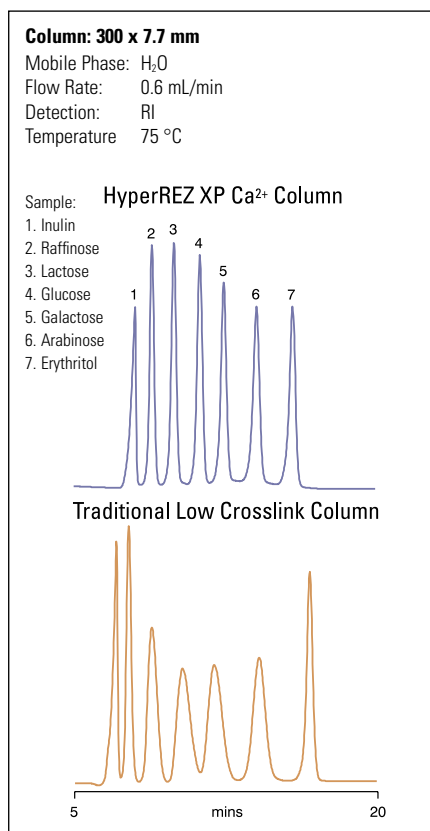
Hypersil Green PAH Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	31103-014001	31103-014001	31103-013001	31103-012101	4 Each
5µm	10mm	31105-014001	31105-014001	31105-013001	31105-012101	4 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	1 Each

## Polymeric HPLC Columns

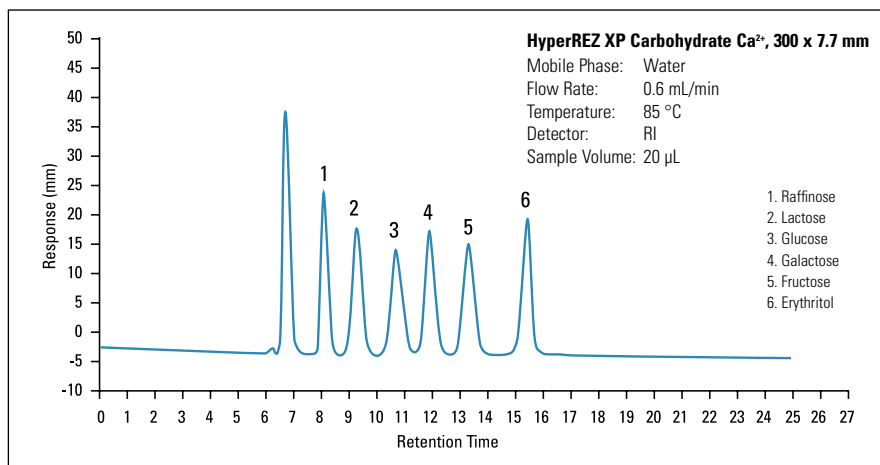
### HyperREZ XP carbohydrate and HyperGEL size exclusion columns

- Outstanding temperature and pH stability
- Extended solvent compatibility
- High mechanical stability – SEC columns
- Organic and aqueous size exclusion – HyperGEL™ columns
- Efficient and reproducible monodisperse particles – HyperREZ™ XP columns

Two types of polymer-based Thermo Scientific columns are available that complement our extensive range of silica-based columns: HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate columns for carbohydrates, alcohols and organic acids analysis, and HyperGEL columns for organic and aqueous size exclusion applications. Polymer columns offer benefits to the chromatographer including temperature and pH stability, enhanced solvent choices and long column lifetimes. Manufactured with a proprietary process and subjected to stringent quality control procedures, each column is individually tested to ensure column-to-column reproducibility.



Comparison of HyperREZ monodisperse and traditional soft microporous sulfonated particles



Chromatographic QC test for HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca<sup>2+</sup> columns

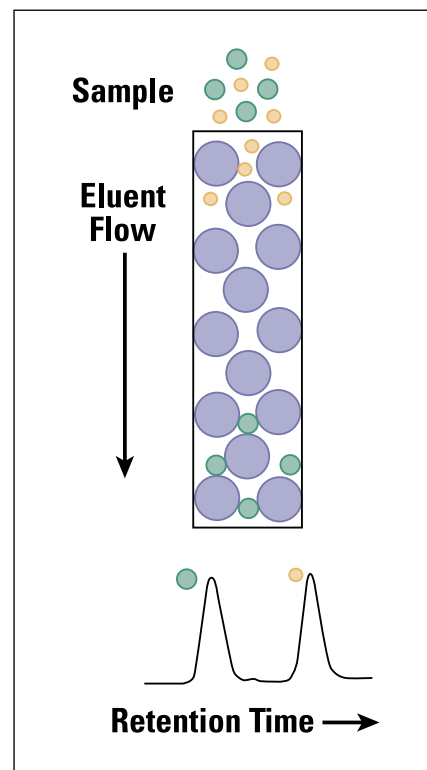
### Carbohydrate Analysis

HyperREZ XP columns for the analysis of carbohydrates, organic acids and sugar alcohols are based on monodisperse sulfonated particles, for enhanced performance over soft microporous sulfonated resins typically used for these types of analyses. Due to the uniformity of particle size and cross-linking density, HyperREZ XP columns offer higher efficiencies and lower backpressures.

### SEC and GPC Columns

Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC) or Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC) is a non-interactive technique used to separate solutes according to their molecular size in solution. The HyperGEL AP columns, based on a macroporous hydrophilic polymer, minimize ionic and hydrophobic interactions to provide a neutral surface for high performance separations. These versatile columns can be used for molecular weight determination of a wide range of water soluble polymers.

HyperGEL OP columns are based on polystyrene/divinyl benzene which offers high efficiency separations with high mechanical stability, even at elevated temperatures, and can tolerate a wide range of solvents. This choice allows minimization of analyte-column interactions, unwanted in SEC and GPC.



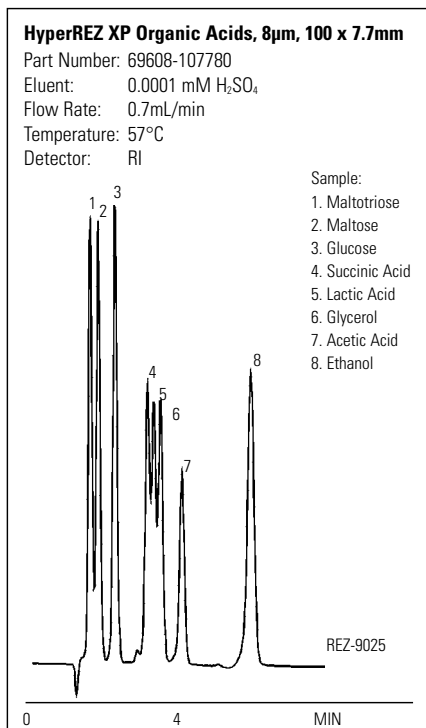
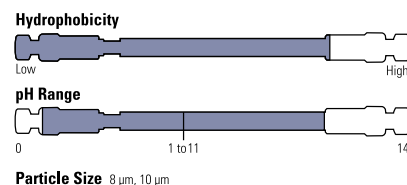
Schematic of separation by molecular size

# HyperREZ XP Columns

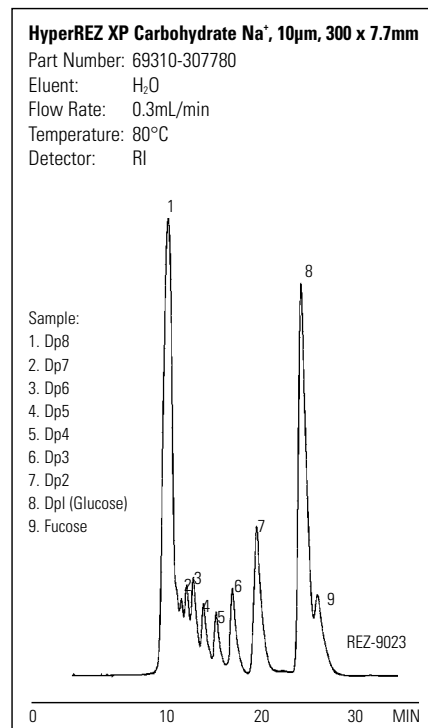
## Polymer-based columns for carbohydrate analysis

- Designed for the determination of carbohydrates, saccharides, organic acids, and alcohols
- Efficient and reproducible monodisperse particles
- Stable for long column lifetimes even at low pH and high temperatures

HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate columns are based on a monodisperse resin with a 4 or 8% divinylbenzene content, and provide an ideal medium for the analysis of carbohydrates and organic acids. Unlike silica based columns they are stable at low pH, allowing the use of dilute acid as a mobile phase. The columns can also be run at elevated temperatures, for faster analysis and improved resolution of some closely eluting analytes. The columns can easily be regenerated for increased column lifetime. Control of the degree of cross-linking of the gel provides a size exclusion mode of operation in addition to the ligand exchange interactions with the metal ion associated with the sulfonated resin. Selectivity differences arise from the interactions of the different counter-ion forms with the hydroxyl groups on the analyte molecules. HyperREZ XP columns are available in H<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Pb<sup>2+</sup>, and Na<sup>+</sup> forms, enabling you to choose the appropriate counter-ion to meet your application requirements. Refer to the tables below to help choose the best column based on application area or retention times. HyperREZ XP columns are also available in dedicated organic acid and sugar alcohol forms.



Products of fermentation, including organic acids, sugars and alcohols, can be separated using a HyperREZ XP Organic Acids column



Analysis of sports drink using a HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Na<sup>+</sup> column

Phase	Particle Size	Porosity
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup> Counter-ion	8μm	8% cross linkage
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Pb <sup>2+</sup> Counter-ion	8μm	8% cross linkage
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup> Counter-ion	8μm	8% cross linkage
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Na <sup>+</sup> Counter-ion	10μm	4% cross linkage
HyperREZ XP Organic Acids	8μm	8% cross linkage
HyperREZ XP Sugar Alcohols	8μm	8% cross linkage

Column Type	Application Areas
HyperREZ XP Ca <sup>2+</sup>	Adulteration of food & beverages, confectionary, disaccharides, food additives Alcohols, dairy products, fermentation, wine Anomer separation
HyperREZ XP Pb <sup>2+</sup>	Fruit juice, monosaccharides
HyperREZ XP H <sup>+</sup>	Alcohols, dairy products, fermentation, wine Oligosaccharides, glycoprotein constituents, organic acids, fermentation products
HyperREZ XP Na <sup>+</sup>	Corn syrup

## HyperREZ XP HPLC Columns

Description	Particle Size	Analytical Column		Guard Column		Guard Cartridge (2/pk)	
		Size	Cat. No.	Size	Cat. No.	Size	Cat. No.
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate H <sup>+</sup>	8µm	300 × 7.7mm	<b>69008-307780</b>	50 × 7.7mm	<b>69008-057726</b>	5.0 × 3.0mm	<b>69008-903027</b>
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Ca <sup>2+</sup>	8µm	300 × 7.7mm	<b>69208-307780</b>	50 × 7.7mm	<b>69208-057726</b>	5.0 × 3.0mm	<b>69208-903027</b>
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Pb <sup>2+</sup>	8µm	300 × 7.7mm	<b>69108-307780</b>	50 × 7.7mm	<b>69108-057726</b>	5.0 × 3.0mm	<b>69108-903027</b>
HyperREZ XP Carbohydrate Na <sup>+</sup>	10µm	300 × 7.7mm	<b>69310-307780</b>	50 × 7.7mm	<b>69310-057726</b>	5.0 × 3.0mm	<b>69310-903027</b>
HyperREZ XP Organic Acids	8µm	100 × 7.7mm	<b>69608-107780</b>	--	<b>Inquire</b>	--	<b>Inquire</b>
HyperREZ XP Sugar Alcohols	8µm	250 × 4.0mm	<b>69708-254080</b>	--	--	5.0 × 3.0mm	<b>69208-903027</b>
Guard Cartridge Holder for HyperREZ XP 3.0 × 5.0mm Guard Cartridges							<b>60002-354</b>

## Retention Times of Common Saccharides

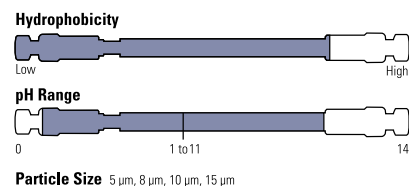
Conditions:		Retention Time (min)			
Column:	300 x 7.7 mm	Saccharide	H <sup>+</sup>	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	Pb <sup>2+</sup>
Mobile Phase:	H <sub>2</sub> O	Adonitol	11.5	14.9	20.4
Flow Rate:	0.6 mL/min	Arabinose	11.4	13.6	19.4
Detection:	RI	Erythritol	12.7	15.6	20.3
Temperature:	75 °C (H <sup>+</sup> )	Fructose	10.6	13.5	19.3
	85 °C (Ca <sup>2+</sup> )	Fucose	12.2	13.7	17.1
	80 °C (Pb <sup>2+</sup> )	Galactose	1.07	12.2	15.6
<b>Note:</b> partial hydrolysis may occur with some saccharides using H <sup>+</sup> .		Glucose	9.9	11.1	13.9
		Glycerol	14.1	16.1	19.5
		Lactose	8.6	9.7	12.8
		Maltose	8.4	9.5	12.5
		Maltotriose	7.7	8.7	11.9
		Mannitol	11.0	17.3	28.9
		Mannose	1.5	12.5	16.7
		Raffinose	8.2	8.6	11.4
		Sorbitol	11.1	20.7	N/A
		Sucrose	9.8	9.4	11.9
	Xylose	10.6	12.0	15.0	



# HyperGEL Columns

*Size exclusion chromatography with organic and aqueous solvents*

- Large pore volumes for high efficiency and excellent resolution
- Mechanical and temperature stability for long column lifetimes
- Guard columns and cartridges also available



## HyperGEL OP Columns for Organic Size Exclusion Chromatography

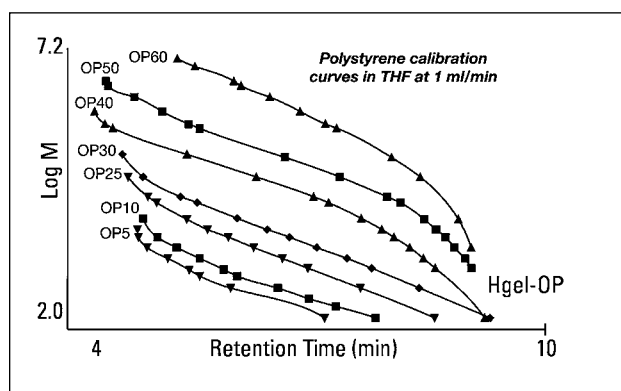
HyperGEL OP columns are designed for SEC using organic solvents. High quality polystyrene/divinylbenzene provides mechanical stability up to 2,200 psi and temperature stability up to 150°C. HyperGEL OP columns are available in 7 pore sizes and 2 particle sizes. The 5 μm columns provide a minimum efficiency of 50,000 N/m and are ideal for high resolution separations whereas the 10 μm columns are designed for higher molecular weight samples, or demanding solvent or temperature conditions.

## HyperGEL AP Columns for Aqueous Size Exclusion Chromatography

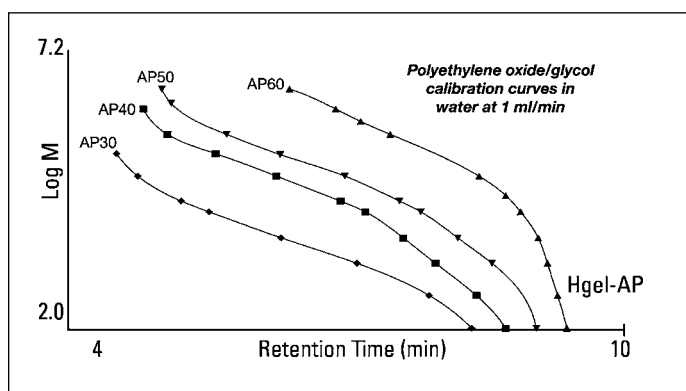
HyperGEL AP columns are designed for size exclusion chromatography of water soluble polymers, although they are not recommended for proteins (please refer to BioBasic SEC columns on page 380 for size exclusion chromatography of proteins). The columns are packed with macroporous hydrophilic polymer materials providing minimal surface interactions, as well as excellent mechanical and chemical stability.

## Polymer Calibration Standards for SEC

HyperGEL calibrations kits each contain sixteen polymer standards. Polystyrene standards are for the calibration of HyperGEL OP columns. Polyethylene oxide/glycol standards are used to create the calibration curve for HyperGEL OP columns in organic solvents, or HyperGEL AP columns in aqueous solvents as shown in the figures below.



HyperGEL OP calibration curve: polystyrene standards in THF



HyperGEL AP calibration curve: polyethylene oxide and polyethylene glycol in H<sub>2</sub>O

Column Type	Application Range	Pore Size	Operating MW Range
HyperGEL OP5	Low molecular weight solutes, prepolymers and resins	50	up to 2,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP10	Low molecular weight solutes, prepolymers and resins; Use two columns in series	100	up to 4,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP25	Low molecular weight solutes, prepolymers and resins; Use two columns in series	500	500-30,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP30	Resins and condensation polymers; Use two columns in series.	10 <sup>3</sup>	500-60,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP40	Resins and condensation polymers; Use with OP25 in series	10 <sup>4</sup>	10,000-600,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP50	Medium molecular weight polymers; Use with OP30 and OP5 in series	10 <sup>5</sup>	60,000-2,000,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL OP60	High molecular weight and polydisperse polymers; Use with OP40 and OP25 in series	10 <sup>6</sup>	600,000-10,000,000g/mol PS
HyperGEL AP30	Low molecular weight polymers; Use two columns in series	N/A	100-30,000g/mol PEO/PEG
HyperGEL AP40	Resins and condensation polymers; Use with AP30 in series	N/A	10,000-200,000g/mol PEO/PEG
HyperGEL AP50	General polydisperse polymers; Use with AP60 and AP40 in series	N/A	50,000-1,000,000g/mol PEO/PEG
HyperGEL AP60	Very high molecular weight and polydisperse polymers; Use with other pore size columns in series	N/A	200,000-10,000,000g/mol PEO/PEG

**HyperGEL OP Columns**

Phase	Particle Size	Size	Cat. No.
HyperGEL OP5	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43005-307780
HyperGEL OP5	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43010-307780
HyperGEL OP10	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43105-307780
HyperGEL OP10	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43110-307780
HyperGEL OP25	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43205-307780
HyperGEL OP25	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43210-307780
HyperGEL OP30	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43305-307780
HyperGEL OP30	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43310-307780
HyperGEL OP40	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43405-307780
HyperGEL OP40	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43410-307780
HyperGEL OP50	5µm	300 x 7.7mm	43505-307780
HyperGEL OP50	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43510-307780
HyperGEL OP60	10µm	300 x 7.7mm	43610-307780
HyperGEL OP Guard	5µm	50 x 7.7mm	43705-057726
HyperGEL OP Guard	10µm	50 x 7.7mm	43710-057726
HyperGEL OP Repair Gel	5µm	1pk	60004-321
HyperGEL OP Repair Gel	10µm	1pk	60004-322

**HyperGEL AP Columns**

Phase	Particle Size	Size	Cat. No.
HyperGEL AP30	8µm	300 x 7.7mm	44008-307780
HyperGEL AP40	8µm	300 x 7.7mm	44108-307780
HyperGEL AP40	15µm	300 x 7.7mm	44115-307780
HyperGEL AP50	8µm	300 x 7.7mm	44208-307780
HyperGEL AP50	15µm	300 x 7.7mm	44215-307780
HyperGEL AP60	8µm	300 x 7.7mm	44308-307780
HyperGEL AP60	15µm	300 x 7.7mm	44315-307780
HyperGEL AP Guard	8µm	50 x 7.7mm	44408-057726
HyperGEL AP Guard	15µm	50 x 7.7mm	44415-057726
HyperGEL AP Repair Gel	8µm	--	60004-336
HyperGEL AP Repair Gel	15µm	--	60004-337

**HyperGEL Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
HyperGEL Frit Kit, 2µm Particle Size	60002-361	5 Pack
HyperGEL Frit Kit, 5µm Particle Size	60002-360	5 Pack
Two-piece End Fitting	60170-391	1 Each
Connecting Tubing, Stainless steel, 0.0625 in. ID, 5cm length	60170-390	10 Pack
Connecting Tubing, Stainless steel, 0.0625 in. ID, 10cm length	60170-392	10 Pack
Connecting Nuts	60170-393	5 Pack
Ferrules	60170-394	5 Pack

**HyperGEL Calibration Kits**

Description	For Use with	Cat. No.	Quantity
Polyethylene Oxide/Glycol Calibration Kit, 10 x 0.5g	HyperGEL OP columns	60004-341	1 Each
Polystyrene Calibration Kit, 10 x 0.5g	HyperGEL AP columns	60004-340	1 Each

## Additional Columns

### *A reliable global source*

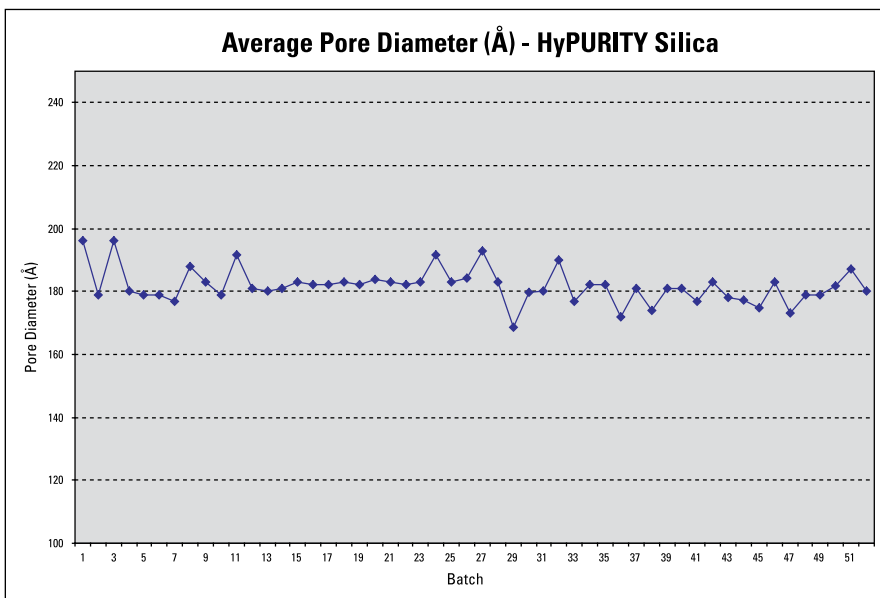
- **Wide range of high quality phases**
- **High efficiency columns packed with other manufacturers' phases**
- **Manufactured and packed under ISO 9001:2000 standards**
- **Strict quality testing of media and columns**

We are leaders in HPLC column technology, including silica manufacturing, bonded phase production and column packing, all supported by superior customer and technical service. With one of the broadest selections of premier HPLC phases and innovative hardware designs available, coupled with experience and technical support, we are a reliable world-wide source of HPLC columns.

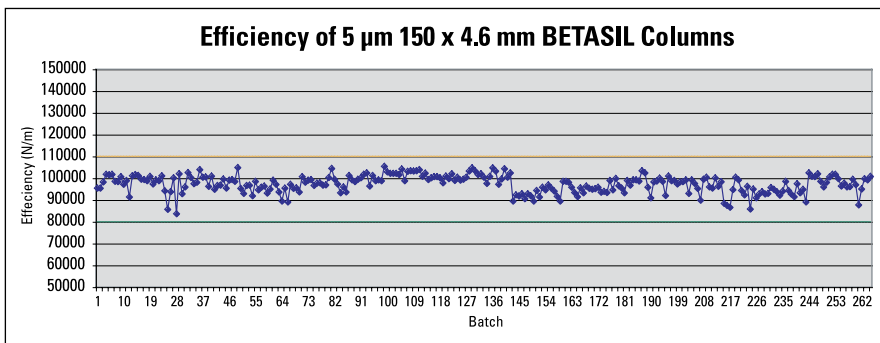
### High Quality Media and Columns

We have been manufacturing HPLC silica and columns for over 30 years beginning with Hypersil and continue to be at the forefront of new product advancements. In addition to the premier phases, we produce many popular names such as HyPURITY™, BetaBasic, BETASIL, and more. These are manufactured under strict ISO 9001:2000 procedures, and every batch of silica and bonded phase is thoroughly tested for physical and chromatographic characteristics, ensuring that stringent standards are met to provide reliable and reproducible media for columns. This data is available to customers.

Every column packed in our facilities, whether made from Thermo Scientific brand or other manufacturers' phases, receives a unique serial number; fully traceable from raw materials to manufacture of silica and bonded phase or from purchased media, to the finished column. Specific production protocols, test procedures and specifications have to be adhered to before any column is shipped to the customer. Every column is shipped with the test report included, and backed by experienced technical support chemists.



*Outstanding reproducibility shown for 5 µm HyPURITY C18 media batch testing of average pore size*



*Excellent column-to-column reproducibility is shown for BETASIL C18 columns*


## Aquasil C18 HPLC Columns

*Greater retention than C18 for polar molecules*

- ▶ Polar endcapped C18 phase
- ▶ Alternative selectively compared to conventional C18 phases
- ▶ Compatible with 100% aqueous mobile phases

Aquasil C18 HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
30mm	77503-031030	77503-032130	77503-033030	77503-034030	77503-034630	
50mm	77503-051030	77503-052130	77503-053030	77503-054030	77503-054630	
100mm	77503-101030	77503-102130	77503-103030	77503-104030	77503-104630	
150mm	77503-151030	77503-152130	77503-153030	77503-154030	77503-154630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
30mm	77505-031030	77505-032130	77505-033030	77505-034030	77505-034630	
50mm	77505-051030	77505-052130	77505-053030	77505-054030	77505-054630	
100mm	77505-101030	77505-102130	77505-103030	77505-104030	77505-104630	
125mm	77505-121030	77505-122130	77505-123030	77505-124030	77505-124630	
150mm	77505-151030	77505-152130	77505-153030	77505-154030	77505-154630	
250mm	77505-251030	77505-252130	77505-253030	77505-254030	77505-254630	

Other column dimensions are also available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Aquasil C18 Guard Cartridges							
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
3µm	10mm	77503-014001	77503-014001	77503-013001	77503-012101	77503-011001	4 Each
5µm	10mm	77505-014001	77505-014001	77505-013001	77505-012101	77505-011001	4 Each
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

## BetaBasic HPLC Columns

*Highly efficient and reproducible columns*



- ▶ Pore size suitable for small molecules, peptides and protein digests
- ▶ Superb pH stability

BetaBasic 18 HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
30mm	71503-031030	71503-032130	71503-033030	71503-034030	71503-034630	
50mm	71503-051030	71503-052130	71503-053030	71503-054030	71503-054630	
100mm	71503-101030	71503-102130	71503-103030	71503-104030	71503-104630	
150mm	71503-151030	71503-152130	71503-153030	71503-154030	71503-154630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
30mm	71505-031030	71505-032130	71505-033030	71505-034030	71505-034630	
50mm	71505-051030	71505-052130	71505-053030	71505-054030	71505-054630	
100mm	71505-101030	71505-102130	71505-103030	71505-104030	71505-104630	
150mm	71505-151030	71505-152130	71505-153030	71505-154030	71505-154630	
250mm	71505-251030	71505-252130	71505-253030	71505-254030	71505-254630	




BetaBasic 8 HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
50mm	71403-051030	71403-052130	71403-053030	71403-054030	71403-054630	
150mm	71403-151030	71403-152130	71403-153030	71403-154030	71403-154630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
50mm	71405-051030	71405-052130	71405-053030	71405-054030	71405-054630	
100mm	71405-101030	71405-102130	71405-103030	71405-104030	71405-104630	
150mm	71405-151030	71405-152130	71405-153030	71405-154030	71405-154630	

BetaBasic 4 HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
50mm	71603-051030	71603-052130	71603-053030	71603-054030	71603-054630	
100mm	71603-101030	71603-102130	71603-103030	71603-104030	71603-104630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
50mm	71605-051030	71605-052130	71605-053030	71605-054030	71605-054630	
150mm	71605-151030	71605-152130	71605-153030	71605-154030	71605-154630	
250mm	71605-251030	71605-252130	71605-253030	71605-254030	71605-254630	

BetaBasic CN HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
50mm	71703-051030	71703-052130	71703-053030	71703-054030	71703-054630	
100mm	71703-101030	71703-102130	71703-103030	71703-104030	71703-104630	
150mm	71703-151030	71703-152130	71703-153030	71703-154030	71703-154630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
50mm	71705-051030	71705-052130	71705-053030	71705-054030	71705-054630	
100mm	71705-101030	71705-102130	71705-103030	71705-104030	71705-104630	
150mm	71705-151030	71705-152130	71705-153030	71705-154030	71705-154630	
250mm	71705-251030	71705-252130	71705-253030	71705-254030	71705-254630	

BetaBasic Phenyl HPLC Columns						
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.	
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>						
50mm	71803-051030	71803-052130	71803-053030	71803-054030	71803-054630	
150mm	71803-151030	71803-152130	71803-153030	71803-154030	71803-154630	
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>						
50mm	71805-051030	71805-052130	71805-053030	71805-054030	71805-054630	
150mm	71805-151030	71805-152130	71805-153030	71805-154030	71805-154630	
250mm	71805-251030	71805-252130	71805-253030	71805-254030	71805-254630	

Other column dimensions are also available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

BetaBasic Guard Cartridges							
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1.0mm I.D.	Quantity
<b>Betabasic 18</b>							
3µm	10mm	71503-014001	71503-014001	71503-013001	71503-012101	71503-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	71505-014001	71505-014001	71505-013001	71505-012101	71505-011001	4 Pack
<b>BetaBasic 8</b>							
3µm	10mm	71403-014001	71403-014001	71403-013001	71403-012101	71403-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	71405-014001	71405-014001	71405-013001	71405-012101	71405-011001	4 Pack
<b>BetaBasic 4</b>							
3µm	10mm	71603-014001	71603-014001	71603-013001	71603-012101	71603-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	71605-014001	71605-014001	71605-013001	71605-012101	71605-011001	4 Pack
<b>BetaBasic CN</b>							
3µm	10mm	71703-014001	71703-014001	71703-013001	71703-012101	71703-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	71705-014001	71705-014001	71705-013001	71705-012101	71705-011001	4 Pack
<b>BetaBasic Phenyl</b>							
3µm	10mm	71803-014001	71803-014001	71803-013001	71803-012101	71803-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	71805-014001	71805-014001	71805-013001	71805-012101	71805-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

# BETASIL HPLC Columns

High surface area with high bonded phase coverage



► BETASIL Phenyl/Hexyl columns offer unique selectivity

## BETASIL C18 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
30mm	70103-031030	70103-032130	70103-033030	70103-034030	70103-034630
50mm	70103-051030	70103-052130	70103-053030	70103-054030	70103-054630
100mm	70103-101030	70103-102130	70103-103030	70103-104030	70103-104630
150mm	70103-151030	70103-152130	70103-153030	70103-154030	70103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
30mm	70105-031030	70105-032130	70105-033030	70105-034030	70105-034630
50mm	70105-051030	70105-052130	70105-053030	70105-054030	70105-054630
100mm	70105-101030	70105-102130	70105-103030	70105-104030	70105-104630
125mm	70105-121030	70105-122130	70105-123030	70105-124030	70105-124630
150mm	70105-151030	70105-152130	70105-153030	70105-154030	70105-154630
250mm	70105-251030	70105-252130	70105-253030	70105-254030	70105-254630

## BETASIL C8 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70203-051030	70203-052130	70203-053030	70203-054030	70203-054630
150mm	70203-151030	70203-152130	70203-153030	70203-154030	70203-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70205-051030	70205-052130	70205-053030	70205-054030	70205-054630
100mm	70205-101030	70205-102130	70205-103030	70205-104030	70205-104630
150mm	70205-151030	70205-152130	70205-153030	70205-154030	70205-154630
250mm	70205-251030	70205-252130	70205-253030	70205-254030	70205-254630

## BETASIL C6 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70303-051030	70303-052130	70303-053030	70303-054030	70303-054630
150mm	70303-151030	70303-152130	70303-153030	70303-154030	70303-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
100mm	70305-101030	70305-102130	70305-103030	70305-104030	70305-104630
150mm	70305-151030	70305-152130	70305-153030	70305-154030	70305-154630
250mm	70305-251030	70305-252130	70305-253030	70305-254030	70305-254630

## BETASIL C1 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
100mm	70505-101030	70505-102130	70505-103030	70505-104030	70505-104630
150mm	70505-151030	70505-152130	70505-153030	70505-154030	70505-154630
250mm	70505-251030	70505-252130	70505-253030	70505-254030	70505-254630

<b>BETASIL Phenyl HPLC Columns</b>					
<b>Length</b>	<b>1.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>3.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.6mm I.D.</b>
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70603-051030	70603-052130	70603-053030	70603-054030	70603-054630
150mm	70603-151030	70603-152130	70603-153030	70603-154030	70603-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70605-051030	70605-052130	70605-053030	70605-054030	70605-054630
100mm	70605-101030	70605-102130	70605-103030	70605-104030	70605-104630
150mm	70605-151030	70605-152130	70605-153030	70605-154030	70605-154630
250mm	70605-251030	70605-252130	70605-253030	70605-254030	70605-254630


<b>BETASIL Phenyl/Hexyl HPLC Columns</b>					
<b>Length (mm)</b>	<b>1.0mm ID</b>	<b>2.1mm ID.</b>	<b>3.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.6mm ID</b>
<b>Particle Size 3<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	73003-051030	73003-052130	73003-053030	73003-054030	73003-054630
100mm	73003-101030	73003-102130	73003-103030	73003-104030	73003-104630
150mm	73003-151030	73003-152130	73003-153030	73003-154030	73003-154630
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
100mm	73005-101030	73005-102130	73005-103030	73005-104030	73005-104630
150mm	73005-151030	73005-152130	73005-153030	73005-154030	73005-154630
250mm	73005-251030	73005-252130	73005-253030	73005-254030	73005-254630

<b>BETASIL CN HPLC Columns</b>					
<b>Length</b>	<b>1.0mm ID</b>	<b>2.1mm ID</b>	<b>3.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.6mm ID</b>
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70805-051030	70805-052130	70805-053030	70805-054030	70805-054630
100mm	70805-101030	70805-102130	70805-103030	70805-104030	70805-104630
150mm	70805-151030	70805-152130	70805-153030	70805-154030	70805-154630
250mm	70805-251030	70805-252130	70805-253030	70805-254030	70805-254630

<b>BETASIL Silica HPLC Columns</b>					
<b>Length</b>	<b>1.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>3.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.6mm I.D.</b>
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	70005-051030	70005-052130	70005-053030	70005-054030	70005-054630
100mm	70005-101030	70005-102130	70005-103030	70005-104030	70005-104630
150mm	70005-151030	70005-152130	70005-153030	70005-154030	70005-154630
250mm	70005-251030	70005-252130	70005-253030	70005-254030	70005-254630

<b>BETASIL Diol HPLC Columns</b>					
<b>Length</b>	<b>1.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>3.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.0mm I.D.</b>	<b>4.6mm I.D.</b>
<b>Particle Size 5<math>\mu</math>m</b>					
50mm	72605-051030	72605-052130	72605-053030	72605-054030	72605-054630
100mm	72605-101030	72605-102130	72605-103030	72605-104030	72605-104630
150mm	72605-151030	72605-152130	72605-153030	72605-154030	72605-154630
250mm	72605-251030	72605-252130	72605-253030	72605-254030	72605-254630

Other column dimensions including preparative scale are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

BETASIL Guard Cartridges							
Particle Size	Length	4.6mm I.D.	4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1mm I.D.	Quantity
<b>BETASIL C18</b>							
3µm	10mm	70103-014001	70103-014001	70103-013001	70103-012101	70103-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	70105-014001	70105-014001	70105-013001	70105-012101	70105-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL C8</b>							
3µm	10mm	70203-014001	70203-014001	70203-013001	70203-012101	70203-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	70205-014001	70205-014001	70205-013001	70205-012101	70205-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL C6</b>							
3µm	10mm	70303-014001	70303-014001	70303-013001	70303-012101	70303-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	70305-014001	70305-014001	70305-013001	70305-012101	70305-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL C1</b>							
5µm	10mm	70505-014001	70505-014001	70505-013001	70505-012101	70505-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL Phenyl</b>							
5µm	10mm	70605-014001	70605-014001	70605-013001	70605-012101	70605-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL Phenyl/Hexyl</b>							
3µm	10mm	73003-014001	73003-014001	73003-013001	73003-012101	73003-011001	4 Pack
5µm	10mm	73005-014001	73005-014001	73005-013001	73005-012101	73005-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL CN</b>							
5µm	10mm	70805-014001	70805-014001	70805-013001	70805-012101	70805-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL Silica</b>							
5µm	10mm	70005-014001	70005-014001	70005-013001	70005-012101	70005-011001	4 Pack
<b>BETASIL Diol</b>							
5µm	10mm	72605-014001	72605-014001	72605-013001	72605-012101	72605-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each


## DELTABOND Fast AK Columns

Columns dedicated to aldehyde and ketone analysis



- ▶ Ideal for auto emissions separations
- ▶ For high throughput analysis of simple mixtures

DELTABOND Fast AK HPLC Columns					
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
100mm	32305-101030	32305-102130	32305-103030	32305-104030	32305-104630

DELTABOND Fast AK Drop-In Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	32305-014001	32305-013001	32305-012101	32305-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

Please note that a guard is recommend for aldehyde and ketone applications.

# Fluophase Columns

Perfluorinated phases provide unique selectivity




- ▶ Extra retention and selectivity for halogenated compounds
- ▶ Excellent for taxane analysis


Fluophase RP HPLC Column					
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
Particle Size 5µm					
50mm	82505-051030	82505-052130	82505-053030	82505-054030	82505-054630
100mm	82505-101030	82505-102130	82505-103030	82505-104030	82505-104630
150mm	82505-151030	82505-152130	82505-153030	82505-154030	82505-154630
250mm	82505-251030	82505-252130	82505-253030	82505-254030	82505-254630


Fluophase WP HPLC Column					
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
Particle Size 5µm					
50mm	82605-051030	82605-052130	82605-053030	82605-054030	82605-054630
100mm	82605-101030	82605-102130	82605-103030	82605-104030	82605-104630
150mm	82605-151030	82605-152130	82605-153030	82605-154030	82605-154630
250mm	82605-251030	82605-252130	82605-253030	82605-254030	82605-254630

Fluophase PFP HPLC Column					
Length	1.0mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	3.0mm I.D.	4.0mm I.D.	4.6mm I.D.
Particle Size 5µm					
50mm	82705-051030	82705-052130	82705-053030	82705-054030	82705-054630
100mm	82705-101030	82705-102130	82705-103030	82705-104030	82705-104630
150mm	82705-151030	82705-152130	82705-153030	82705-154030	82705-154630
250mm	82705-251030	82705-252130	82705-253030	82705-254030	82705-254630

Other column dimensions are available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

Fluophase RP Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	82505-014001	82505-013001	82505-012101	82505-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

Fluophase WP Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	82605-014001	82605-013001	82605-012101	82605-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

Fluophase PFP Drop-in Guard Cartridges						
Particle Size	Length	4.6/4mm I.D.	3mm I.D.	2.1mm I.D.	1mm I.D.	Quantity
5µm	10mm	82705-014001	82705-013001	82705-012101	82705-011001	4 Pack
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00	1 Each

# HyPURITY Columns

High quality, highly pure silica columns



## HyPURITY C18 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	22103-031030	22103-032130	22103-033030	22103-034030	22103-034630
50mm	22103-051030	22103-052130	22103-053030	22103-054030	22103-054630
100mm	22103-101030	22103-102130	22103-101030	22103-104030	22103-104630
150mm	22103-151030	22103-152130	22103-153030	22103-154030	22103-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
30mm	22105-031030	22105-032130	22105-033030	22105-034030	22105-034630
50mm	22105-051030	22105-052130	22105-053030	22105-054030	22105-054630
100mm	22105-101030	22105-102130	22105-103030	22105-104030	22105-104630
150mm	22105-151030	22105-152130	22105-153030	22105-154030	22105-154630
250mm	22105-251030	22105-252130	22105-253030	22105-254030	22105-254630

## HyPURITY C8 HPLC Column

Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	22205-051030	22205052130	22205-053030	22205-054030	22205-054630
100mm	22205-101030	22205102130	22205-103030	22205-104030	22205-104630
150mm	22205-151030	22205152130	22205-153030	22205-154030	22205-154630
250mm	22205-251030	22205-252130	22205-253030	22205-254030	22205-254630

## HyPURITY C4 HPLC Columns

Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	22405-051030	22405-052130	22405-053030	22405-054030	22405-054630
100mm	22405-101030	22405-102130	22405-103030	22405-104030	22405-104630
150mm	22405-151030	22405-152130	22405-153030	22405-154030	22405-154630
250mm	22405-251030	22405-252130	22405-253030	22405-254030	22405-254630

## HyPURITY Cyano HPLC Column

Length	1.0mm ID	2.1mm ID	3.0mm ID	4.0mm ID	4.6mm ID
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	22805-051030	22805-052130	22805-053030	22805-054030	22805-054630
100mm	22805-101030	22805-102130	22805-103030	22805-104030	22805-104630
150mm	22805-151030	22805-152130	22805-153030	22805-154030	22805-154630
250mm	22805-251030	22805-252130	22805-253030	22805-254030	22805-254630


<b>HyPURITY Aquastar HPLC Column</b>					
<b>Length</b>	<b>1.0mm ID</b>	<b>2.1mm ID</b>	<b>3.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.0mm ID</b>	<b>4.6mm ID</b>
<b>Particle Size 3µm</b>					
30mm	22503-031030	22503-032130	22503-033030	22503-034030	22503-034630
50mm	22503-051030	22503-052130	22503-053030	22503-054030	22503-054630
100mm	22503-101030	22503-102130	22503-103030	22503-104030	22503-104630
150mm	22503-151030	22503-152130	22503-153030	22503-154030	22503-154630
<b>Particle Size 5µm</b>					
50mm	22505-051030	22505-052130	22505-053030	22505-054030	22505-054630
100mm	22505-101030	22505-102130	22505-103030	22505-104030	22505-104630
150mm	22505-151030	22505-152130	22505-153030	22505-154030	22505-154630
250mm	22505-251030	22505-252130	22505-253030	22505-254030	22505-254630

<b>HyPURITY C18 Guard Cartridges</b>					
<b>Particle Size</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>4.6/4mm I.D.</b>	<b>3mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>1mm I.D.</b>
3µm	10mm	22103-014001	22103-013001	22103-012101	22103-011001
5µm	10mm	22105-014001	22105-013001	22105-012101	22105-011001

<b>HyPURITY C8 Guard Cartridges</b>					
<b>Particle Size</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>4.6/4mm I.D.</b>	<b>3mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>1mm I.D.</b>
5µm	10mm	22205-014001	22205-013001	22205-012101	22205-011001

<b>HyPURITY C4 Guard Cartridges</b>					
<b>Particle Size</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>4.6/4mm I.D.</b>	<b>3mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>1mm I.D.</b>
5µm	10mm	22405-014001	22405-013001	22405-012101	22405-011001

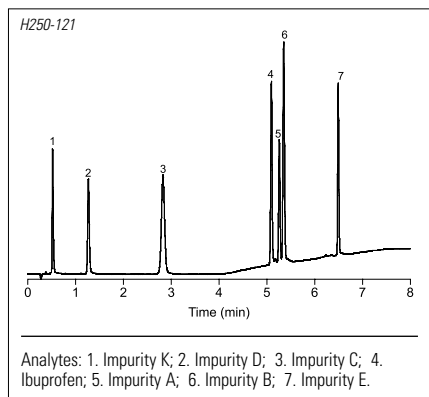
<b>HyPURITY Cyano Guard Cartridges</b>					
<b>Particle Size</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>4.6/4mm I.D.</b>	<b>3mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>1mm I.D.</b>
5µm	10mm	22805-014001	22805-013001	22805-012101	22805-011001

<b>HyPURITY AQUASTAR Guard Cartridges</b>					
<b>Particle Size</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>4.6/4mm I.D.</b>	<b>3mm I.D.</b>	<b>2.1mm I.D.</b>	<b>1mm I.D.</b>
3µm	10mm	22503-014001	22503-013001	22503-012101	22503-011001
5µm	10mm	22505-014001	22505-013001	22505-012101	22505-011001
	UNIGUARD Drop-in Guard Cartridge Holder	850-00	852-00	852-00	851-00

HyPurity ADVANCE polar embedded columns and other column dimensions are also available. Please call Customer Service for more information.

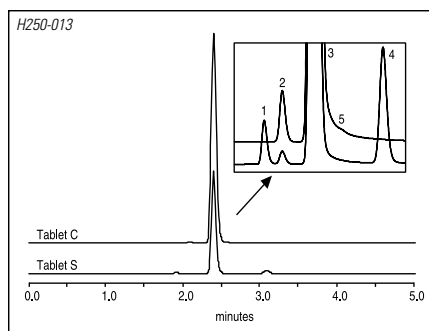
Hundreds of applications can also be found in our chromatography resource center, visit [www.thermoscientific.com/chromatography](http://www.thermoscientific.com/chromatography)

## Ibuprofen and Impurities



Instrument:	Accela U-HPLC system	
Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm	
Part Number:	25002-052130	
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.05% H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> in H <sub>2</sub> O/ACN (66:34) B: ACN	
Gradient:	Time (min)	% B
	0	0
	3.2	0
	7.1	85
	8.9	85
Flow Rate:	0.55mL/min.	
Injection Volume:	0.7µL	
Detection:	UV at 214nm (0.1s rise time; 20 Hz)	
Temperature:	30°C	

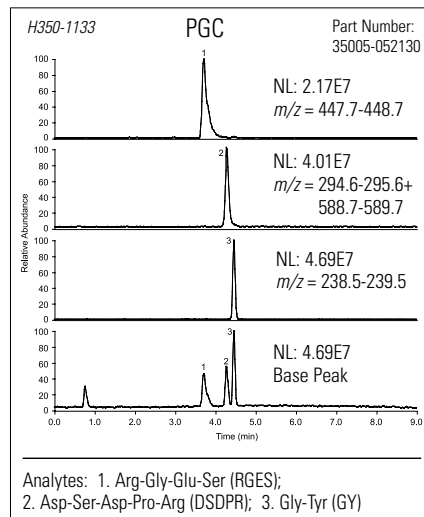
## Analgesic Tablet



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm	
Part Number:	25005-154630	
Mobile Phase:	A: 10mM NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> at pH 2.5 B: MeOH	
Isocratic:	65:35	
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.	
Detection:	UV at 230nm	
Temperature:	25°C	

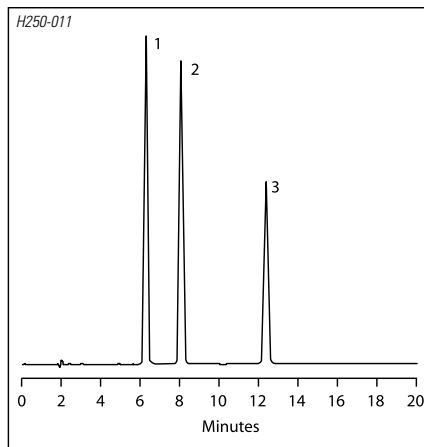
- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Tablet component | 4. Caffeine         |
| 2. Codeine          | 5. Tablet component |
| 3. Acetaminophen    |                     |

## Hydrophilic Peptides



Instrument:	Surveyor™ and LCQ™ Deca
Columns:	Hypercarb™ 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm
Part Numbers:	35005-052130
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.1% Formic acid B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid
Gradient:	5 - 100% B in 10 min.
Flow Rate:	0.2mL/min.
Injection Volume:	10µL
Detection:	+ ESI
Temperature:	30°C

## Steroids

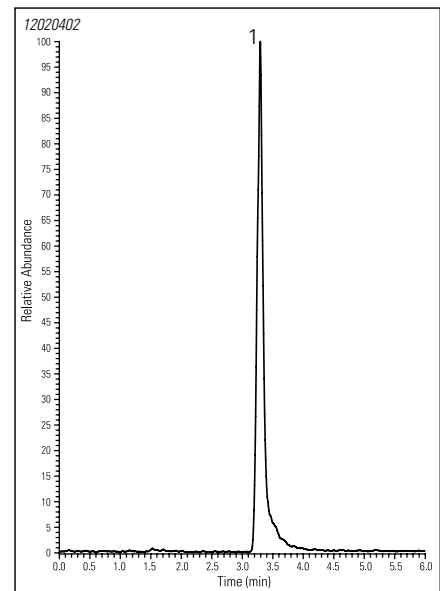


Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm	
Part Number:	25005-154630	
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.1% Formic acid B: MeOH + 0.1% Formic acid	
Gradient:	50 - 60% B in 20 min.	
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.	
Detection:	UV at 254nm	
Temperature:	25°C	

- Prednisone
- Prednisolone
- Hydrocortisone-21-acetate

## PHARMACEUTICAL / BIOCHEMICAL

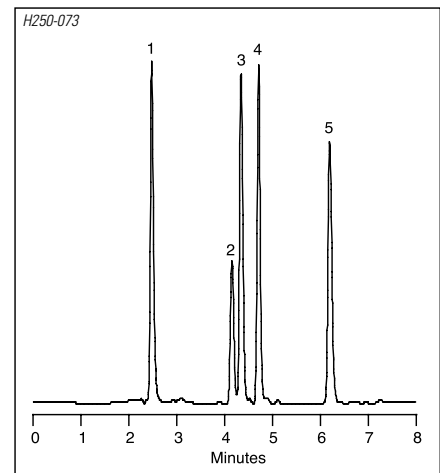
## Acyclovir



Column:	Hypercarb, 3µm, 100 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	35003-102130
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.1% Formic acid B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid
Gradient:	30 - 100% B in 10 min.
Flow Rate:	0.2mL/min.
Detection:	+ ESI
Temperature:	40°C

Acyclovir

## Cepha Antibiotics

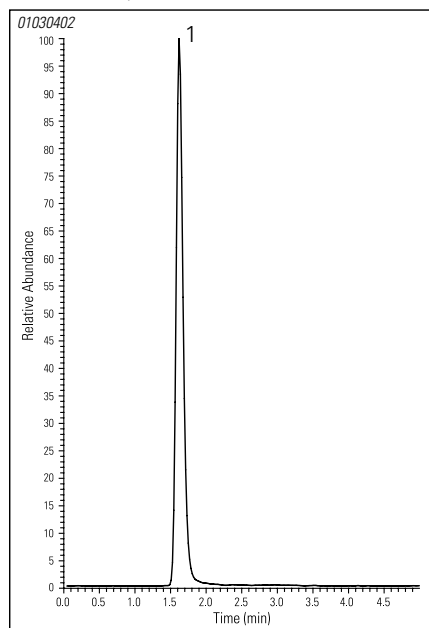


Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm	
Part Number:	25005-154630	
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.1% Acetic acid B: ACN	
Gradient:	20-70% B in 10 min.	
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.	
Detection:	UV at 254nm	
Temperature:	25°C	

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Cefadroxil | 4. Cephadrine |
| 2. Cefaclor   | 5. Cefazolin  |
| 3. Cephalixin |               |

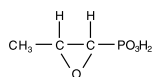


### Fosfomycin

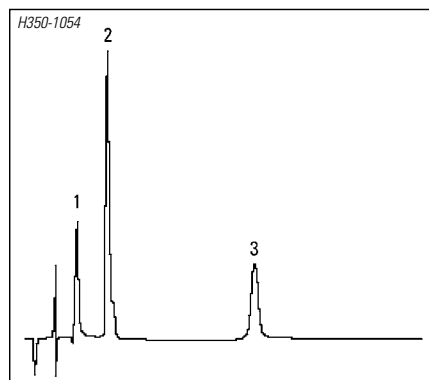


Column: Hypercarb, 3 $\mu$ m, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35003-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% NH<sub>3</sub> (aq)  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 90:10  
 Flow Rate: 0.15mL/min.  
 Detection: - ESI  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Fosfomycin (phosphomycin)



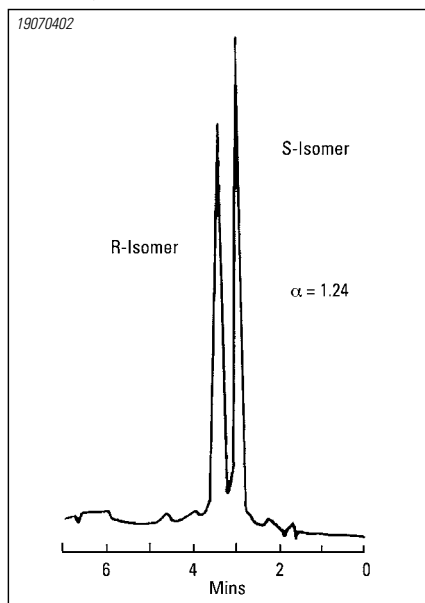
### Creatine in Serum



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: ACN  
 B: TFA  
 C: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 Isocratic: 3:0.1:96.9  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 210nm  
 Source: C. Lim, IRC, Centre for Mechanism of Human Toxicity, Leicester, UK

- 1. Oxalic acid
- 2. Creatine
- 3. Creatinine

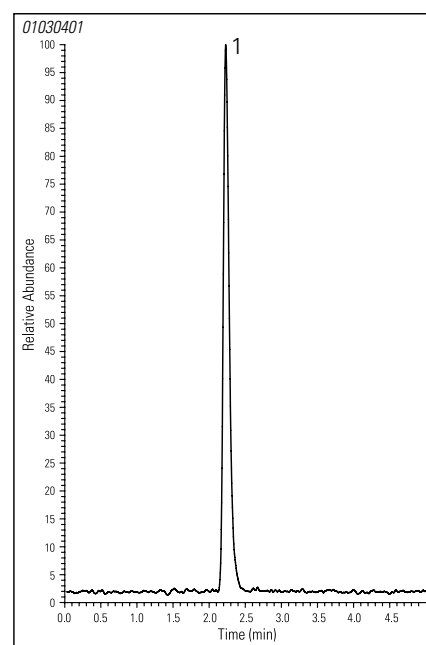
### Metoprolol Tartrate



Column: Hypercarb, 7 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35007-104630  
 Mobile Phase: 2.5mM L-ZGP + 0.4mM TEA in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 278nm  
 Source: Dr. C. Petterson, University of Uppsala, Sweden

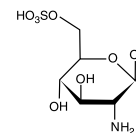
- 1. R-Metoprolol tartrate
- 2. S-Metoprolol tartrate

### Glucosamine Sulfate



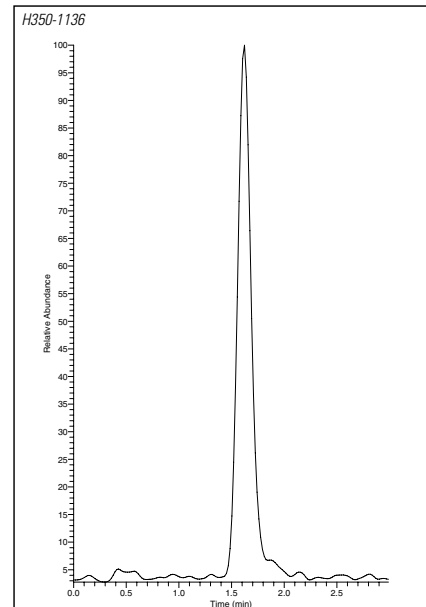
Column: Hypercarb, 3 $\mu$ m, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35003-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% NH<sub>3</sub> (aq)  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 50:50  
 Flow Rate: 0.2mL/min.  
 Detection: - ESI  
 Temperature: 60°C

1. Glucosamine sulfate



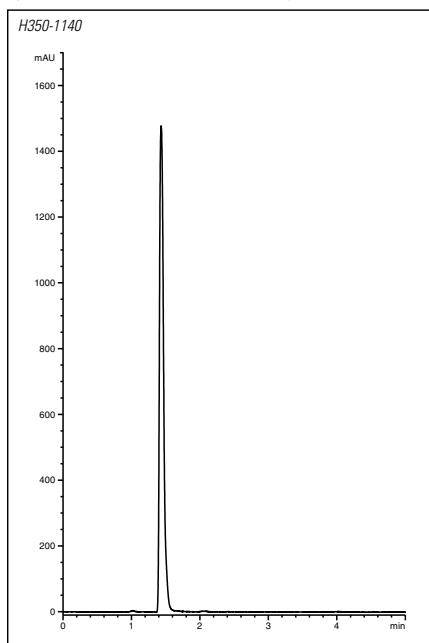
### Allantoin (Reverse Phase Conditions)

Column: Hypercarb, 3 $\mu$ m, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35003-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O+ 0.1 % formic acid;  
 B: MeCN+ 0.1 % formic acid.  
 Isocratic: 95% A+5% B, run for 5 min.  
 Flow rate: 0.3mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 205nm; MS: ESI -ve,  
 Cone V= 70, Probe T= 450,  
 Needle V= 2.5 kV.  
 Temperature: 30°C  
 Injection volume: 5 $\mu$ L



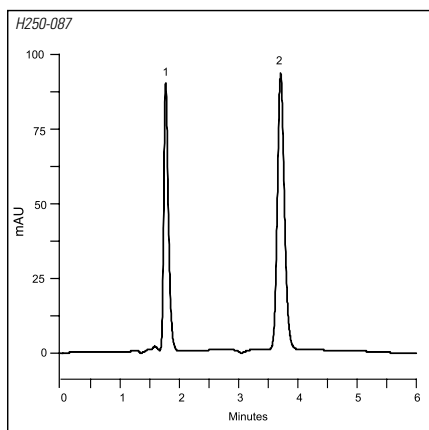
Analyte: 300 ug/ml allantoin standard. RT= 1.50 min.

## Allantoin (HILIC Conditions)



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Eluent: 85% MeCN 15% water + 0.1% formic acid  
 Flow rate: 0.9mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 205nm  
 Temperature: 30°C  
 Injection volume: 20µL

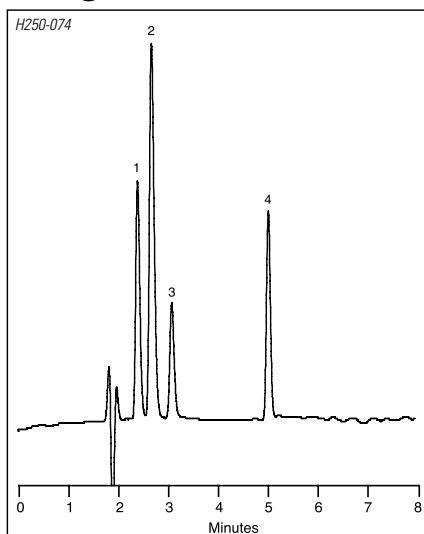
## Antibacterials



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc pH 6  
 B: MeOH  
 Isocratic: 60:40  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 240nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Chloramphenicol
2. Thiamphenicol

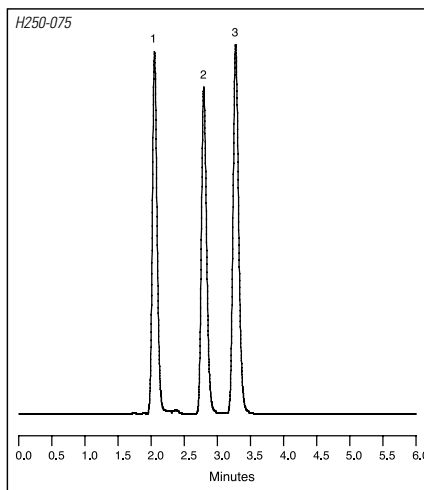
## Anti-Inflammatory/Analgesics



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 55-100% B in 5 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Aspirin
2. Piroxicam
3. Sulindac
4. Ibuprofen

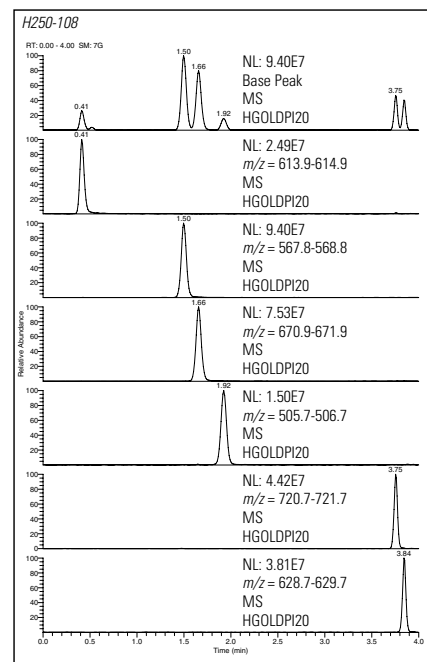
## Estrogens



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 40:60  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 280nm  
 Temperature: 40°C

1. Estriol
2. Estradiol
3. Estrone

## Protease Inhibitors



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O+0.1% Formic Acid  
 B: ACN+ 0.1% Formic Acid  
 Gradient: 0 – 2.2 min. at 35% then to 100% at 4mins  
 Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min.  
 Temperature: 30°C  
 Detection: + ESI-MS  
 Instrumentation - Finnigan™ Surveyor™ and Finnigan LCQ™ Deca

1. Indinavir
2. Nelfinavir
3. Saquinavir
4. Amprenavir
5. Ritonavir
6. Lopinavir

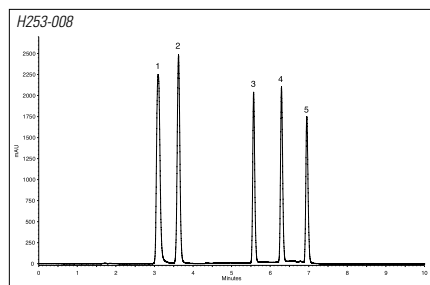
## Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 3.0mm  
 Part Number: 25005-153030  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 15 - 80% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 240nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Ticlopidine hydrochloride 2. Clopidogrel hydrogensulphate

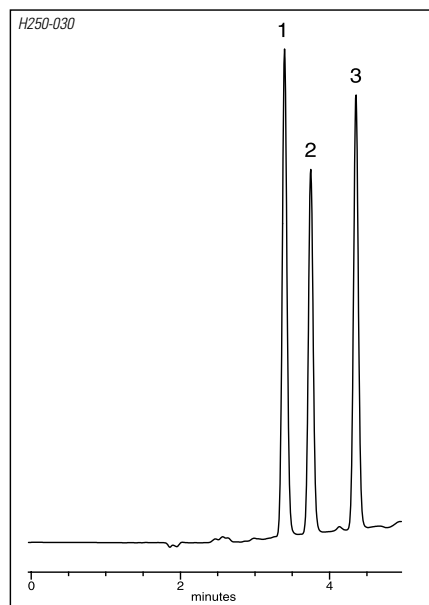
## Xanthines



Column: Hypersil GOLD aQ, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25305-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 50mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2.5  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 1 - 100% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Hypoxanthine 2. Theophylline  
 2. Xanthine 5. Caffeine  
 3. Theobromine

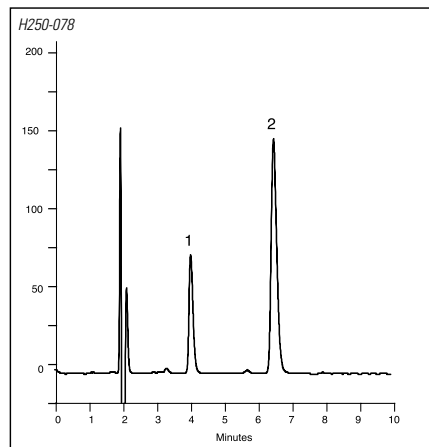
## Anti-Infectives



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 50 - 100% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Oxacillin  
 2. Cloxacillin  
 3. Dicloxacillin

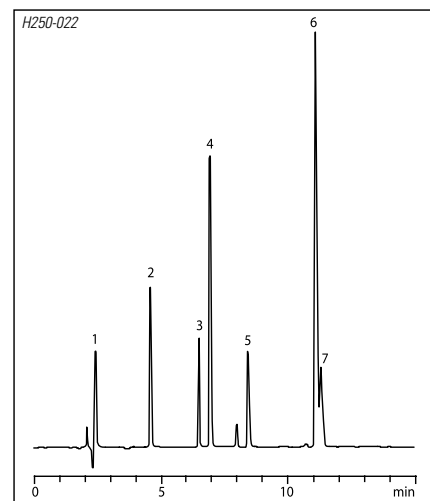
## Antihistamines



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>COOH, pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 65:35  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 240nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Cyclizine  
 2. Chlorcyclizine

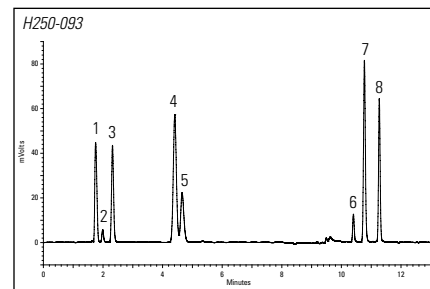
## Beta Blockers



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 5 - 55% B in 15 min  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Timolol 5. Metoprolol  
 2. Atenolol 6. Propranolol  
 3. Nadolol 7. Alprenolol  
 4. Pindolol

## Cough and Cold Formulation



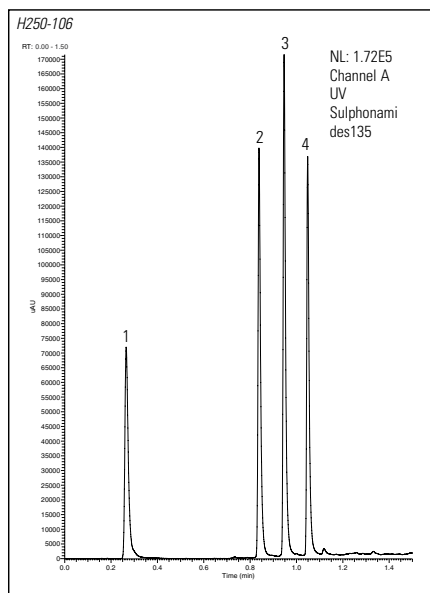
Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>COOH at pH 3.0  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 

Time (min)	% B
0	10
5	10
10	70

Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 270nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. 4-Amino phenol 5. Saccharin  
 2. (chlorpheniramine) maleate 6. Impurity from 4-Amino phenol  
 3. Phenylephrine 7. 4-Nitro phenol  
 4. Acetaminophen 8. Chlorpheniramine

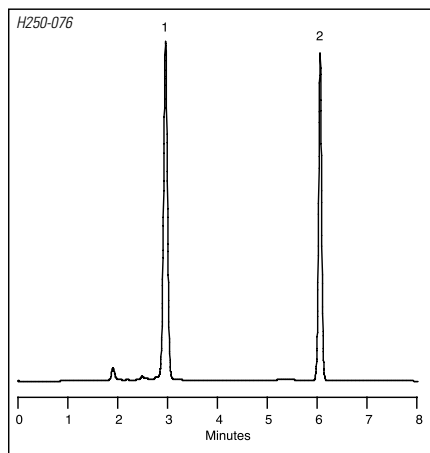
## Sulfonamides



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 30 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-032130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 5 - 100% B in 1 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.7mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 270nm  
 Temperature: 25°C  
 Injection volume: 0.5µL

1. Sulphaguanidine
2. Sulphamerazine
3. Sulphamonomethoxine
4. Sulphaquinoxaline

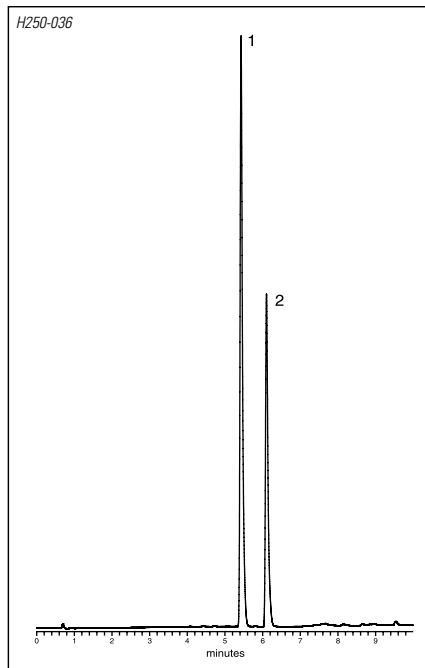
## Cephalosporin C



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>COOH, pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 5 - 90% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.25mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Cephalosporin C
2. Cephaloridine

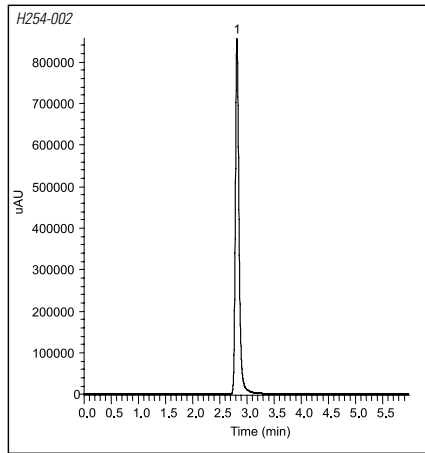
## Prazoles



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25005-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 50mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc at pH 9.0  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 5 - 100% B in 10 min  
 Flow Rate: 0.2mL/min  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Omeprazole
2. Lansoprazole

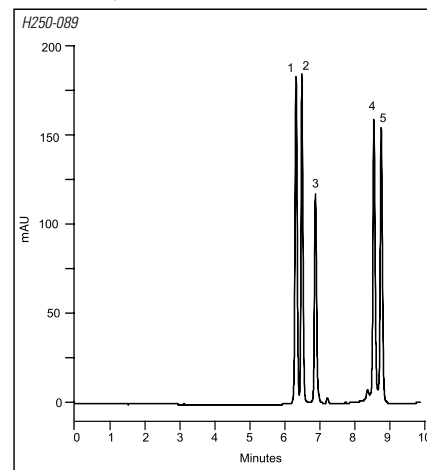
## Metformin



Column: Hypersil GOLD PFP, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25405-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc at pH 8.0  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 90:10  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 236nm  
 Temperature: 40°C

1. Metformin (1,1-Dimethylbiguanide hydrochloride)

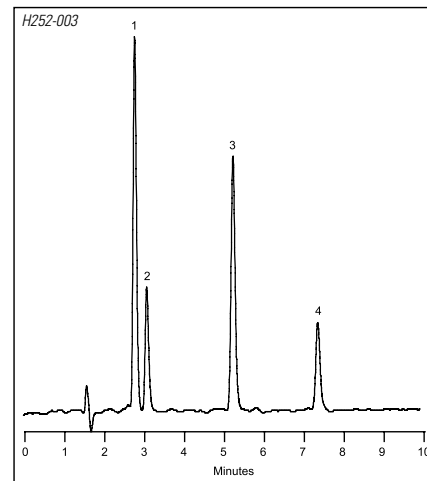
## Tetracyclines



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 10 - 40% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 350nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Oxytetracycline
2. Epi-tetracycline
3. Tetracycline
4. Methacycline
5. Doxycycline

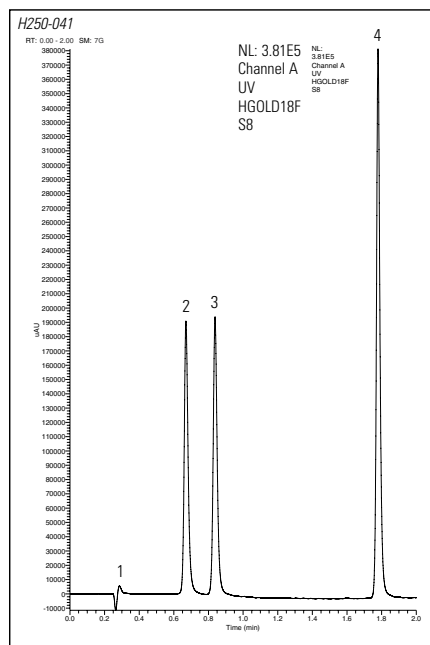
## Carbamazepines



Column: Hypersil GOLD C8, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc pH 4  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 60-80% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.25mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 230nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Carbamazepine
2. 10,11-Dihydrocarbamazepine
3. Iminostilbene
4. Iminodibenzyl

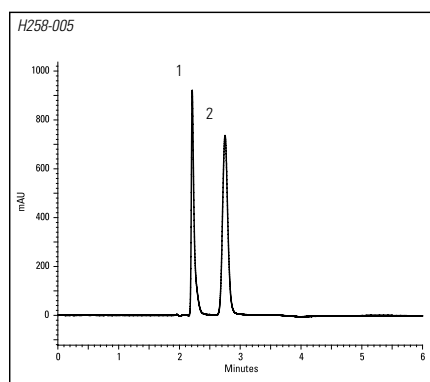
## Fluorinated Steroids



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 40 - 80% B in 2 mins.  
 Flow Rate: 0.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm (2µL Flow Cell)  
 Temperature: 25°C  
 Injection volume: 0.5µL

1. Fluoxymesterone
2. Fluorometholone
3. Fluticasone Propionate

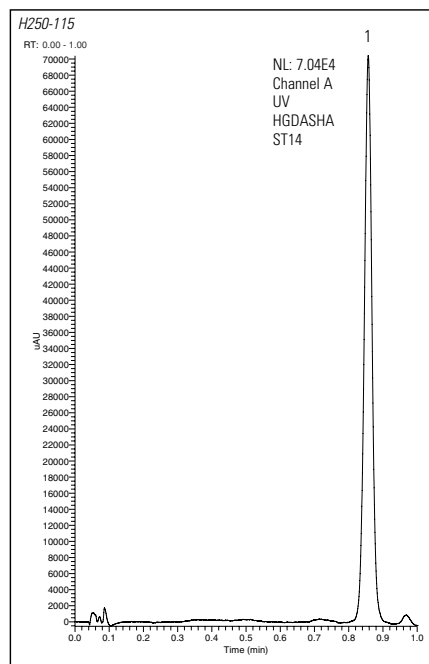
## Tuberculostatics



Column: Hypersil GOLD CN, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25805-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>COOH at pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 0 - 20% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25 °C

1. Isoniazid
2. Pyrazinamide

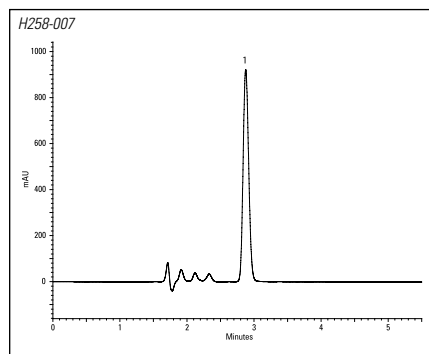
## Astaxanthin



Column: DASH HTS, Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 20 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25005-022151  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 75 - 100% B in 1 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 472nm (2µL Flow Cell)  
 Temperature: 30°C  
 Injection volume: 10µL

1. Astaxanthin

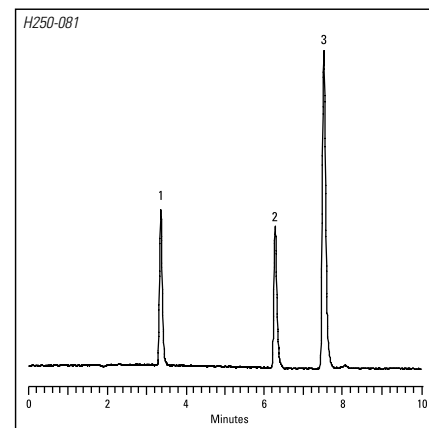
## Penicillin V Tablet



Column: Hypersil GOLD CN, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25805-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 10 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 70:30  
 Flow Rate: 1.25mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Penicillin V

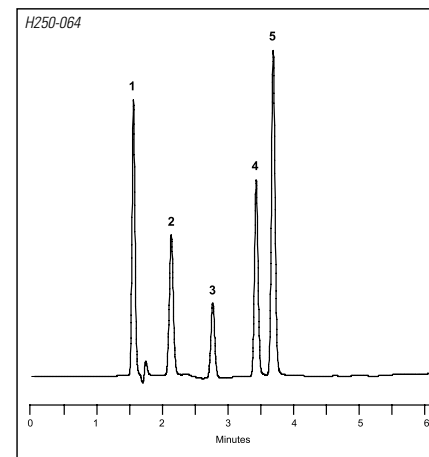
## Analgesics



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O/MeOH (70:30) + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: H<sub>2</sub>O/MeOH (20:80) + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 0-100% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 40°C

1. Caffeine
2. Acetylsalicylic Acid
3. Bucetin

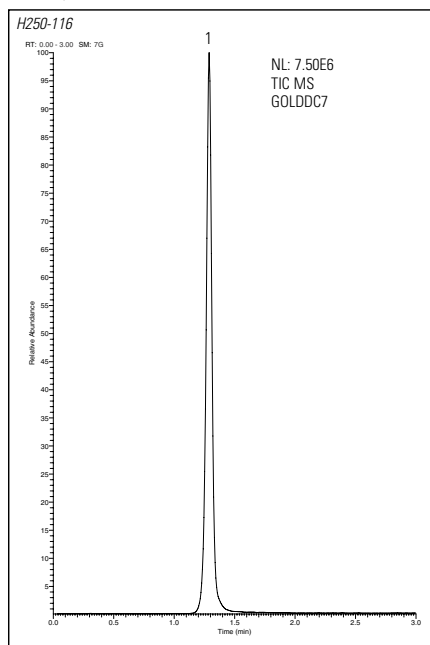
## Procainamides



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.05 M NH<sub>4</sub>COOH, pH 3.5  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 10 - 50% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Uracil
2. Procainamide
3. Acetyl-Procainamide
4. Caffeine
5. Propionyl Procainamide

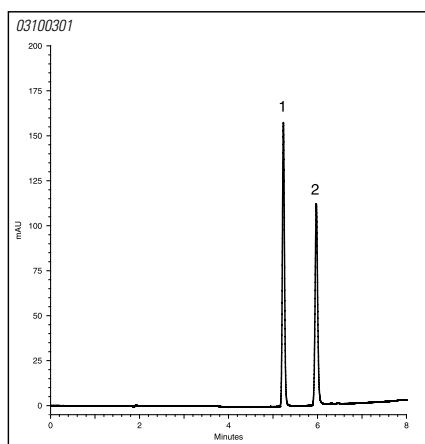
## Dequalinium Chloride



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25005-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% TFA  
 B: MeCN + 0.1% TFA  
 Gradient: 30 - 80% B in 3 min.  
 Flow Rate: 500mL/min.  
 Detection: +ve ESI, SIM  
 Temperature: 45°C  
 Injection volume: 1µL

1. Dequalinium Chloride

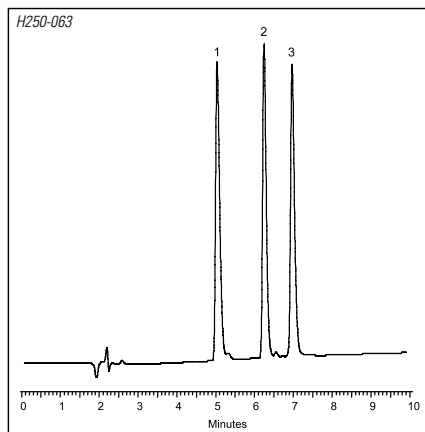
## 5-Fluorouracil



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 10 - 100% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.8mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 260nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Uracil  
 2. 5-Fluorouracil

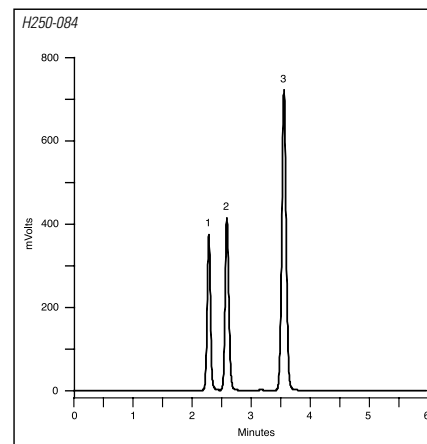
## Angiotensins



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.01% TFA  
 B: 0.01% TFA in ACN  
 Gradient: 15 - 70% B in 20 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 230nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Angiotensin III  
 2. Angiotensin II  
 3. Angiotensin I

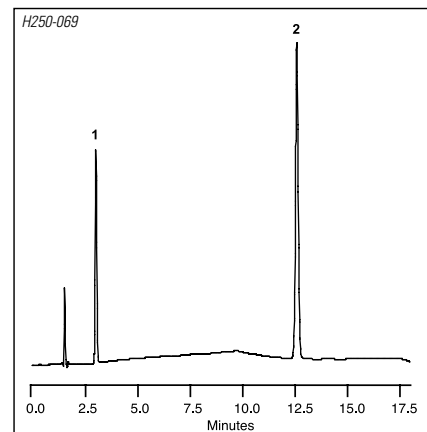
## Anaesthetics



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.05M KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 50:50  
 Flow Rate: 1.25mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Lidocaine  
 2. Tetracaine  
 3. Benzocaine

## Antihistamines



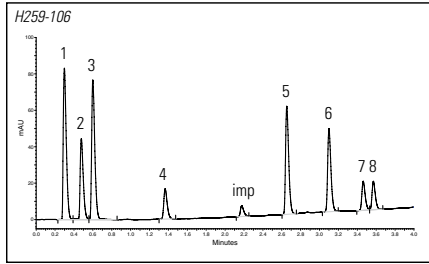
Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.05M NH<sub>4</sub>COOH, pH 3  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 

Time (min)	%B
0	10
15	25
20	10

Flow Rate: 1.2mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 260nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Pseudoephedrine HCl  
 2. Chlorpheniramine Maleate

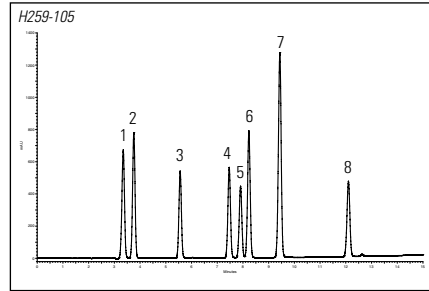
### Antidepressants



Column: Hypersil GOLD Phenyl, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25902-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: 0.1% Formic acid in MeCN  
 Gradient: 10 - 60% B in 3.4 min.  
 60 - 90% B in 0.24 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 225 and 254nm  
 Temperature: 60°C  
 Injection volume: 0.7µL

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Uracil                | 5. Oxazepam               |
| 2. Acetaminophen         | 6. Diazepam               |
| 3. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid | 7. Di-isopropyl phthalate |
| 4. o-Hydroxybenzoic acid | 8. Di-n-propyl phthalate  |

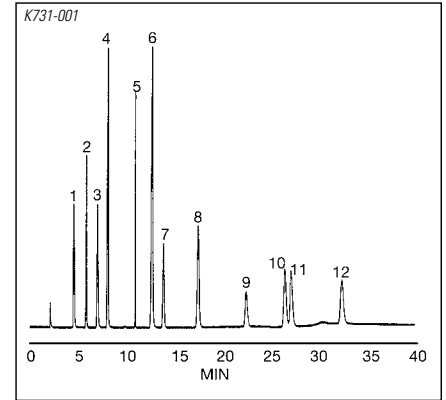
### Antibacterials



Column: Hypersil GOLD Phenyl, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25905-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2.5  
 B: MeCN  
 Gradient: 20 - 50% B in 15min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 225nm  
 Temperature: 30°C  
 Injection volume: 5µL

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Carbadox      | 5. Sulfadimethoxine |
| 2. Thiamphenicol | 6. Sulfadoxine      |
| 3. Furazolidone  | 7. Nalidixic Acid   |
| 4. Oxolinic Acid | 8. Promidic Acid    |

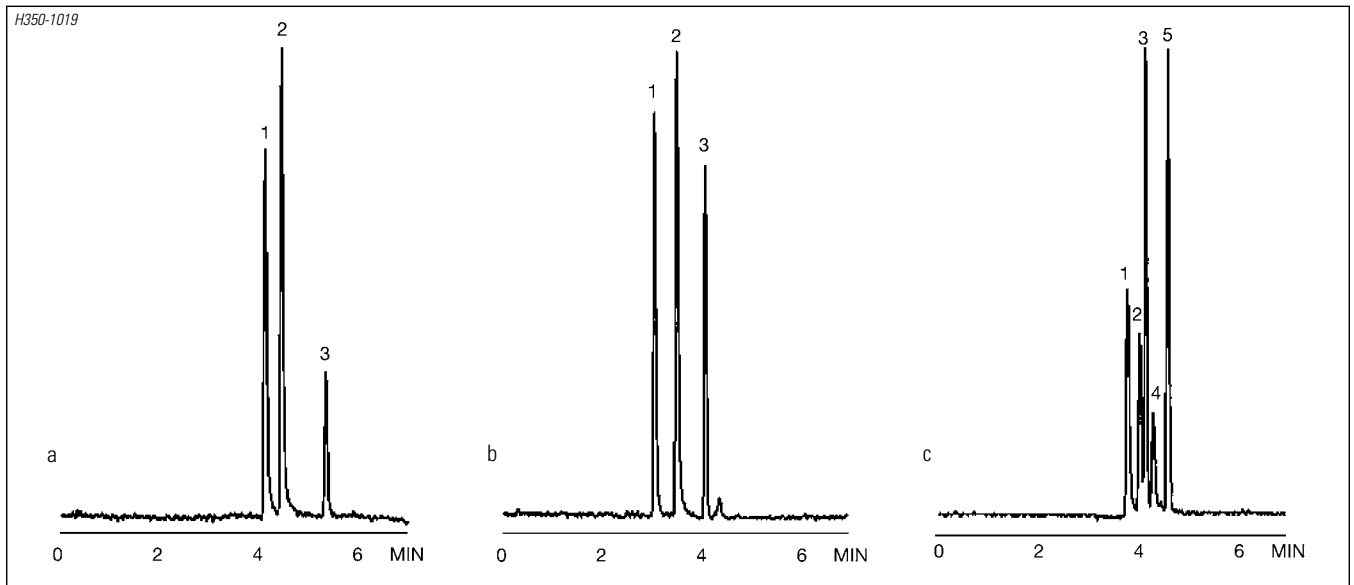
### Nucleotides



Column: BioBasic AX, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73105-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 5mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at pH 3.2  
 B: 750mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at pH 3.2  
 Gradient: 0 - 100% B in 30 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Cytidine-3-monophosphate  | 7. Uridine-5-diphosphate     |
| 2. Uridine-5-monophosphate   | 8. Guanosine-5-diphosphate   |
| 3. Adenosine-5-monophosphate | 9. Cytidine-5-triphosphate   |
| 4. Guanosine-5-monophosphate | 10. Adenosine-5-triphosphate |
| 5. Cytidine-5-diphosphate    | 11. Uridine-5-triphosphate   |
| 6. Adenosine-5-diphosphate   | 12. Guanosine-5-triphosphate |

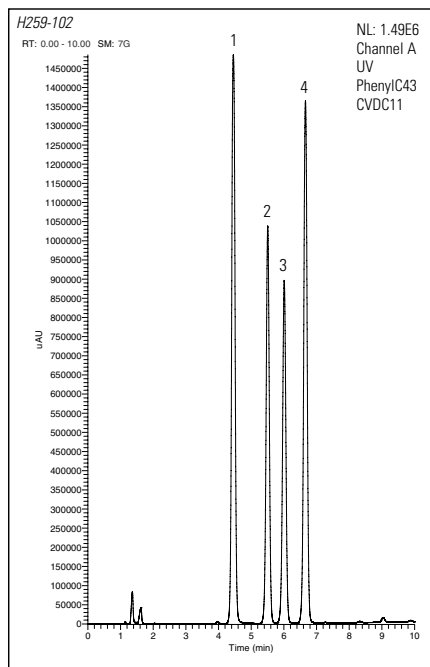
### Ribonucleotides



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 30 x 3.0mm  
 Part Number: 35005-033030  
 Mobile Phase: A: 50mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc at pH 6.0  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 5 t- 70% B in 7 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.5mL/min.  
 Detection: + ESI

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| a 1. Adenosine 5'- monophosphate  | 2. Adenosine 3'- monophosphate  | 3. Adenosine 3', 5'- cyclic monophosphate                                   |
| <chem>NC1=NC=NC2=C1N=CN2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem>   | <chem>NC1=NC=NC2=C1N=CN2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem>   | <chem>NC1=NC=NC2=C1N=CN2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem>   |
| b 1. Cytidine 5'- monophosphate   | 2. Cytidine 3'- monophosphate   | 3. Cytidine 3', 5'- cyclic monophosphate                                    |
| <chem>NC1=NC(=O)NC=C1[C@@H]2O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]2O</chem>      | <chem>NC1=NC(=O)NC=C1[C@@H]2O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]2O</chem>      | <chem>NC1=NC(=O)NC=C1[C@@H]2O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]2O</chem>      |
| c 1. Guanosine 5'- monophosphate  | 2. Guanosine 3'- monophosphate  | 3. Guanosine 2',3'- cyclic monophosphate                                    |
| <chem>NC1=NC2=C(N1)N=CN=C2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem> | <chem>NC1=NC2=C(N1)N=CN=C2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem> | <chem>NC1=NC2=C(N1)N=CN=C2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem> |
| 4. Guanosine 2'- monophosphate  | 5. Guanosine 3', 5'- cyclic monophosphate                                   |   |
| <chem>NC1=NC2=C(N1)N=CN=C2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem> | <chem>NC1=NC2=C(N1)N=CN=C2[C@@H]3O[C@H](COP(=O)(O)O)[C@@H](O)[C@H]3O</chem> |   |

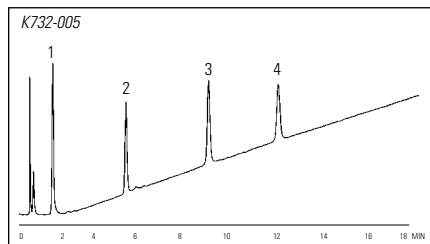
## Veterinary Drug Coccidiostats



Column: Hypersil GOLD Phenyl, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25905-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 40 - 70% B in 10mins.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 260 and 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C  
 Injection volume: 5µL

- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. 4-amino-3,5-dinitrobenzamide    | 3. Nitromid (3,5-dinitrobenzamide) |
| 2. Zoalene (3,5-nitro-o-toluamide) | 4. Ethopabate                      |

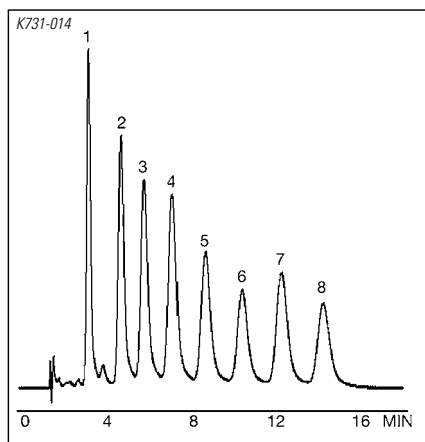
## Substituted Peptides



Column: BioBasic SCX, 5µm, 50 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73205-054630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 10mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> in 25% ACN at pH 4.8 (phosphoric acid)  
 B: A + 0.5M NaCl  
 Gradient: 0 - 50% B in 20 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 210nm

- Ac-G-G-G-L-G-G-A-G-G-L-K-amide
- Ac-K-Y-G-L-G-G-A-G-G-L-K-amide
- Ac-G-G-A-L-K-A-L-K-G-L-K-amide
- Ac-K-Y-A-L-K-A-L-K-G-L-K-amide

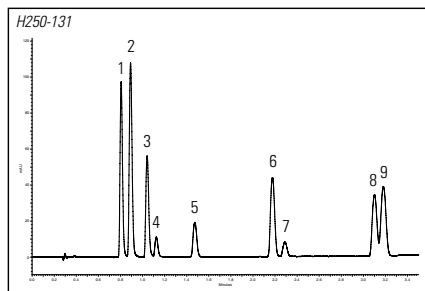
## Oligonucleotides



Column: BioBasic AX, 5µm, 50 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73105-054630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 5mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at pH 7.2  
 B: 150mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at pH 7.2  
 Gradient: 75 - 100% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.4mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 265nm

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. 10-mer | 5. 15-mer |
| 2. 12-mer | 6. 16-mer |
| 3. 13-mer | 7. 17-mer |
| 4. 14-mer | 8. 18-mer |

## Preservatives



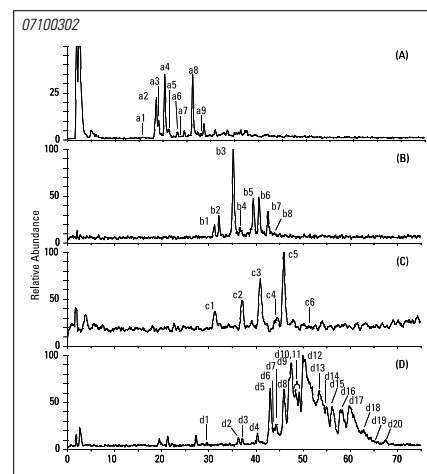
Column: Hypersil Gold, 1.9µm, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.05% Phosphoric Acid (Aqueous)  
 B: Acetonitrile  

Gradient:	Time (min)	% B
	0	25
	0.2	25
	2.5	40
	4	44

Flow Rate: 1000mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 280nm  
 Temperature: 40°C  
 Injection volume: 0.5µL

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Phenoxyethanol  | 5. Ethylparaben      |
| 2. Methylparaben   | 6. Isopropylparaben, |
| 3. Dehydroacetate, | 7. Propylparaben     |
| 4. Chlorphenesin   | 8. Isobutylparaben   |
|                    | 9. Butylparaben.     |

## Oligosaccharides from a Glycoprotein

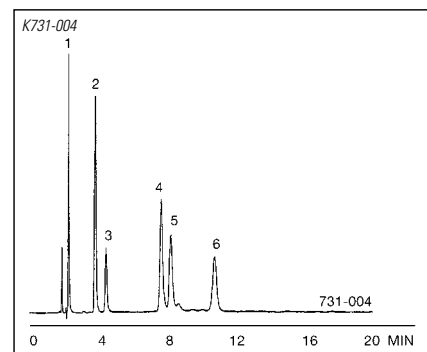


Column: Hypercarb, 5m, 100 x 1.0m  
 Part Number: 35005-101030  
 Mobile Phase: A: 5mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc at pH 9.6 + 2% ACN  
 B: 5mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc at pH 9.6 + 80% ACN  
 Gradient: 5 - 40% B in 80 min.  
 Flow Rate: 50µL/min.  
 Detection: + ESI  
 Source: Nana Kawasaki, National Institute of Health Science, Tokyo, Japan

Reduced N-linked oligosaccharides from:

- (A) RNase B
- (B) Desialylated rhEPO
- (C) Fetuin
- (D) Sialylated rhEPO

## Antibiotics

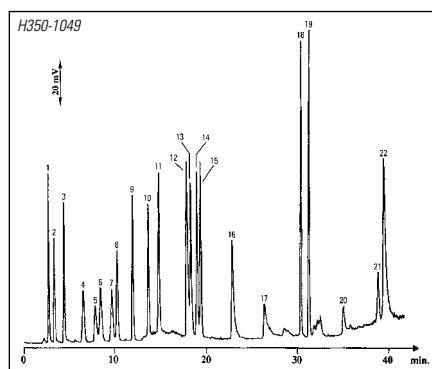


Column: BioBasic AX, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73105-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 10mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 90:10  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 35°C

- |                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Cephaloridine | 4. Cephalosporin C       |
| 2. Amoxicillin   | 5. N-acetylpenicillamine |
| 3. Ampicillin    | 6. Penicillin G          |



## Underivatized Amino Acids



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35005-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM Nonanfluoropentanoic acid (NFPA) (aq)  
 B: ACN

Gradient:	Time (min)	% B
	0	0
	10	15
	20	26
	30	50

Flow Rate: 0.2mL/min.

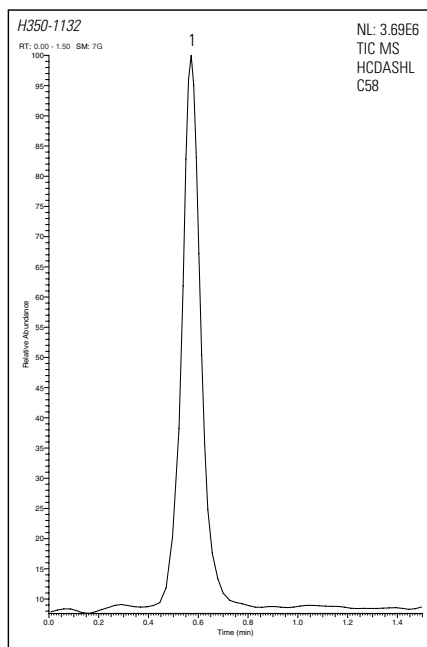
Detection: ELSD (55 °C, 2.2 bar)

Temperature: 10°C

Source: Prof. Dreux, Univ. D'Orleans, France

- |                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Glycine       | 9. Glutamine      | 17. Arginine      |
| 2. Serine        | 10. Glutamic acid | 18. Phenylalanine |
| 3. Alanine       | 11. Valine        | 19. Tyrosine      |
| 4. Threonine     | 12. Lysine        | 20. Impurity      |
| 5. Cysteine      | 13. Leucine       | 21. Impurity      |
| 6. Asparagine    | 14. Methionine    | 22. Tryptophan    |
| 7. Aspartic acid | 15. Isoleucine    |                   |
| 8. Proline       | 16. Histidine     |                   |

## L-Carnitine



Column: Hypercarb DASH HTS, 5µm, 20 x 2.1mm

Part Number: 35005-022150

Mobile Phase: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% TFA

Gradient: 0 - 100% B in 60 min.

Flow Rate: 0.5mL/min.

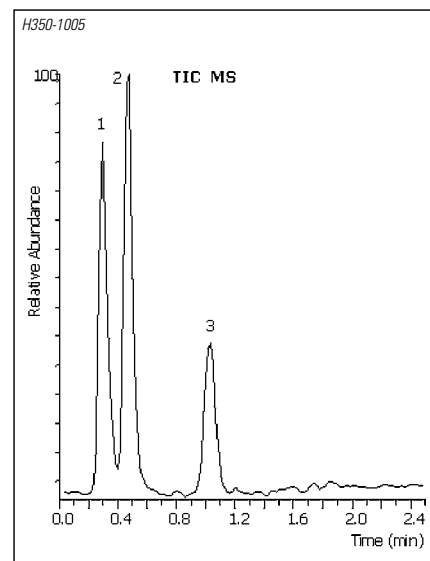
Detection: MS, +ve ESI

Temperature: 30°C

Injection volume: 0.5µL

1. L-Carnitine

## Catecholamines



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm

Part Number: 35005-052130

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.5% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.5% Formic acid

Gradient: 13 - 50% B in 2 min.

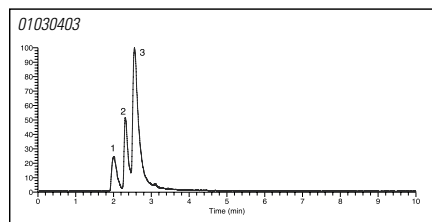
Flow Rate: 0.4mL/min.

Detection: + ESI

Temperature: 25°C

1. Adrenaline  
 2. Dopamine  
 3. L-Dopa

## Arginine and Methylated Arginines



Column: Hypercarb, 3µm, 100 x 2.1mm

Part Number: 35003-102130

Mobile Phase: A: 10mM NH<sub>4</sub>COOH at pH 3.5  
 B: ACN

Gradient: 10 t- 50% B in 10 min.

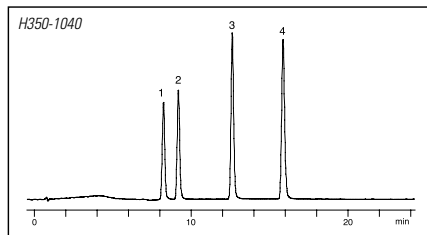
Flow Rate: 150µL/min.

Detection: + ESI

Temperature: 40°C

1. L-arginine  
 2. Methyl-L-arginine  
 3. Asymmetrical dimethyl arginine

## Nucleoside 3', 5'-Cyclic Monophosphates



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 0.32mm

Part Number: 35005-100365

Mobile Phase: A: 20mM NH<sub>4</sub>OAc pH 5.5  
 B: ACN

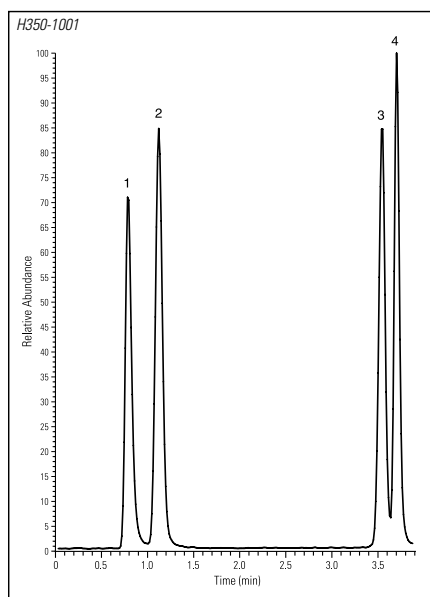
Gradient: 10 - 30% B in 15 min.

Flow Rate: 6µL/min.

Detection: UV at 254nm

1. 3',5'-cCMP  
 2. 3',5'-cUMP  
 3. 3',5'-cGMP  
 4. 3',5'-cAMP

## Nucleosides



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 50 x 2.1mm

Part Number: 35005-052130

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: ACN

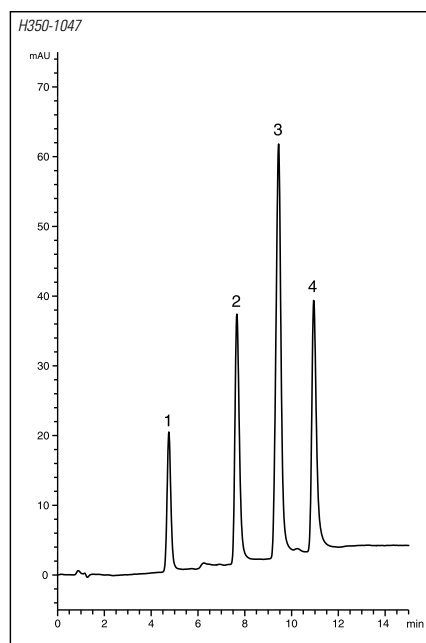
Gradient: 15 - 100% B in 2 min.

Flow Rate: 0.4mL/min.

Detection: - ESI

Temperature: 25°C

1. Cytidine
2. Uridine
3. Guanosine
4. Adenosine

2'-Deoxynucleoside  
5'-Monophosphates

Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 0.32mm

Part Number: 35005-100365

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid

Gradient: 10 - 30% B in 10 min.

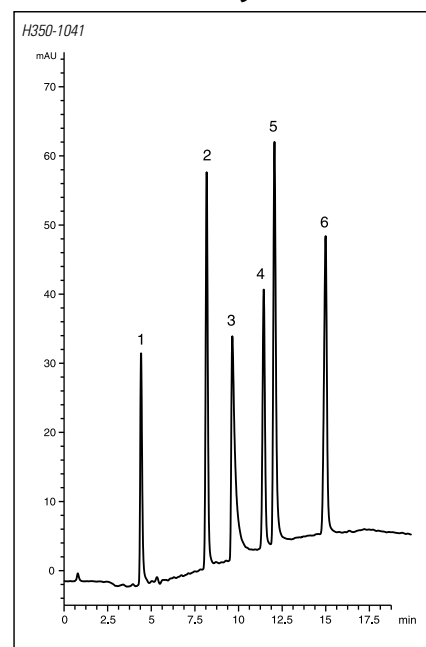
Flow Rate: 6 $\mu$ L/min.

Detection: UV at 254nm

Temperature: 25°C

1. dCMP
2. dUMP
3. dAMP
4. dGMP

## Purines and Pyrimidines



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 0.32mm

Part Number: 35005-100365

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid

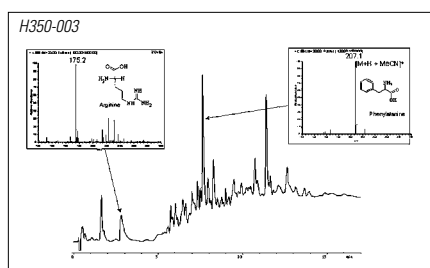
Gradient: 0 - 25% B in 15 min.

Flow Rate: 8 $\mu$ L/min.

Detection: UV at 254nm

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Cytosine | 4. Adenine  |
| 2. Uracil   | 5. Xanthine |
| 3. Guanine  | 6. Thymine  |

## Tryptic Digest of Casein



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 50 x 2.1mm

Part Number: 35005-052130

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.05% TFA  
B: ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O (9:1) + 0.035% TFA

Gradient:	Time (min)	% B
	0	0
	3	0
	23	90

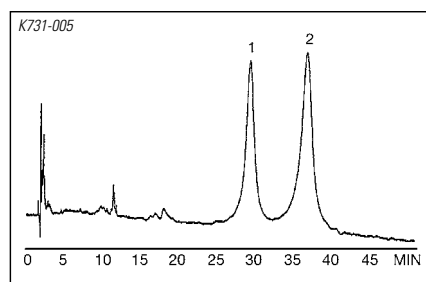
Flow Rate: 0.7mL/min.

Detection: UV at 195nm; +ESI

Temperature: 25°C

Casein Tryptic Digest

## Proteins



Column: BioBasic AX, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 73105-154630

Mobile Phase: A: 20mM Tris buffer at pH 6  
B: A + 1M NaOAc at pH 6

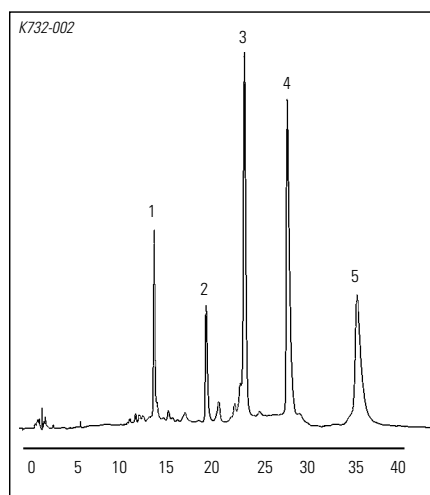
Gradient: 0 - 100% B in 40 min.

Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: UV at 280nm

1.  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin B
2.  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin A

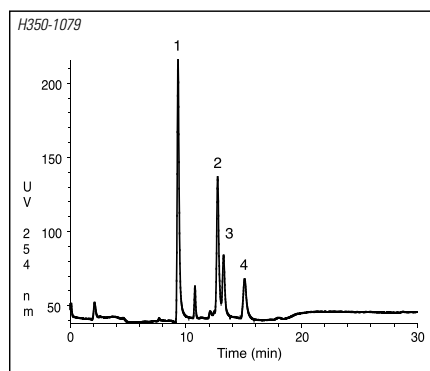
## Proteins



Column: BioBasic SCX, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 20mM Tris buffer at pH 6  
 B: A + 1.0M sodium acetate at pH 6  
 Gradient: 0 - 100% B in 60 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 280nm

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Trypsinogen        | 4. Cytochrome C |
| 2. Ribonuclease A     | 5. Lysozyme     |
| 3. Chymotrypsinogen A |                 |

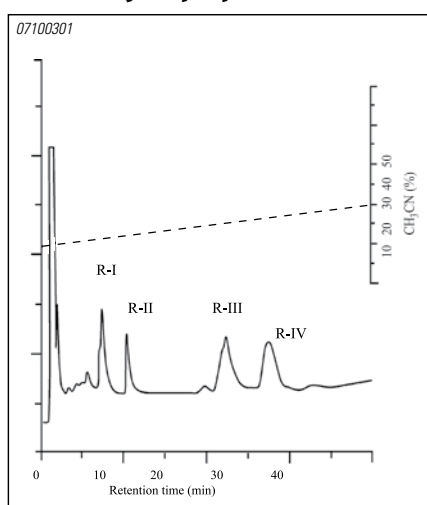
## Choline Derivatized Nucleotides



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% TFA  
 B: H<sub>2</sub>O:ACN (20:80) + 0.085% TFA  
 Gradient: 0 - 100% B in 30 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 37°C  
 Source: Günter Lochnit, Institute de Biochimie, Université de Justus-Liebig, Giessen

1. CDP-choline
2. GDP-choline
3. UDP-choline
4. ADP-choline

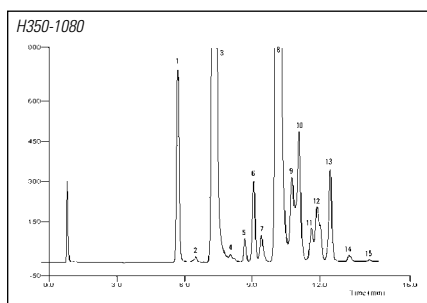
## RNB-Glycopeptides



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 10 - 50% B in 50 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 210nm  
 Temperature: 40°C  
 Source: J. Fan and A. Kondo, Anal. Biochem. 219, 224 (1994). Reproduced with permission

1. R-I (Man<sub>5</sub>GlcNAc<sub>2</sub>Asn)
2. R-II (Man<sub>5</sub>GlcNAc<sub>2</sub>Asn)
3. R-III (Man<sub>5</sub>GlcNAc<sub>2</sub>AsnLeu)
4. R-IV (Man<sub>5</sub>GlcNAc<sub>2</sub>AsnLeu)

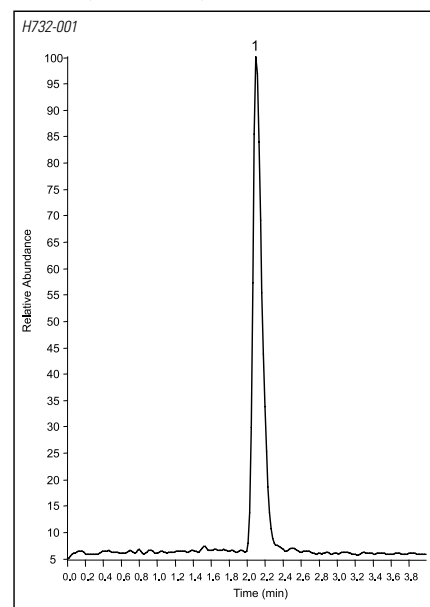
## Ceramides



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35005-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: MeOH  
 B: CHCl<sub>3</sub>  
 Gradient: 45 - 80% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.4mL/min.  
 Detection: ELSD  
 Temperature: 50°C  
 Source: K. Gaudin, Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique, Université Paris Sud, France

- Ceramides:
- |               |                |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. d18:1c16:0 | 6. d18:1c20:0  | 11. d18:1c23:0 |
| 2. d18:0c16:0 | 7. d18:1c23:1  | 12. d18:1c26:1 |
| 3. d18:1c18:0 | 8. d18:1c24:1  | 13. d18:1c24:0 |
| 4. d18:0c18:0 | 9. d18:1c22:0  | 14. d18:1c25:0 |
| 5. d18:1c22:1 | 10. d18:1c25:1 | 15. d18:1c26:0 |

## Betaine – A Hepatosuppressant



Column: BioBasic SCX, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 73205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 100mM ammonium acetate, pH 4.0  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 98:2  
 Flow Rate: 1.0mL/min.  
 Detection: MS +ESI  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Betaine

## Polar Micro Pollutants in Environmental Waters

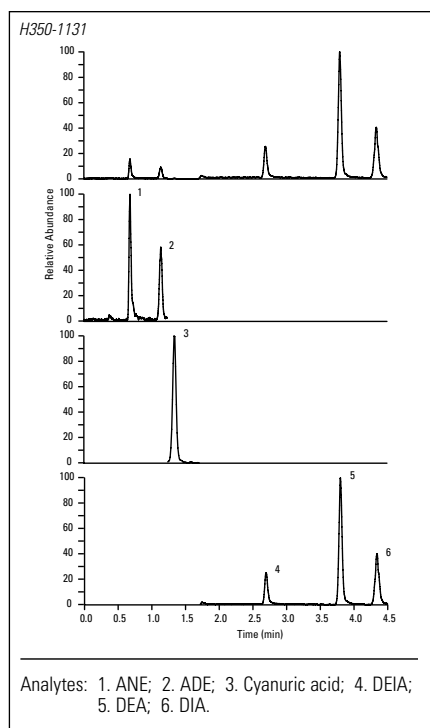


Figure 1: LC/ESI/MS trace for standard solution containing the six pollutants.

### SPE

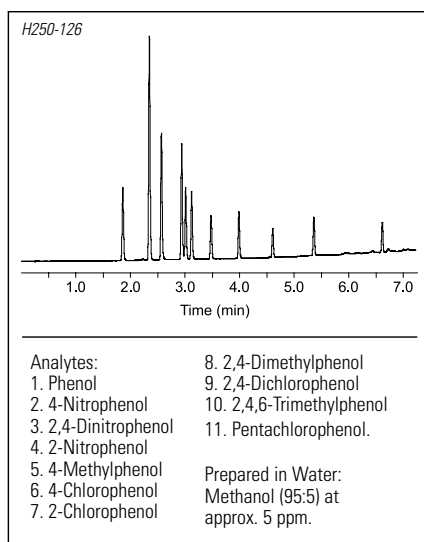
Compounds:	ANE, ADE, DEIA, DEA, DIA, Cyanuric acid
Phase:	HyperSep Hypercarb
Part Number:	60106-402
Volume:	6mL
Bed Weight:	500mg
Conditioning:	10mL MeOH followed by 10mL H <sub>2</sub> O, vacuum at 3mm Hg
Application:	500mL, vacuum at 10mm Hg
Elution:	6mL (MeOH/THF, 1:1) + 0.1% TFA (stand for 1 min, vacuum at 3mm Hg), 6mL (MeOH/THF, 1:1) + 0.1% TFA (vacuum at 3mm Hg).

The sample was dried under nitrogen and re-dissolved in 1 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O.

### LC/ESI/MS

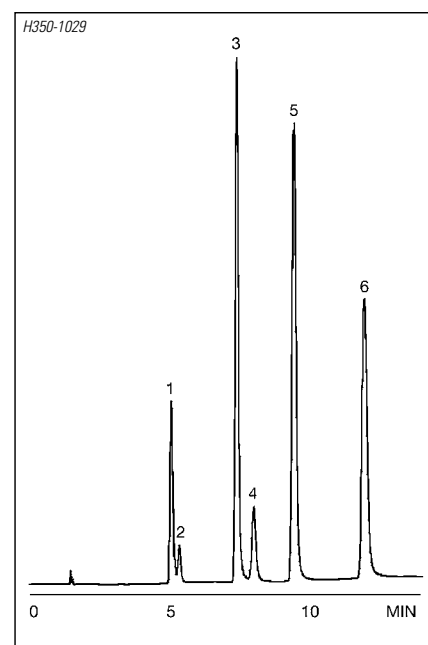
Column:	Hypercarb 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	35005-102130
Instruments:	Surveyor HPLC and LCQ Deca MS
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.1% Formic acid B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid
Gradient:	10 - 100% B in 10 min.
Flow Rate:	0.2mL/min.
Injection Volume:	10 $\mu$ L
Detection:	+ ESI (SIM MS ([M + H] <sup>+</sup> ) for ANE, ADE, DEIA, DEA, DIA; - ESI ([M - H] <sup>-</sup> ) for cyanuric acid
Temperature:	68°C

## Priority Phenolic Pollutants



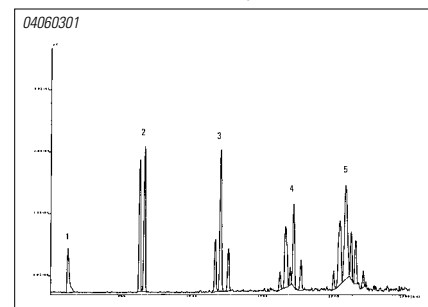
Instrument:	Accela High Speed LC
Column:	HyperSil GOLD 1.9 $\mu$ m, 100 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	25002-102130
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.1% acetic acid B: MeOH + 0.1% acetic acid
Gradient:	5% B (Hold for 0.6 min.) to 95% B on 7.8 min. (Hold for 0.6 min.)
Flow Rate:	1.0mL/min.
Injection Volume:	1 $\mu$ L
Detection:	UV diode array (270-320nm)
Temperature:	60°C

## Triazines



Column:	Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	35005-104630
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O B: ACN:IPA (1:3)
Gradient:	35- 95% B in 10 min.
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 240nm
Temperature:	60°C
1. Prometon	4. Simazine
2. Propazine	5. Ametryn
3. Prometryn	6. Simetryn

## Linear Oligoglycerols

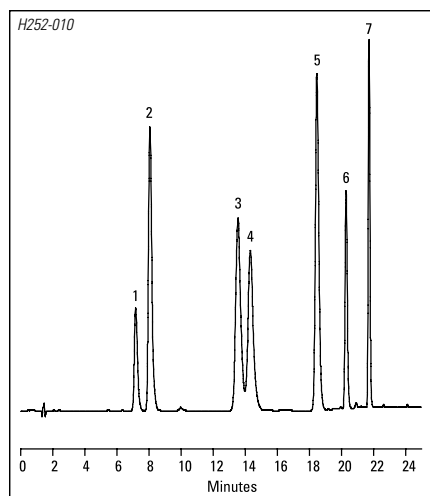


Column:	Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	35005-104630
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O B: ACN
Gradient:	0 - 30% B in 30 min.
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	ELSD
Source:	Mr. Lafosse, ICOA Orléans, and Mme. Debaig, ENSCR Rennes, France

1. NaCl
2. Diglycerols
3. Triglycerols
4. Tetraglycerols
5. Pentaglycerols

## ENVIRONMENTAL

### Triazine and Uron Herbicides



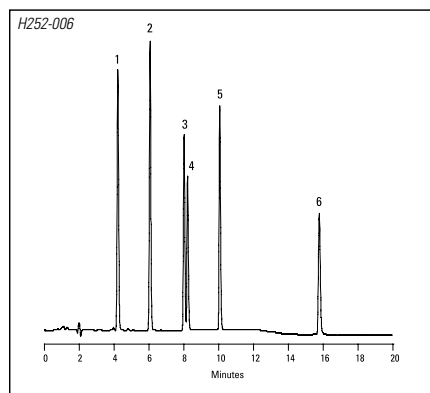
Column: Hypersil GOLD C8, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 

Time (min)	% B
0	20
15	23
25	75

  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 240nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1. Simazine      | 5. Diuron    |
| 2. Monuron       | 6. Propazine |
| 3. Chlorotoluron | 7. Linuron   |
| 4. Atrazine      |              |

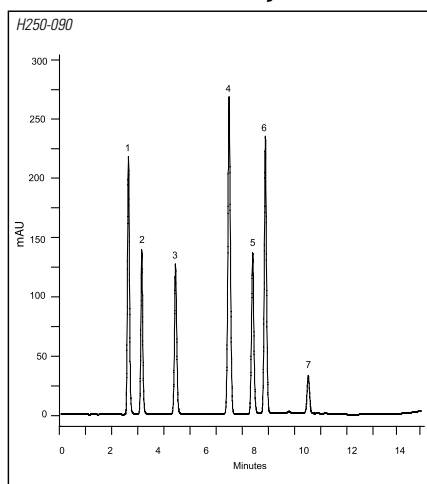
### Phthalates



Column: Hypersil GOLD C8, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 60 to 90% B in 10 min; hold 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Dimethyl phthalate | 4. Diisopropyl phthalate |
| 2. Diethyl phthalate  | 5. Di-n-butyl phthalate  |
| 3. Dipropyl phthalate | 6. Di-n-octyl phthalate  |

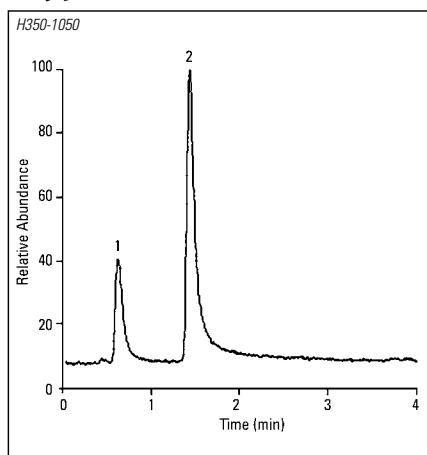
### Endocrine Disrupters



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Gradient: 25-70% B in 20 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

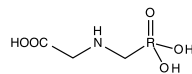
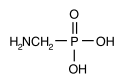
- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Desethyl atrazine | 5. Diuron      |
| 2. Estriol           | 6. Bisphenol A |
| 3. Simazine          | 7. Estrone     |
| 4. Atrazine          |                |

### Glyphosate and AMPA

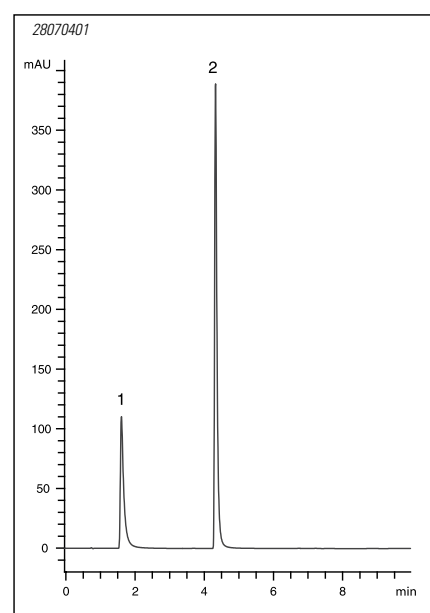


Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35005-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 5 to 100% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.3mL/min.  
 Detection: + ESI

- |                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) | 2. Glyphosate |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|

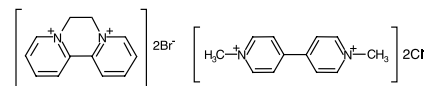


### Quaternary Ammonium Salts

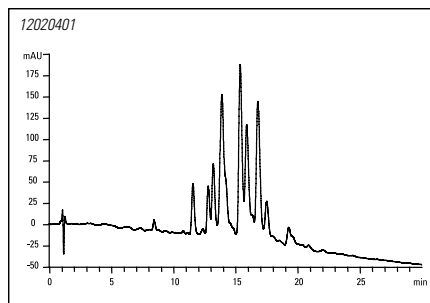


Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 50 x 4.0mm  
 Part Number: 35005-054030  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.05% TFA  
 B: ACN + 0.05% TFA  
 Gradient: 5 to 35% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.8mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 295nm to 3 min, 245nm from 3 to 10 min.  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Diquat | 2. Paraquat |
|-----------|-------------|

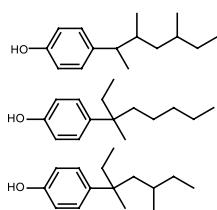


## Nonylphenol Isomers

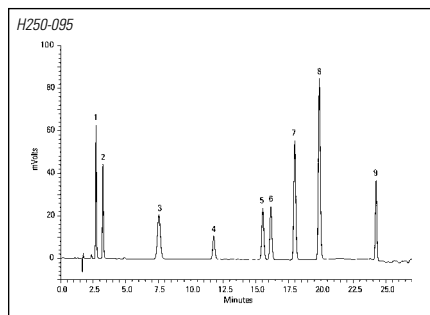


Column: Hypercarb, 3µm, 100 x 0.32mm  
 Part Number: 35003-100365  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 50 to 70% B in 30 min.  
 Flow Rate: 6µL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 204nm

Sample: p-Nonylphenol (some of the possible isomer structures represented below)



## Carbamates



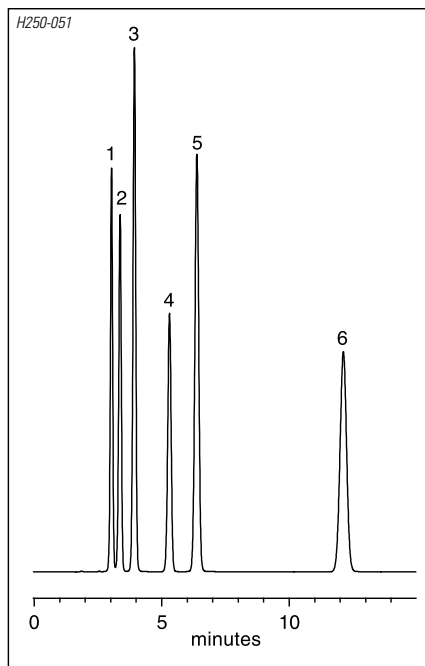
Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: MeOH  
 Gradient: 

Time (min)	% B
0	25
5	25
20	55
30	90

  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Oxamyl             | 6. Carbofuran |
| 2. Methomyl           | 7. Carbaryl   |
| 3. Hydroxy carbofuran | 8. Naphthol   |
| 4. Aldicarb           | 9. Methiocarb |
| 5. Propoxur           |               |

## Uron Herbicides



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 60:40  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

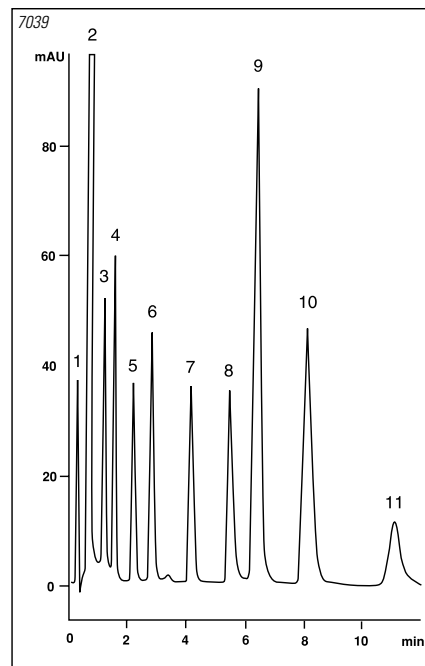
- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Tebuthiuron | 4. Chlortoluron |
| 2. Monuron     | 5. Diuron       |
| 3. Metoxuron   | 6. Linuron      |

## Contaminants in Soil

Column: Hypersil GOLD C8, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid in MeOH  
 B: 0.1% Formic acid in H<sub>2</sub>O  
 Isocratic: 50:50  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 220nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde | 4. Benzoic Acid |
| 2. Benzyl Alcohol        | 5. Nitrobenzene |
| 3. Impurity              | 6. Benzene      |

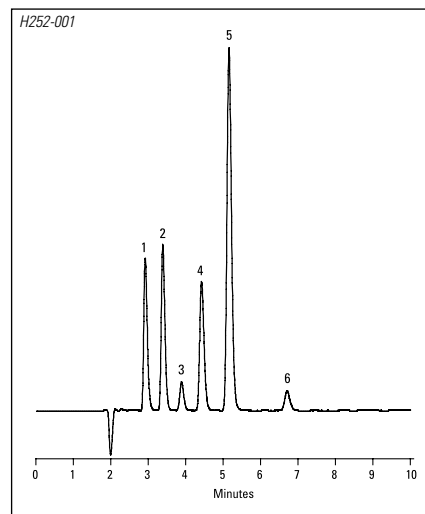
## Phenoxy Acids



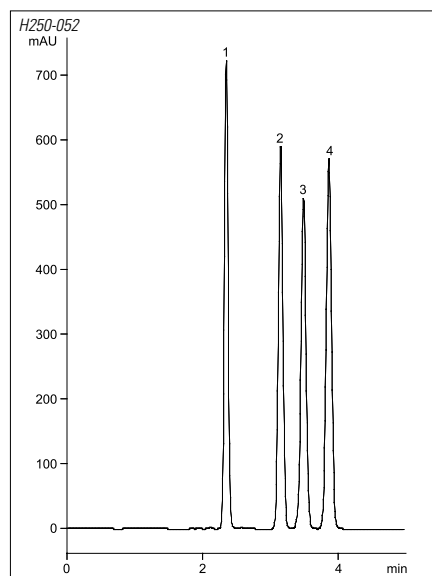
Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: ACN + 1% TFA  
 B: H<sub>2</sub>O + 1% TFA  
 Isocratic: 85:15  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 40°C

Source: A. Gravel, National Rivers Authority, Llanelli, UK

- |              |           |                |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1. Solvent   | 5. MCPA   | 9. Benazolin   |
| 2. Bentazone | 6. 2,4-D  | 10. Fluroxypyr |
| 3. Dicamba   | 7. MCPB   | 11. 2,4,5-T    |
| 4. MCPP      | 8. 2,4-DB |                |

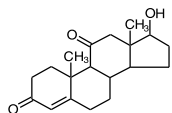


# Nandrolone

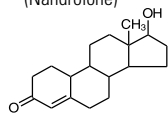


**Analytes:**

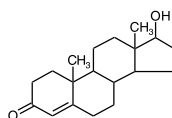
1. 11-Ketotestosterone



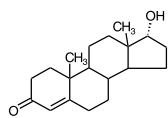
2. 19-Nortestosterone (Nandrolone)



3. Testosterone

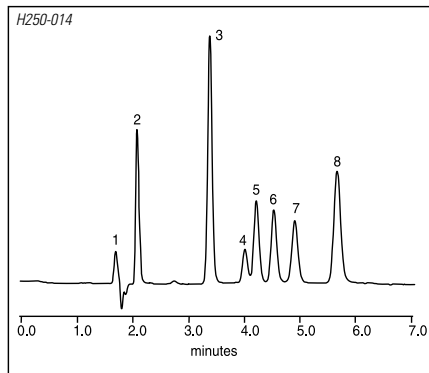


4. Epitestosterone



Column:	Hypersil GOLD 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	25005-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O B: ACN
Isocratic:	43:57
Flow Rate:	1.0mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 254nm
Temperature:	25°C

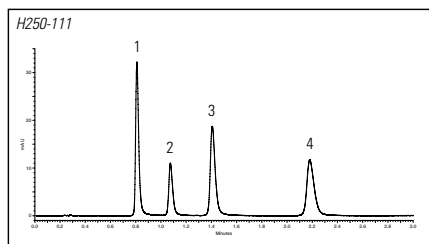
# Benzodiazepines



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	25005-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.1% Formic acid B: MeOH + 0.1% Formic acid
Isocratic:	35:65
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 235nm
Temperature:	25°C

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Cloxazolam | 5. Oxazepam    |
| 2. Medazepam  | 6. Temazepam   |
| 3. Nitrazepam | 7. Nordiazepam |
| 4. Lorazepam  | 8. Diazepam    |

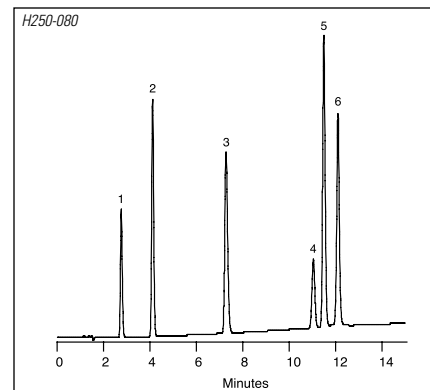
# Anti-Psychotics



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	25002-052130
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.1% Formic acid B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid
Gradient:	35 to 80% B in 5 min.
Flow Rate:	0.5mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 254nm (2µL Flow Cell)
Temperature:	30°C
Injection volume:	60nL

- Promazine
- Propionylpromazine
- Chlorpromazine
- Trifluorpromazine

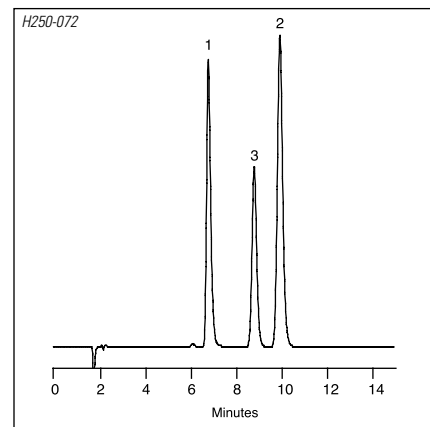
# Anticonvulsants



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	25005-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: H <sub>2</sub> O B: ACN
Gradient:	15-45% B in 20 min.
Flow Rate:	1.5mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 205nm
Temperature:	25°C

- 2-Ethyl-2-phenylmalonamide
- Primidone
- Phenobarbital
- Hexobarbital
- Carbamazepine
- 5,5-Diphenylhydantoin

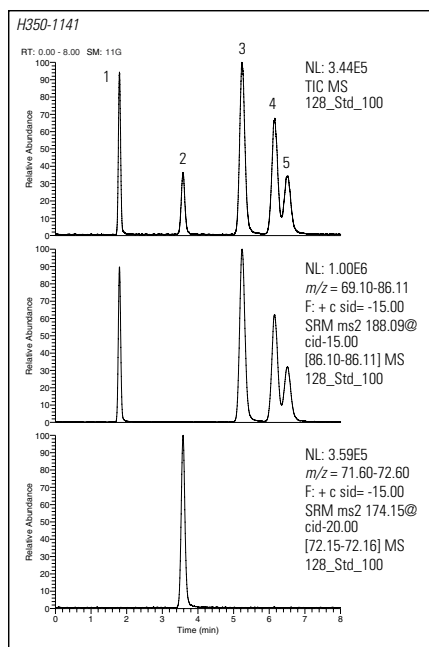
# Anxiolytics



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	25005-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: 25mM NH <sub>4</sub> OAc pH 6 B: ACN
Isocratic:	70:30
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 230nm
Temperature:	25°C

- Nordoxepin
- Chlordiazepoxide
- Oxazepam

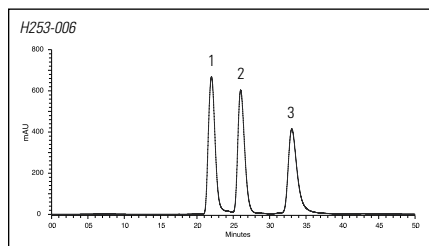
## Leucine and Isomers



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O+ 20mM nonafluoropentanoic acid / MeCN (75:25)  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min. (split 1/10)  
 Detection: +ESI (SRM)  
 Injection volume: 10µL

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Hydroxy-proline | 4. Allo-leucine |
| 2. Valine          | 5. Isoleucine   |
| 3. Leucine         |                 |

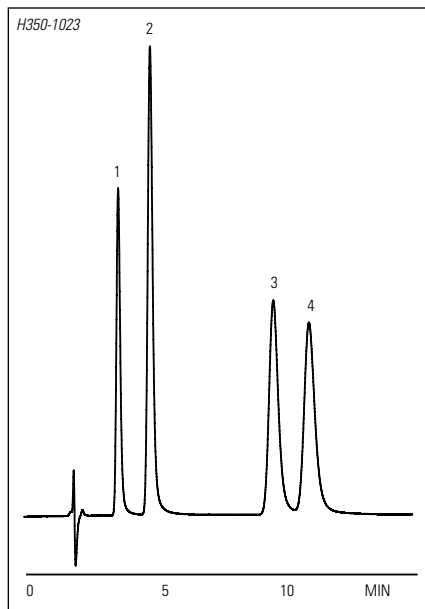
## Alkaloids



Column: Hypersil GOLD aQ, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25305-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: 50mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2.0  
 B: MeOH  
 Isocratic: 99:1  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 260nm  
 Temperature: 30°C

- Nicotine
- Anabasine
- Cotinine

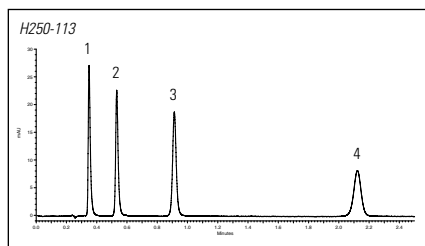
## Hippuric Acid Isomers



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% TFA  
 B: ACN:2-Propanol (1:3) + 0.1% TFA  
 Gradient: 5 to 100% B in 10 min.  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 225nm  
 Temperature: 25 °C

- 2-Methylhippuric acid
- Hippuric acid
- 3-Methylhippuric acid
- 4-Methylhippuric acid

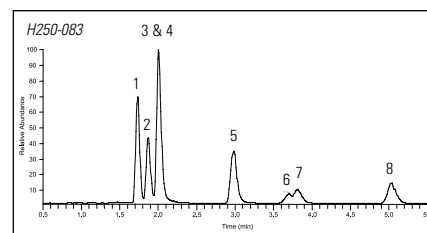
## Anabolic Steroids



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic Acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic Acid, 50/50  
 Flow rate: 0.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 244nm (2µL Flow Cell)  
 Temperature: 25°C  
 Injection volume: 60nL

- Cortisone
- 11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone
- 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone
- Progesterone

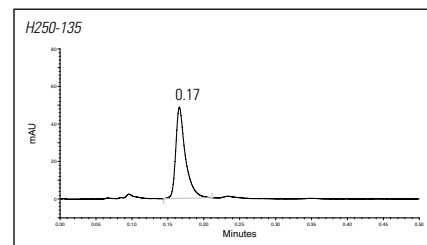
## Cannabinoids



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 33:67  
 Flow Rate: 0.3mL/min.  
 Detection: MS at TSQ Quantum™ Discovery™ MAX HESI +  
 Temperature: Ambient  
 Source: Robert Huls & Wim Van Duinkerken, Thermo Fisher Scientific, NL

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Cannabidiol acid  | 5. Cannabinol                    |
| 2. Cannabigerol acid | 6. Δ-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol      |
| 3. Cannabigerol      | 7. Cannabichromene               |
| 4. Cannabidiol       | 8. Δ-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol acid |

## Nandrolone – sub 1 minute analysis

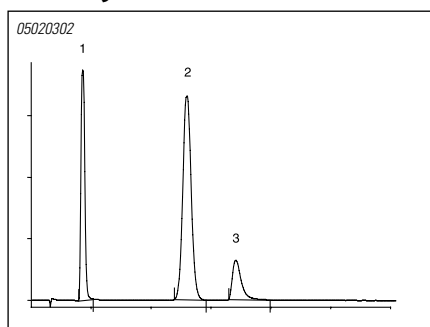


Column: Hypersil GOLD, 1.9µm, 10 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25002-012135  
 Mobile Phase: H<sub>2</sub>O/MeCN, 40/60+ 0.1 % TFA, isocratic  
 Flow rate: 0.4mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 5°C  
 Injection volume: 0.5nL

- Nandrolone



## Furanones, Furfurals and Pyrones



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 35005-104630

Mobile Phase: A: ACN

B: H<sub>2</sub>O

Isocratic: 10:90

Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: UV at 288nm

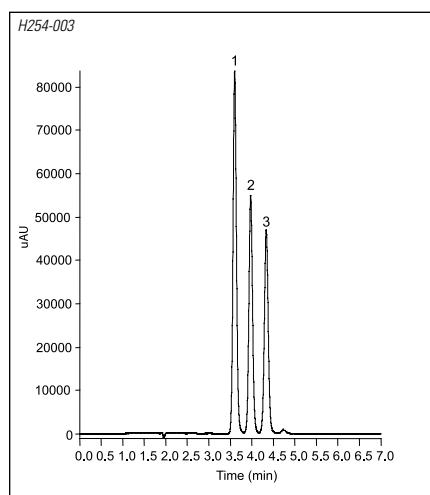
Source: Mr. Valleix, CEA Saclay,  
« Laboratoire des Molécules  
Marquées », France

1. 2,5-Dimethyl-4-hydroxy-3(2H)furanone

2. 5-(Hydroxymethyl)furfural

3. 3-Hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone

## Nitroaromatics



Column: Hypersil GOLD PFP, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 25405-154630

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O

B: MeOH

Isocratic: 70:30

Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: UV at 254nm

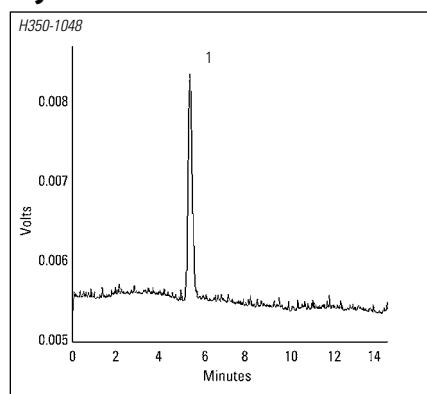
Temperature: 25°C

1. 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene

3. 4-Nitrotoluene

2. 2,6-Dinitrotoluene

## Hydrazine



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 35005-104630

Mobile Phase: 0.1% NH<sub>3</sub> (aq)+ 0.1% DEA

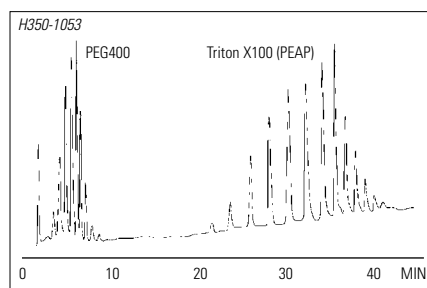
Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: ELSD (120°C, 3.5 L/min. N<sub>2</sub>)

1. Hydrazine



## Non-Ionic Surfactants



Column: Hypercarb, 7 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 35007-104630

Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O

B: ACN

C: CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>

Gradient:	Time (min)	% A	% B	% C
	0	80	20	0
	15	0	100	0
	40	0	20	80

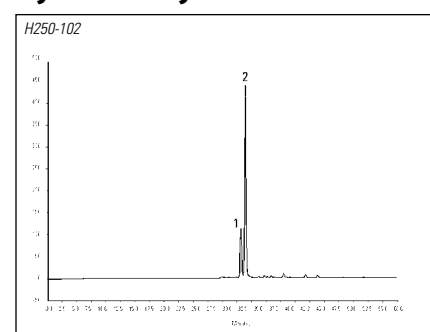
Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: ELSD

Source: P. Chaimbault, Journal of  
Chromatography A, 797,  
83-91 (1998)

PEG 400 and Triton X-100

## Cyanine Dyes



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 25005-154630

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid

B: acetonitrile

Gradient: 100% A for 5 min., then to 15% B  
by 7.5 min., then to 39% B

Flow Rate: 1.0mL/min.

Detection: UV-VIS

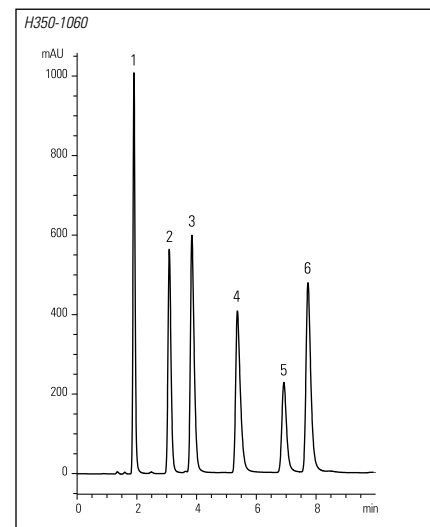
Temperature: 25°C

Source: A Romieu, IRCOF,  
University of Rouen

1. Symmetrical cyanine dye

2. Asymmetrical cyanine dye

## Anilines



Column: Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm

Part Number: 35005-104630

Mobile Phase: A: 10mM 1-methylpiperidine  
at pH 10.5

B: ACN/IPA (1:1)

Gradient: 50 - 90% B in 10 min.

Flow Rate: 1mL/min.

Detection: UV at 270nm

Temperature: 25°C

1. Aniline

2. 3-ethylaniline

3. 2-ethylaniline

4. N-ethylaniline

5. N,N-dimethylaniline

6. N,N-diethylaniline

## Acrylamide in Cooked Food

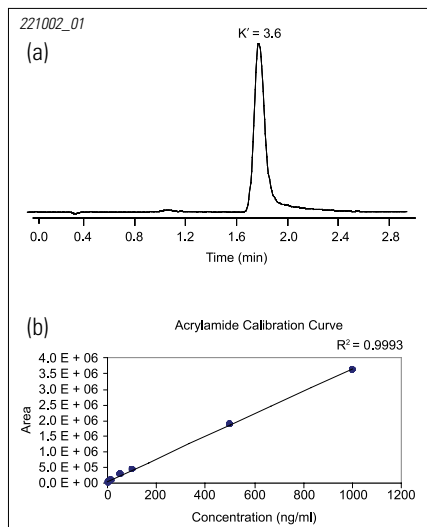
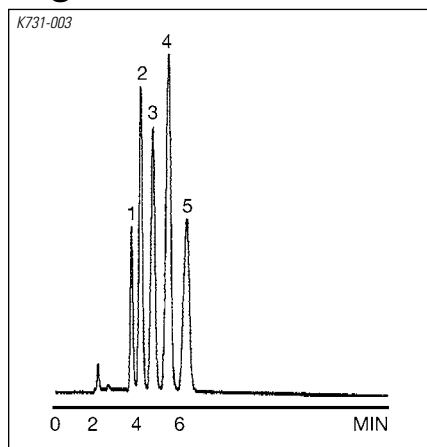


Figure 1: Retention of acrylamide on Hypercarb and linearity range. The method gives a linear response enabling accurate quantitation.

Column:	Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 50 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	35005-052130
Mobile Phase:	H <sub>2</sub> O
Gradient:	Isocratic
Injection Volume:	10 $\mu$ L
Flow Rate:	0.4mL/min.
Detection:	+ESI SIM ([M + H] <sup>+</sup> , m/z = 72)

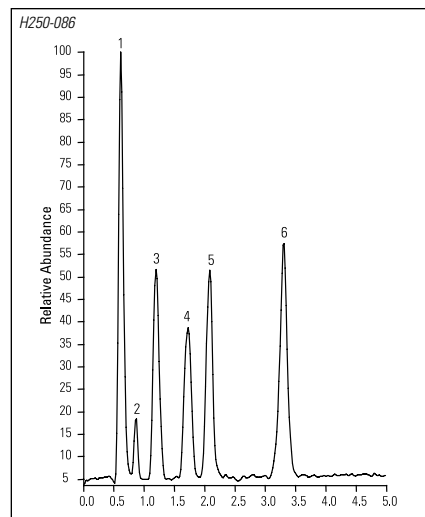
## Sugars in HILIC Mode



Column:	BioBasic AX, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	73105-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: ACN B: H <sub>2</sub> O
Isocratic:	75:25
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	ELS

1. Glucose
2. Maltose
3. Maltotriose
4. Maltotetraose
5. Maltopentaose

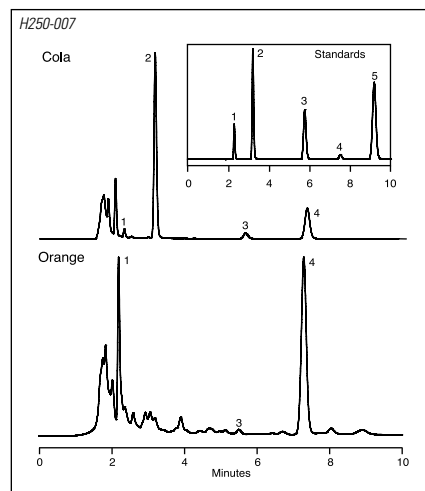
## Sudan Dyes



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 1.9 $\mu$ m, 20 x 2.1mm
Part Number:	25002-022130
Mobile Phase:	A: 0.1% Formic acid B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid
Isocratic:	12:88
Flow Rate:	0.1mL/min.
Detection:	+ESI
Temperature:	25°C

- |                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Impurity from Sudan II | 4. Sudan II  |
| 2. Impurity from Sudan IV | 5. Sudan III |
| 3. Sudan I                | 6. Sudan IV  |

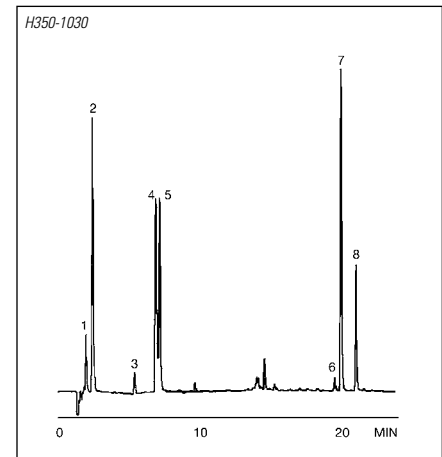
## Soft Drink Additives



Column:	Hypersil GOLD, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	25005-154630
Mobile Phase:	A: 20mM NH <sub>4</sub> OAc at pH 4.1 B: MeOH
Isocratic:	65:35
Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 254nm
Temperature:	25°C

1. Saccharin
2. Caffeine
3. Aspartame
4. Benzoic acid
5. Sorbic acid

## Water and Fat Soluble Vitamins

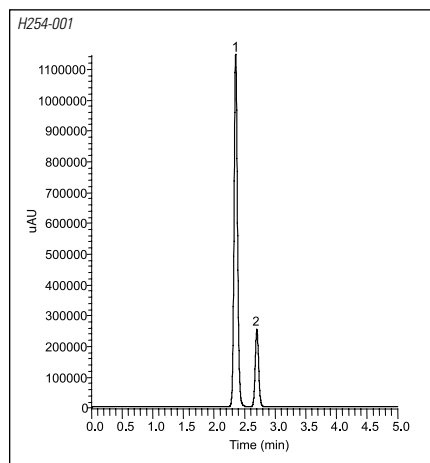


Column:	Hypercarb, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 4.6mm
Part Number:	35005-104630
Mobile Phase:	A: 50mM NH <sub>4</sub> OAc at pH 6.0 B: ACN:IPA (1:1) C: THF
Gradient:	Time (min) % B % C
	0 7 0
	10 60 0
	12 95 5
	25 0 100

Flow Rate:	1mL/min.
Detection:	UV at 215nm; 275nm at 10 min.
Temperature:	25°C

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Vitamin B5  | 5. Vitamin B6 |
| 2. Vitamin B3  | 6. Vitamin A  |
| 3. Vitamin H   | 7. Vitamin D3 |
| 4. Vitamin B12 | 8. Vitamin D2 |

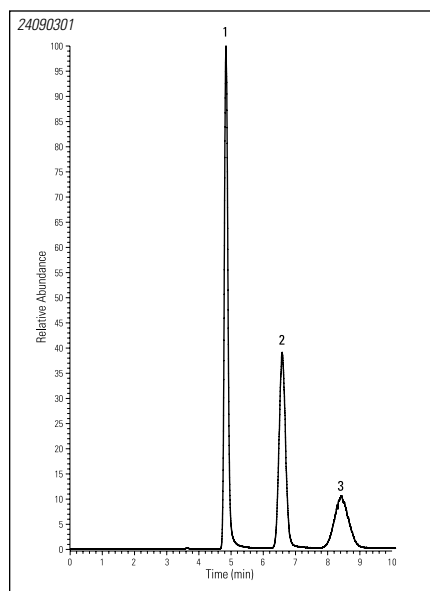
## Vitamin C



Column: Hypersil GOLD PFP, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25405-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Isocratic: 99:1  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 254nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
2. Uracil

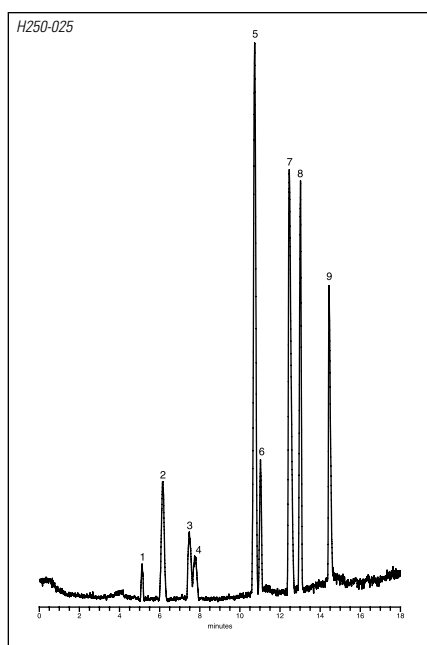
## Disaccharides



Column: Hypercarb, 3µm, 100 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 35003-102130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% NH<sub>3</sub> (aq) at pH 10.3  
 B: ACN  
 Isocratic: 96:4  
 Flow Rate: 0.2mL/min.  
 Detection: - ESI  
 Temperature: 60°C

1. Sucrose
2. Maltose
3. Lactose

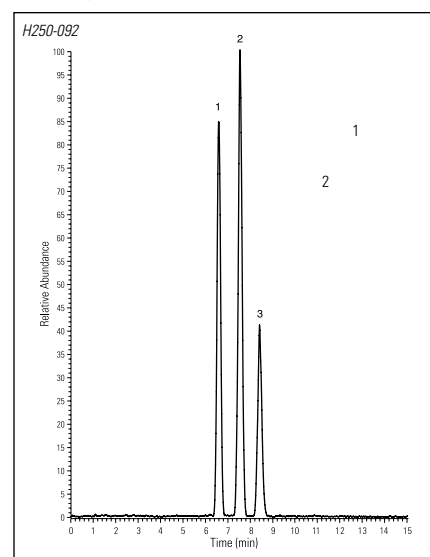
## Biogenic Amines



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25005-152130  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% HFBA  
 (heptafluorobutyric acid)  
 B: MeOH + 0.1% HFBA  
 Gradient: 30 - 100% B in 15 mi.  
 Flow Rate: 0.2mL/min.  
 Detection: + ESI  
 Temperature: 30°C

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Serotonin        | 6. Tryptamine |
| 2. Butylamine       | 7. Spermidine |
| 3. Cadaverine       | 8. Hexylamine |
| 4. Histamine        | 9. Spermine   |
| 5. Phenylethylamine |               |

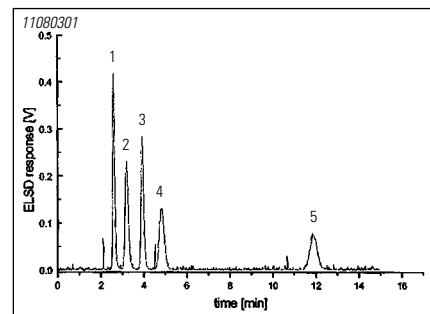
## Tocopherols



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25005-154630  
 Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: MeOH  
 Isocratic: 5:95  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: - ESI  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. δ-Tocopherol
2. γ-Tocopherol
3. α-Tocopherol

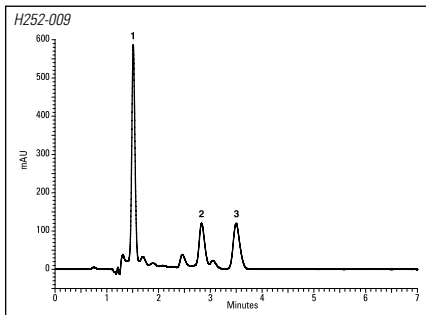
## Carbohydrates



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 4.0mm  
 Part Number: 35005-104030  
 Mobile Phase: A: ACN  
 B: NH<sub>3</sub> (aq) at pH 11  
 Isocratic: 4:96 (v/v)  
 Flow Rate: 1mL/min.  
 Detection: ELSD  
 Temperature: 60°C

1. Isomaltose
2. Melibiose
3. Maltose
4. Lactose
5. Cellobiose

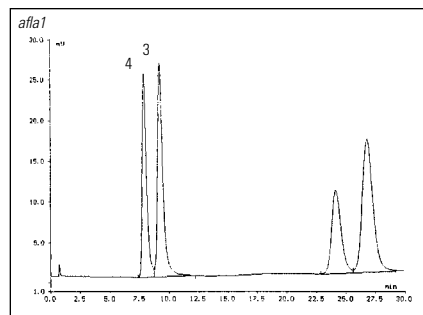
## β-Carotene



Column: Hypersil GOLD C8, 5µm, 150 x 4.6mm  
 Part Number: 25205-154630  
 Mobile Phase: MeOH  
 Flow Rate: 1.5mL/min.  
 Detection: UV at 450nm  
 Temperature: 25°C

1. Lutein
2. Lycopene
3. β-Carotene

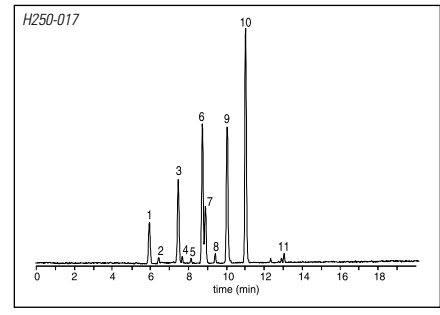
## Aflatoxins



Column: Hypercarb, 5µm, 100 x 3.0mm  
 Part Number: 35005-103030  
 Mobile Phase: A: Dioxane  
 B: CHCl<sub>3</sub>  
 Isocratic: 10:90  
 Flow Rate: 0.8mL/min.  
 Detection: Fluorescence  
 (exc 365nm, em 418nm)  
 Source: Rhemrev-Boom,  
 M.M, Amro Emmen

1. Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>
2. Aflatoxin B<sub>2</sub>
3. Aflatoxin G<sub>1</sub>
4. Aflatoxin G<sub>2</sub>

## Ginkgo Biloba



Column: Hypersil GOLD, 5µm, 50 x 2.1mm  
 Part Number: 25005-052130  
 Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: MeOH + 0.1% Formic acid  
 Gradient: 5 - 100% B in 15 min.  
 Flow Rate: 0.3mL/min.  
 Detection: - ESI  
 Temperature: 30°C

1. Bilobalide
2. Unknown (bilobalide)
3. Ginkgolide C
4. Unknown (ginkgolide C)
5. Unknown (ginkgolide A)
6. Ginkgolide A
7. Ginkgolide B
8. Unknown (ginkgolide A)
9. Quercetin
10. Kaempferol
11. Unknown (kaempferol)



# SLIPFREE HPLC Column Connectors

*Universal self-adjusting connections*

- Unique self-adjusting design for void-free and leak-free connections
- Universal connectors compatible with all column end-fittings
- Stainless steel threads eliminate particle generation from PEEK™ fittings
- Fingertight connections to 10,000 psi – excellent for SFC
- Convenient SLIPFREE™ sample loop design



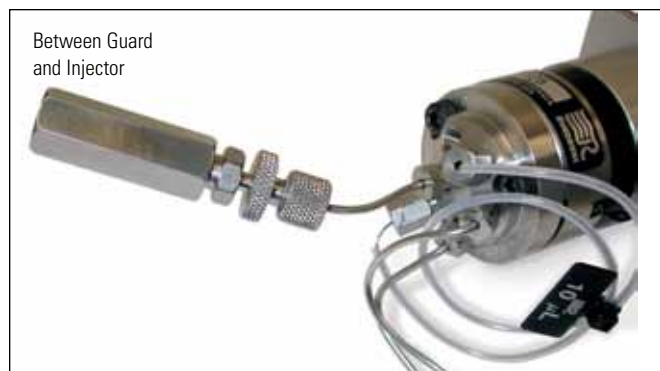
## Unique Self-Adjusting Design

Thermo Scientific SLIPFREE connectors offer a rugged and easy way to ensure good column connections. The SLIPFREE connector design provides a void-free connection because it actually pushes the tubing and ferrule into the end-fitting. The separate tube holding and connection-sealing functions provide a better connection and better hardware lifetime. Because pressure is applied to the tubing rather than the ferrule, when the SLIPFREE connector is removed, the ferrule will not become lodged in the end-fitting. The movable Vespel™ front ferrule allows the SLIPFREE connector to easily adjust to any commercially available HPLC or SFC column end-fitting. Used over and over again, the SLIPFREE connector readjusts to fit each new column connection. Even when different column brands are used on a single HPLC system, SLIPFREE connectors provide all the same benefits.

## Choice of Configurations

The SLIPFREE connector is available in both single and double configurations. The double SLIPFREE is useful when frequent connections and disconnections will be made between HPLC columns and injectors or detectors. The single SLIPFREE connector is useful when only the column is changed. SLIPFREE connectors are available in flexible 1/32" OD tubing as well as standard 1/16" OD tubing, in various lengths. SLIPFREE connectors come in 0.010" ID for routine work, 0.005" ID for use with small-bore and microbore columns, and 0.020" ID for semi preparative and preparative connections, or for connections ahead of the injector. PEEK-collared SLIPFREE connectors are ideal for higher temperature applications such as SFC. Long-neck SLIPFREE connectors have an extra long nut on the end which allows improved reach into tight spaces. SLIPFREE connectors come standard with Vespel ferrules. SLIPFREE sample loops are compatible with Rheodyne™ and Valco™ injectors. PEEK and Kel-F ferrules are available for applications where Vespel is not suitable, such as with strong acids or bases.





## Where to use a SLIPFREE Connector







# SLIPFREE Connectors

*Universal self-adjusting connections*

- ▶ Void-free and leak-free by pushing tubing and ferrule into the end-fitting
- ▶ Compatible with all column end-fittings
- ▶ Stainless-steel threads
- ▶ Fingertight connections to 10,000 psi

SLIPFREE Connectors, Single				
	Length	0.005 in. ID	0.010 in. ID	0.020 in. ID
<b>Single</b>				
	6cm	30106	31106	32106
	10cm	30110	31110	32110
	20cm	30120	31120	32120
	30cm	30130	31130	32130
<b>Single Flexible</b>				
	10.5cm	30111-FLEX	39111-FLEX	--
	15cm	30115-FLEX	39115-FLEX	--
	28cm	30128-FLEX	39128-FLEX	--
	40cm	30140-FLEX	39140-FLEX	--
<b>Single PEEK Collared</b>				
	6cm	30306	31306	32306
	10cm	30310	31310	32310
	20cm	30320	31320	32320
<b>Single Long-neck</b>				
	10cm	30510	31510	--
	20cm	30520	31520	--

SLIPFREE Connectors, Double				
	Length	0.005 in. ID	0.010 in. ID	0.020 in. ID
<b>Double</b>				
	6cm	30206	31206	32206
	10cm	30210	31210	32210
	20cm	30220	31220	32220
	30cm	30230	31230	32230
<b>Double Flexible</b>				
	10.5cm	30211-FLEX	39211-FLEX	--
	15cm	30215-FLEX	39215-FLEX	--
	28cm	30228-FLEX	39228-FLEX	--
	40cm	30240-FLEX	39240-FLEX	--
<b>Double PEEK Collared</b>				
	6cm	30406	31406	32406
	10cm	30410	31410	32410
	20cm	30420	31420	32420
<b>Double Long-neck</b>				
	10cm	31710	32710	--
	20cm	31720	32720	--

# SLIPFREE Sample Loops

Feature a self-adjusting, leak-free design



- ▶ Compatible with Rheodyne™ and Valco™ injectors
- ▶ Long-neck design

SLIPFREE Sample Loops				
Description	Length	ID	Cat. No.	Quantity
10µL, Long-neck	20cm	0.10 in.	<b>31620</b>	1 Each
20µL, Long-neck	40cm	0.10 in.	<b>31640</b>	1 Each
50µL, Long-neck	25cm	0.20 in.	<b>32625</b>	1 Each
100µL, Long-neck	50cm	0.20 in.	<b>32650</b>	1 Each
250µL, Long-neck	125cm	0.20 in.	<b>32699</b>	1 Each

# SLIPFREE Ferrules

For use with SLIPFREE connectors for HPLC columns

- ▶ Vespel ferrules replace the standard Vespel ferrules supplied with SLIPFREE column connectors
- ▶ Kel-F and PEEK are offered for applications in which Vespel is not suitable

SLIPFREE Ferrules		
Material	Cat. No.	Quantity
PEEK	<b>36023</b>	1 Each
Vespel	<b>36024</b>	1 Each
Kel-F	<b>36025</b>	1 Each

## PTFE One-Piece Column Connector

*Excellent for high-throughput screening and quick connection*

- ▶ **Fingertight, leak-free connection of analytical and guard columns with 10-32 threads**
- ▶ **Minimizes dead volume**
- ▶ **Inert and biocompatible material**



### PEEK One-Piece Column Connector

Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
One Piece Coupler	60170-370	1 Each

## Solvent Inlet Filters





*Feature a large surface area for a long lifetime*

- ▶ **Stainless steel 10µm inlet filters for longer lifetime**
- ▶ **No tools required for replacement**

### Bottom-of-the-Bottle solvent filters:

- ▶ **Efficient draw**
- ▶ **100% PTFE polymer, including 2µm filters**
- ▶ **Built-in helium sparge port and frit**

### Solvent Inlet Filters for HPLC Systems

	Type	For Use with	Cat. No.	Quantity
	Stainless Steel	Fit 1/16" OD tube to 1/8" OD plastic tubing	<b>A-302</b>	1 Each
	Stainless Steel	Fit to 1/8" OD plastic tubing using 1/8" PP nut	<b>A-302A</b>	1 Each
	Bottom-of-the-Bottle	3/16" OD plastic tubing	<b>A-436</b>	1 Each
	Bottom-of-the-Bottle	1/8" OD tubing	<b>A-437</b>	1 Each








# High Pressure Stainless Steel Nuts and Ferrules

Accommodate a wide range of configurations






Designed for 10-32 port configurations

Burr and contaminant free

Thermo Scientific High Pressure Stainless Steel Nuts and Ferrules			
	Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
	10-32 thread nut with ferrule	F-190	1 Each
	Replacement PEEK Ferrules	F-192x	10 Pack
	Male hex nut	U-400x	10 Pack
	Universal ferrules, 0.625 in.	U-401x	10 Pack
	Valco male hex nut, 10-32 thread	U-320x	10 Pack
	Valco ferrules, 0.625 in.	U-321x	10 Pack
	Male hex nut, Waters compatible	U-410X	10 Pack

## RheFlex High Pressure Fittings

Precision machined from 316 stainless steel

RheFlex High Pressure Fittings			
	Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
	Short Fittings Set	6000-109	5 Pack
	Short Fittings Set	6000-209	10 Pack
	Long Fittings Set	6000-111	5 Pack
	Long Fittings Set	6000-211	10 Pack
	Extra Long Fittings Set	6000-162	5 Pack
	Extra Long Fittings Set	6000-262	10 Pack
	1/16 in. Ferrule	6000-110	5 Pack
	1/16 in. Ferrule	6000-210	10 Pack
	0.5mm Ferrule for Model 8125	8125-084	1 Each

## Reducing Union for Preparative Columns

Connects 30 to 50mm ID preparative columns to 1/16 in. tubing







- ▶ Stainless steel construction
- ▶ 1.0mm bore
- ▶ Without frit

Reducing Union for Preparative Column		
Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
1/8 in. to 1/16 in. Reducing Union for Preparative Column	60182-357	1 Each

## PEEK Fingertight Fittings

*Machined for reliability and ease of use*









- ▶ **Resist cracking, breaking, thread stripping and leaking in both low and high pressure applications**
- ▶ **Biocompatible for a broad range of applications**

PEEK Fingertight Fittings			
	Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
	One-piece Fingertight Fitting, 1/16 in., 0.37 in. head	<b>F-120x</b>	10 Pack
	One-Piece Long Fingertight Fitting, 1/16 in., 0.37 in. head	<b>F-130x</b>	10 Pack
	One-Piece PEEK Fingertight Fitting, 1/32 in., 0.25 in. head	<b>M-645x</b>	10 Pack
	Two-Piece Fingertight Wing Nut with Ferrule, 1/16 in.	<b>F-300x</b>	10 Pack
	Replacement PEEK Ferrules	<b>F-142x</b>	10 Pack
	Column End Plugs, 1/16 in., 10-32 coned, Delrin, Black	<b>U-467BLKx</b>	10 Pack
	Column End Plugs, 1/16 in., 10-32 coned, Delrin, Red	<b>U-467Rx</b>	10 Pack

## Stainless Steel Unions, Tees and Crosses

*Well-suited to high pressure applications*





- ▶ **Absolute zero or low dead volume formats**
- ▶ **Includes two stainless steel nuts and ferrules**

Stainless Steel Unions, Tees and Crosses					
	Description	Through Hole	Swept Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
	Union, stainless steel, Upchurch Scientific/Parker fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.010 in.	0.025µL	<b>U-435</b>	1 Each
	Union, stainless steel, Upchurch Scientific/Parker fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.020 in.	0.134µL	<b>U-402</b>	1 Each
	Union, stainless steel, Upchurch Scientific/Parker fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.050 in.	0.836µL	<b>U-437</b>	1 Each
	Union, stainless steel, Upchurch Scientific/Parker fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.062 in.	~0.0µL	<b>U-438</b>	1 Each
	Union, stainless steel, Waters fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.020 in.	0.129µL	<b>U-412</b>	1 Each
	Union, stainless steel, Valco fittings compatible, includes 2 stainless steel nuts and ferrules	0.020 in.	0.103µL	<b>U-322</b>	1 Each
	Tee, stainless steel, 10-32 fittings for use with 1/16 in. OD tubing	0.020 in.	0.57µL	<b>U-428</b>	1 Each
	Cross, stainless steel, 10-32 fittings for use with 1/16 in. OD tubing	0.020 in.	<0.72µL	<b>U-430</b>	1 Each

# PEEK Unions, Tees and Crosses

*Well-suited to high pressure applications*

- ▶ **Absolute zero or low dead volume formats**
- ▶ **Biocompatible**

PEEK and PEEK Lined Unions, Tees and Crosses					
	Description	Through Hole	Swept Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
	Union, PEEK polymer, includes two PEEK 2-piece fittings	0.010 in.	0.070µL	<b>P-742</b>	1 Each
	Union, PEEK polymer, includes two PEEK 2-piece fittings	0.020 in.	0.28µL	<b>P-704</b>	1 Each
	Tee, PEEK, 10-32 fittings for use with 1/16" OD tubing, includes three 10-32 PEEK double-winged nuts	0.020 in.	<0.57µL	<b>P-727</b>	1 Each
	PEEK, 10-32 fittings for use with 1/16" OD tubing, includes four 10-32 PEEK double-winged nuts	0.020 in.	<0.72µL	<b>P-729</b>	1 Each

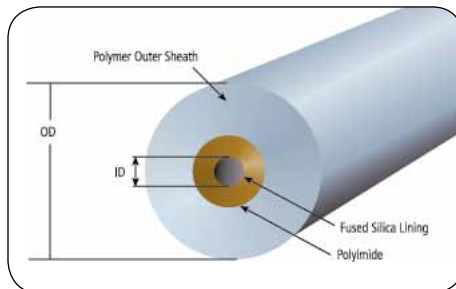
## PEEKsil Capillary Tubing

*Excellent chemical compatibility and very low carryover*

### Applications:

- HPLC
- LC/MS

- ▶ Precision-bore fused silica tubing coated with 1/16 in. OD PEEK covering
- ▶ Usable in most standard chromatography systems
- ▶ Withstands high pressures
- ▶ Smooth internal surface for excellent flow characteristics
- ▶ Tubing is stiff: not recommended for uses requiring tubing bends
- ▶ Precut lengths only: cutting in the lab may damage tubing



### PEEKsil Capillary Tubing

I.D.	Length	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.002 in. (50µm)	10cm	<b>60182-500</b>	5 Pack
	20cm	<b>60182-501</b>	5 Pack
	50cm	<b>60182-502</b>	2 Pack
0.004 in. (100µm)	10cm	<b>60182-503</b>	5 Pack
	20cm	<b>60182-504</b>	5 Pack
	50cm	<b>60182-505</b>	2 Pack
0.007 in. (175µm)	10cm	<b>60182-506</b>	5 Pack
	20cm	<b>60182-507</b>	5 Pack
	50cm	<b>60182-508</b>	2 Pack

## PEEK Sleeves for Fused Silica Capillary Tubing

*Withstands high pressures*

### 1/16 in. O.D. PEEK Sleeves for Fused Silica Capillary Tubing

Sleeve I.D.	Color	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.008 in. (0.203mm)	Yellow	<b>F-227</b>	1 Each
0.010 in. (0.254mm)	Blue	<b>F-228</b>	1 Each
0.012 in. (0.305mm)	Natural	<b>F-229</b>	1 Each
0.015 in. (0.381mm)	Orange	<b>F-230</b>	1 Each
0.021 in. (0.530mm)	Natural	<b>F-231</b>	1 Each
0.030 in. (0.762mm)	Natural	<b>F-232</b>	1 Each

# 316 Stainless Steel Capillary Tubing

*Cleaned, polished, passivated and ready-to-use*



- ▶ Suitable for ultra high pressure applications
- ▶ Wide chemical compatibility
- ▶ Prefinished, square, burr-free ends and interiors to minimize dead volume connections
- ▶ Not recommended for biological samples
- ▶ Rough internal surface may lead to sample carryover

## 316 Stainless Steel Capillary Tubing

I.D.	Length	Color	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>1/16 in. OD Precut Tubing</b>				
0.005 in.	5cm	Red	<b>U-152</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Red	<b>U-153</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Red	<b>U-154</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Red	<b>U-155</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Red	<b>U-156</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Red	<b>U-157</b>	1 Each
0.007 in.	5cm	Black	<b>U-126</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Black	<b>U-127</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Black	<b>U-128</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Black	<b>U-129</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Black	<b>U-130</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Black	<b>U-131</b>	1 Each
0.010 in.	5cm	Blue	<b>U-111</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Blue	<b>U-112</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Blue	<b>U-113</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Blue	<b>U-114</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Blue	<b>U-132</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Blue	<b>U-133</b>	1 Each
<b>1/32 in. OD Precut Tubing with 1/16 in. Sleeves</b>				
0.005 in.	10.5cm	Red	<b>30011-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	15cm	Red	<b>30015-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	28cm	Red	<b>30028-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	40cm	Red	<b>30040-FLEX</b>	1 Each
0.007 in.	10.5cm	Yellow	<b>39011-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	15cm	Yellow	<b>39015-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	28cm	Yellow	<b>39028-FLEX</b>	1 Each
	40cm	Yellow	<b>39040-FLEX</b>	1 Each

## 1/16 in. 316 Stainless Steel Tubing, 5-Foot Coil

I.D.	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.005 in.	<b>U-158</b>	1 Each
0.007 in.	<b>U-108</b>	1 Each
0.010 in.	<b>U-106</b>	1 Each
0.020 in.	<b>U-105</b>	1 Each
0.030 in.	<b>U-107</b>	1 Each
0.040 in.	<b>U-144</b>	1 Each
0.046 in.	<b>U-151</b>	1 Each

# PEEK Capillary Tubing

*Pre-cut and color-coded for easy identification and use*



- ▶ **Broad chemical compatibility**
- ▶ **Biocompatible**
- ▶ **Easily cut to desired length**
- ▶ **Appropriate for many HPLC applications**
- ▶ **Resistant to most organic solvents, but nitric acid, sulfuric acid, dichloromethane, THF and DMSO are not recommended**

## 1/16 in. O.D. Precut PEEK Tubing

I.D.	Length	Color	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.003 in.	5cm	Natural	<b>37003-5</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Natural	<b>37003-10</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Natural	<b>37003-20</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Natural	<b>37003-30</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Natural	<b>37003-50</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Natural	<b>37003-100</b>	1 Each
0.005 in.	5cm	Red	<b>37005-5</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Red	<b>37005-10</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Red	<b>37005-20</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Red	<b>37005-30</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Red	<b>37005-50</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Red	<b>37005-100</b>	1 Each
0.007 in.	5cm	Yellow	<b>37007-5</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Yellow	<b>37007-10</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Yellow	<b>37007-20</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Yellow	<b>37007-30</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Yellow	<b>37007-50</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Yellow	<b>37007-100</b>	1 Each
0.010 in.	5cm	Blue	<b>37010-5</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Blue	<b>37010-10</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Blue	<b>37010-20</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Blue	<b>37010-30</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Blue	<b>37010-50</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Blue	<b>37010-100</b>	1 Each
0.020 in.	5cm	Orange	<b>37020-5</b>	1 Each
	10cm	Orange	<b>37020-10</b>	1 Each
	20cm	Orange	<b>37020-20</b>	1 Each
	30cm	Orange	<b>37020-30</b>	1 Each
	50cm	Orange	<b>37020-50</b>	1 Each
	100cm	Orange	<b>37020-100</b>	1 Each

## 1/16 in. O.D. PEEK Tubing, 5-Foot Coil

I.D.	Cat. No.	Quantity
0.020 in.	<b>37020</b>	1 Each
0.003 in.	<b>37003</b>	1 Each
0.005 in.	<b>37005</b>	1 Each
0.007 in.	<b>37007</b>	1 Each
0.010 in.	<b>37010</b>	1 Each
0.030 in.	<b>37030</b>	1 Each
0.040 in.	<b>37040</b>	1 Each

# Polymer Tubing Cutter

*Produces a flat, 90°, burr-free end*

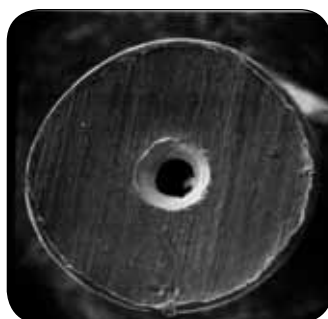


- ▶ Compatible with rigid polymeric tubing
- ▶ Guide holes for 1/16 in. and 1/8 in. tubing

Polymer Tubing Cutter		
Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
Polymeric Tubing Cutter	A-327	1 Each
Replacement blades	A-328	5 Pack

# Terry Tool Tubing Cutters

*Produce clean, 90° cuts of stainless steel tubing*



Terry Tool Tubing Cutters		
Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
1/16 in. stainless steel tubing	60182-509	1 Each
1/8 in. stainless steel tubing	60182-510	1 Each

## Rheodyne 7725 and 7725i Sample Injectors

Allow continuous flow between the load and inject positions to protect against pressure shock



- ▶ **Stainless steel construction**
- ▶ **Make-Before-Break (MBB) design**
- ▶ **Can use partial filling for zero sample waste or complete filling for better reproducibility**
- ▶ **Inject 1 $\mu$ L to 5mL with high accuracy and precision**
- ▶ **7725i features a position sensing switch for a reproducible start signal**

### Rheodyne 7725 and 7725i Sample Injectors

Model	Mode	Features	Cat. No.	Quantity
7725	Dual	Continuous flow	<b>7725</b>	1 Each
7725i	Dual	Continuous flow, position sensing switch	<b>7725i</b>	1 Each

## Rheodyne 9725 and 9725i Sample Injectors

Allow continuous flow between the load and inject positions to protect against pressure shock

- ▶ **Biocompatible PEEK construction**
- ▶ **Make-Before-Break (MBB) design**
- ▶ **Can use partial filling for zero sample waste or complete filling for better reproducibility**
- ▶ **Inject 1 $\mu$ L to 5mL with high accuracy and precision**
- ▶ **9725i features a position sensing switch for a reproducible start signal**

### Rheodyne 9725 and 9725i Sample Injectors

Model	Mode	Features	Cat. No.	Quantity
9725	Dual	Continuous flow	<b>9725</b>	1 Each
9725i	Dual	Continuous flow, Position Sensing Switch	<b>9725i</b>	1 Each

## Rheodyne 8125 Low-dispersion Microscale Injector

Designed for use with 1 and 2mm ID HPLC columns



- ▶ **Can use partial filling for zero sample waste or complete filling for better reproducibility**
- ▶ **Position sensing switch provides reproducible start signal**
- ▶ **Suitable for use with 5 to 50 $\mu$ L sample loops**

### Rheodyne 8125 Low-dispersion Microscale Injector

Model	Mode	Features	Cat. No.	Quantity
8125	Dual	Continuous flow	<b>8125</b>	1 Each



## Rheodyne 7010 Sample Injector

*Single-mode sample injector designed for the complete filling method*



- ▶ Compatible with sample loop sizes 5µL to 20mL

Rheodyne 7010 Sample Injector				
Model	Mode	Features	Cat. No.	Quantity
7010	Single	Complete filling method	<b>7010</b>	1 Each

## Rheodyne 9010 Sample Injector

*Single-mode sample injector designed for the complete filling method*

- ▶ Compatible with sample loop sizes 5µL to 10mL
- ▶ PEEK stator
- ▶ Position sensing switch provides a reproducible start signal

Rheodyne 9010 Sample Injector				
Model	Mode	Features	Cat. No.	Quantity
9010	Single	Continuous flow, Position sensing switch	<b>9010</b>	1 Each

## Rheodyne Ports for Injectors

*Suitable for popular Rheodyne injector models*



Rheodyne Ports for Rheodyne Injectors Models 7010 and 9010		
For Use with Rheodyne Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
7010 Filler Port, Stainless Steel	<b>7012</b>	1 Each
9010 Filler Port, PEEK	<b>9012</b>	1 Each
9010 Needle Port, PEEK	<b>9013</b>	1 Each

# Rheodyne Sample Loops

For Rheodyne sample injectors in stainless steel or biocompatible PEEK

Rheodyne Sample Loops			
Volume	I.D.	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Sample loops for 7010 and 7125 injectors</b>			
5µL	0.18mm (0.007 in.)	<b>7020</b>	1 Each
10µL	0.30mm (0.012 in.)	<b>7021</b>	1 Each
20µL	0.30mm (0.012 in.)	<b>7022</b>	1 Each
50µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>7023</b>	1 Each
100µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>7024</b>	1 Each
200µL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>7025</b>	1 Each
500µL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>7026</b>	1 Each
1mL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>7027</b>	1 Each
5mL	1.0mm (0.040 in.)	<b>7029</b>	1 Each
<b>Sample loops for 7725 and 7725i injectors</b>			
5µL	0.18mm (0.007 in.)	<b>7755-020</b>	1 Each
10µL	0.30mm (0.012 in.)	<b>7755-021</b>	1 Each
20µL	0.30mm (0.012 in.)	<b>7755-022</b>	1 Each
50µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>7755-023</b>	1 Each
<b>Sample loops for 8125 injectors</b>			
5µL	0.20mm (0.008 in.)	<b>8020</b>	1 Each
10µL	0.20mm (0.008 in.)	<b>8021</b>	1 Each
20µL	0.25mm (0.010 in.)	<b>8022</b>	1 Each
50µL	0.30mm (0.012 in.)	<b>8023</b>	1 Each
<b>Sample loops for 9010 and 9725 injectors</b>			
5µL	0.18mm (0.007 in.)	<b>9055-020</b>	1 Each
10µL	0.25mm (0.010 in.)	<b>9055-021</b>	1 Each
20µL	0.25mm (0.010 in.)	<b>9055-022</b>	1 Each
50µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>9055-023</b>	1 Each
100µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>9055-024</b>	1 Each
200µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>9055-025</b>	1 Each
500µL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>9055-026</b>	1 Each
1mL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>9055-027</b>	1 Each
5mL	0.76mm (0.030 in.)	<b>9055-029</b>	1 Each
<b>Sample loops for 9725 and 9725i injectors</b>			
2µL	Internal	<b>7755-015</b>	1 Each
5µL	0.18mm (0.007 in.)	<b>9055-020</b>	1 Each
10µL	0.25mm (0.010 in.)	<b>9055-021</b>	1 Each
20µL	0.25mm (0.010 in.)	<b>9055-022</b>	1 Each
50µL	0.51mm (0.020 in.)	<b>9055-023</b>	1 Each

## RheBuild Kits

Maintain Rheodyne valves and injectors

RheBuild Kits		
For Use with Rheodyne Models	Cat. No.	Quantity
3725/3725i/3725-038/3725i-038	<b>3725-999</b>	1 Each
7010/7000	<b>7010-999</b>	1 Each
7125/7126	<b>7125-999</b>	1 Each
7410	<b>7410-999</b>	1 Each
7520/7526	<b>7520-999</b>	1 Each
7725/7725i/7726	<b>7725-999</b>	1 Each
8125/8126	<b>8125-999</b>	1 Each
9125/9126	<b>9125-999</b>	1 Each

# Rheodyne Suction Needle Adapter

*For use with Rheodyne sample injectors*

Rheodyne Suction Needle Adapter		
For Use with	Cat. No.	Quantity
Rheodyne Injector Models 9725 and 9725i	9125-076	1 Each

# Rheodyne Replacement Rotor Seals for Injectors

*Suitable for popular Rheodyne injector models*

Rheodyne Replacement Rotor Seals for Injectors		
For Use with Rheodyne Models	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Vespel Seals</b>		
7000/7010/7040/7067	7010-039	1 Each
7030	7030-003	1 Each
7060/7066	7060-070	1 Each
7125/7126	7125-047	1 Each
7410	7410-038	1 Each
7413	7413-013	1 Each
8125/8126	8125-038	1 Each
<b>Tefzel Seals</b>		
7000/7010/7040	7010-071	1 Each
7030	7030-015	1 Each
7060/7066/9060	7060-074	1 Each
7410	7410-075	1 Each
7125/7126	7125-079	1 Each
8125	8125-097	1 Each
9010	9010-051	1 Each
9125	9125-082	1 Each
<b>PEEK Seals</b>		
3725/3725i/3725-038/3725i-038	3725-018	1 Each

# Rheodyne Stators

*Suitable for popular Rheodyne injector models*

Rheodyne Stators		
For Use with Rheodyne Models	Cat. No.	Quantity
7000/7010/7030/7040/7125	7010-040	1 Each
7010-087/7125-081	7010-066	1 Each
7060/7066	7060-039	1 Each
7410/7413	7410-041	1 Each
9010/9030/9125	9125-043	1 Each
9060	9060-016	1 Each
7725	7725-010	1 Each
8125/8126	8125-098	1 Each

Rheodyne Stator Face Assemblies		
For Use with Rheodyne Models	Cat. No.	Quantity
3725/3725i/3725-038/3725i-038	3725-039	1 Each
7125	7125-067	1 Each
8125	8125-074	1 Each
9125/9010/9030	8125-094	1 Each
9060	9060-015	1 Each
9725	7725-026	1 Each

## Rheodyne Injection Port Needle Cleaner

*For use with Rheodyne sample injectors*

### Rheodyne Injection Port Needle Cleaner

For Use with	Cat. No.	Quantity
Rheodyne injectors	7125-054	1 Each

## Rheodyne Valve Mounting Brackets

*For use with Rheodyne sample injectors*












### Rheodyne Valve Mounting Brackets

Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
Angle bracket	7160-010	1 Each
Mounting panel	7160	1 Each

# RheFlex High Pressure Fittings

*Precision machined from 316 stainless steel*



RheFlex High Pressure Fittings			
	Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
	Short Fittings Set	<b>6000-109</b>	5 Pack
	Short Fittings Set	<b>6000-209</b>	10 Pack
	Long Fittings Set	<b>6000-111</b>	5 Pack
	Long Fittings Set	<b>6000-211</b>	10 Pack
	Extra Long Fittings Set	<b>6000-162</b>	5 Pack
	Extra Long Fittings Set	<b>6000-262</b>	10 Pack
	1/16 in. Ferrule	<b>6000-110</b>	5 Pack
	1/16 in. Ferrule	<b>6000-210</b>	10 Pack
	0.5mm Ferrule for Model 8125	<b>8125-084</b>	1 Each

## RheFlex Two-Piece PEEK Fittings

Provide inert, metal-free connections



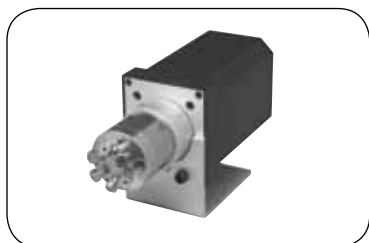
- ▶ Slotted back-side of the ferrule is squeezed down onto the tube by the mating conical surface of the nut
- ▶ May be used on 1/16 in. metal or plastic tubing reliably up to 5000 psi
- ▶ Reusable ferrule and nut

### RheFlex Two-Piece PEEK Fittings

Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
Fitting set, standard length	6000-054	5 Pack
Fitting set, short	6000-055	5 Pack
Fitting set, X-long	6000-066	1 Each
Replacement ferrules	6000-051	5 Pack

## Cheminert Model C4 Internal Sample Injector

High Quality Manual & Actuated Valves & Injectors



- ▶ Sample volumes 0.1 to 0.5µL
- ▶ Stainless steel, alloy and polymer composites to meet most system requirements
- ▶ 1/16 in. fittings
- ▶ 0.010 in. ports
- ▶ Available with manual or microelectric actuation

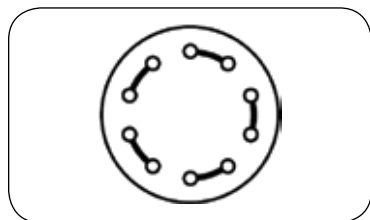


### Cheminert Model C4 Internal Sample Injector

Description	Sample Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
Model C4 injector, N60 stainless stator, manual	0.1µL	60182-400	1 Each
	0.2µL	60182-402	1 Each
	0.5µL	60182-404	1 Each
Model C4 injector, PAEK stator, manual	0.1µL	60182-406	1 Each
	0.2µL	60182-408	1 Each
	0.5µL	60182-410	1 Each
Model C4 injector, N60 stainless stator, microelectric actuator	0.1µL	60182-401	1 Each
	0.2µL	60182-403	1 Each
	0.5µL	60182-405	1 Each
Model C4 injector, PAEK stator, microelectric actuator	0.1µL	60182-407	1 Each
	0.2µL	60182-409	1 Each
	0.5µL	60182-411	1 Each

# Cheminert Model C2 Microbore Injector

Can be used as an injector or switching valve



- ▶ 1/16 in. fittings
- ▶ 0.010 in. ports
- ▶ Available in 6-port or 10-port configurations
- ▶ Available with manual or microelectric actuator

Cheminert Model C2 Microbore Injector			
Description	Sample Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
Model C2 injector, N60 stainless stator, 5µL loop, manual	6 ports	<b>C2-1006</b>	1 Each
	10 ports	<b>C2-1000</b>	1 Each
Model C2 injector, N60 stainless stator, 5µL loop, microelectric actuator	6 ports	<b>C2-1006EH</b>	1 Each
	10 ports	<b>C2-1000EP</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loops, stainless steel	2µL	<b>CSL2</b>	1 Each
	5µL	<b>CSL5</b>	1 Each
	10µL	<b>CSL10</b>	1 Each
	20µL	<b>CSL20</b>	1 Each
	50µL	<b>CSL50</b>	1 Each
	100µL	<b>CSL100</b>	1 Each
Model C4 injector, PAEK stator, 5µL loop, microelectric actuator	6 ports	<b>C2-1346EH</b>	1 Each
	10 ports	<b>C2-1340EP</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loops, PAEK	5µL	<b>CZSL5PK</b>	1 Each
	10µL	<b>CZSL10PK</b>	1 Each
	50µL	<b>CZSL50PK</b>	1 Each
	100µL	<b>CZSL100PK</b>	1 Each

## Valco Injector Model C6W

Valco Injector Model C6W			
Description	Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
Model C6W injector, six 0.016" ports, manual	20µL loop	<b>C6W</b>	1 Each
Model EPC6W injector, six 0.016" ports, microelectric actuator	20µL loop	<b>EPC6W</b>	1 Each
Replacement rotor	----	<b>SSAC6W</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loops, stainless steel	2µL	<b>SL2CW</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loop, stainless steel	5µL	<b>SL5CW</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loop, stainless steel	10µL	<b>SL10CW</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loop, stainless steel	20µL	<b>SL20CW</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loop, stainless steel	50µL	<b>SL50CW</b>	1 Each
Sample injector loop, stainless steel	100µL	<b>SL100CW</b>	1 Each

## Valco Accessories

Valco Accessories			
Description	Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
Valco syringe ports	22 ga. needles; 1/16" fittings	<b>VISF-1</b>	1 Each
Valco syringe ports	22 ga. 2" needles	<b>VISF-2</b>	1 Each
Valco Nuts and Ferrules	1/16" standard nut	<b>ZN1-10</b>	10 Pack
Valco Nuts and Ferrules	1/16" long nut	<b>LZN1-10</b>	10 Pack
Valco Nuts and Ferrules	1/16" SS ferrule	<b>ZF1-10</b>	10 Pack

# Thermo Scientific HPLC Syringes

Easy, accurate and reproducible manual injection

- ▶ Square tip to prevent damage to the injector
- ▶ Wide range of volumes
- ▶ Precision made from borosilicate glass and stainless steel
- ▶ Robust design and easy-to-read markings

## Standard Fixed Needle Syringes for Rheodyne/Valco Injectors

Volume	Needle Gauge	Needle Length	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	22	2 in.	365CL221	1 Each
10µL	22	2 in.	365DL231	1 Each
25µL	22	2 in.	365FL241	1 Each
50µL	22	2 in.	365GL251	1 Each
100µL	22	2 in.	365HL261	1 Each
250µL	22	2 in.	365IL271	1 Each
500µL	22	2 in.	365JL281	1 Each

## Standard PTFE Tipped Removable Needle HPLC Syringes

Volume	Length	Needle Gauge	Cat. No.	Quantity
10µL	2 in.	22	365DLG21	1 Each
25µL	2 in.	22	365FLG31	1 Each
50µL	2 in.	22	365GLG41	1 Each
100µL	2 in.	22	365HLG51	1 Each
250µL	2 in.	22	365ILG61	1 Each
500µL	2 in.	22	365JLG71	1 Each

## Syringes for Thermo Scientific HPLC Instruments

Thermo Scientific HPLC Instruments	Volume	Needle Gauge	Needle Length	Needle Type	Thermo Scientific Instrument Part No.	Cat. No.	Quantity
LCQ	250µL	22	2 in.	Removable	00301-19015	365ILT21	1 Each
LCQ	500µL	22	2 in.	Removable	00301-19016	365JLT41	1 Each
AS1000, AS3000	500µL	----	----	----	A3588-010	365JLT61	1 Each
AS3000, AS3500	2.5mL	----	----	----	A3587-020	365LLT81	1 Each
AS1000, AS3000	250µL	----	----	----	A3588-020	365ILT91	1 Each

## Male Luer-LOK Priming Syringes

Volume	Cat. No.	Quantity
1mL	365KL531	1 Each
2.5mL	365LL541	1 Each
5mL	365ML551	1 Each
10mL	365NL561	1 Each
25mL	365PL571	1 Each
50mL	365RL581	1 Each

## Syringes for CTC Instruments

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
10µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365DL710	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365FL984	1 Each
<b>Gas Tight</b>					
10µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365DL991	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365FL715	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365GL810	1 Each
100µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365HL331	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22	Removable	365FL985	1 Each
100µL	51mm	22	Removable	365HL330	1 Each
250µL	51mm	22	Removable	365IL330	1 Each
<b>Gas Tight (0.41)</b>					
100µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365HL720	1 Each
250µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365IL720	1 Each
500µL	51mm	22	Fixed	365JL720	1 Each



# Replacement Needles for LC Syringes

Available for syringes with removable needles

## Replacement Needles for LC Syringes

Replacement for	Needle length	Gauge	Cat. No.	Quantity
PTFE-tipped needle for Mfr. No. 365DLG21	2 in.	22	<b>365RNL15</b>	5 Pack
25 to 500µL PTFE tipped needles; 365FL985, 365HL330, 365IL330	2 in.	22	<b>365RNL25</b>	5 Pack

## Needles for Luer-LOK Priming Syringes

For Use With	Needle Length	Gauge	Cat. No.	Quantity
All Thermo Scientific Luer-LOK Priming Syringes	2 in.	22	<b>365RNL22</b>	2 Pack

## Mass Spectrometry Replacement ESI Probe Needles

For Instrument	Thermo Scientific Instrument Part No.	Cat. No.	Quantity
Thermo Scientific LCQ XP, DECA, Advantage	00950-00990	<b>365RNL1</b>	1 Each
Thermo Scientific LCQ MS	00950-00951	<b>365RNL2</b>	1 Each
Thermo Scientific LCQ XSQ	00950-00975	<b>365RNL3</b>	1 Each

## Replacement Plungers for CTC Syringes

For Use with	Cat. No.	Quantity
365DL991	<b>365RP532</b>	1 Each
365FL715	<b>365RP922</b>	1 Each
365GL810	<b>365RP821</b>	1 Each
365HL331, 365HL720 & 365IL330	<b>365RP471</b>	1 Each
365IL720	<b>365RP926</b>	1 Each
365JL720	<b>365RP928</b>	1 Each
365FL985	<b>365RP816</b>	1 Each



# National Scientific Target Precision Glass Syringes

*Configurations to fit every autosampler*

## Glass Syringes

*Designed for accurate sampling of very small volumes of liquid; ideal for measuring sensitive biological samples*



- ▶ Precision-bored Duran\* borosilicate-glass syringes
- ▶ Chromium-plated stainless-steel plungers eliminate leaching of metal ions into the sample solutions
- ▶ Syringes with microvolume Zero Dead Volume (ZDV) plunger in needle offer minimal sample waste

### National Scientific Target Precision Glass Syringes

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
1µL	70mm	26s	Bevel	NS200101	1 Each
1µL	70mm	26s	90° Blunt End	NS200102	1 Each
2µL	80mm	22s	Bevel	NS200201	1 Each
2µL	80mm	22s	90° Blunt End	NS200202	1 Each
5µL	70mm	25s	Bevel	NS200301	1 Each
5µL	70mm	25s	90° Blunt End	NS200302	1 Each

## Extended Handle Syringes for Waters Manual Injection Valves

*Extended handle prevents heat transfer from hands to syringe barrel*

- ▶ 50mm needle length provides accurate injections without damage to valve rotor

### National Scientific Extended Handle Syringes for Waters\* Manual Injection Valves

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502304	1 Each
10µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502404	1 Each
25µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502504	1 Each
50µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502604	1 Each
100µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502704	1 Each
250µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS502804	1 Each

## Replacement Removable Needles

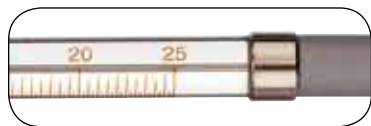
*50mm blunt tip needles are compatible with manual injection valves*

### Replacement Removable Needles

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS832306	3 Pack
10µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS832406	3 Pack
25 to 100µL	50mm	25	90° Blunt End	NS832506	3 Pack

# Extended Handle Syringes

Gas- and liquid-tight syringes for micro volume sampling



- ▶ Extended metal handle prevents sensitive samples from thermal transfer from operator to syringe; also protects precision-machined plunger from bending
- ▶ PTFE-tipped to prevent plunger freeze-up for longer syringe life
- ▶ Removable needle syringes permit easy removal of bent needles for replacement; same syringe can be used with different gauge needles to meet specific application needs

## National Scientific Target Precision Extended Handle Syringes

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	26s	Bevel	<b>NS506305</b>	1 Each
5µL	51mm	26s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS506306</b>	1 Each
10µL	51mm	26s	Bevel	<b>NS506405</b>	1 Each
10µL	51mm	26s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS506406</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22s	Bevel	<b>NS506505</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS506506</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22s	Bevel	<b>NS506605</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS506606</b>	1 Each

# Replacement Needles for Extended Handle Syringes



## Syringes for Manual, On-Column and Septum Injection, Replacement Needles, Bevel

Volume	Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	26s	Bevel	<b>NS832301</b>	3 Pack
5µL	2"/51mm	26s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS832302</b>	3 Pack
10µL	51mm	26s	Bevel	<b>NS832401</b>	3 Pack
10µL	2"/51mm	26s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS832402</b>	3 Pack
25-100µL	2"/51mm	22s	Bevel	<b>NS832501</b>	3 Pack
25-100µL	2"/51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS832502</b>	3 Pack

## LC Syringes for Agilent Technologies

Use with 1090A or 1100 needle assembly



### National Scientific Target Precision LC Syringes for Agilent Technologies

Volume	Agilent No.	Cat. No.	Quantity
25µL	9301-0633	<b>NS606500</b>	1 Each
250µL	9301-0678	<b>NS606800</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringe for PerkinElmer

Use with PerkinElmer Series 200 needle assembly

### National Scientific Target Precision LC Syringe for PerkinElmer

Volume	PerkinElmer No.	Cat. No.	Quantity
25µL	09923304	<b>NS606615</b>	1 Each
250µL	09923270	<b>NS606815</b>	1 Each
500µL	09923306	<b>NS606915</b>	1 Each
1mL	09923307	<b>NS606015</b>	1 Each
2.5mL	09923219	<b>NS606035</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringe for Thermo Scientific

Use with SpectraSYSTEM AS-100/300/1000/3000/3500

### National Scientific Target Precision LC Syringe for Thermo Scientific

Volume	Thermo Scientific No.	Cat. No.	Quantity
250µL	A3587-020	<b>NS606814</b>	1 Each
500µL	A3588-010	<b>NS606914</b>	1 Each
1mL	A3587-030	<b>NS606015</b>	1 Each
2.5mL	A3588-020	<b>NS606035</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringes for CTC/Leap

Use with A200LC, HTS, and HTC PAL models

- ▶ For use with CTC/Leap needle assemblies
- ▶ Fixed needle syringes feature a proprietary process that eliminates cement or epoxy for error-free injections
- ▶ PTFE-tip on stainless-steel plungers prevent plunger freeze-up for longer syringe life
- ▶ 22 gauge needle, 51mm length with 90° blunt end point style

National Scientific Target Precision LC Syringes for CTC/Leap					
Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
25µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS620502</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS620605</b>	1 Each
100µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS620702</b>	1 Each
250µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS620805</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringes for Waters WISP

Use with 710, 712, and 715 models.

- ▶ 1/4-28UNF front-fitting syringe for use with Waters WISP needle assemblies.

National Scientific Target Precision LC Syringes for Waters WISP				
Volume	Waters No.	Cat. No.	Quantity	
25µL	9301-0633	<b>NS663514</b>	1 Each	
250µL	9301-0678	<b>NS663814</b>	1 Each	

## LC Syringes for Water's Injection Valves—Removable Needle



- ▶ 25s Gauge needles
- ▶ PTFE-tipped stainless-steel plungers
- ▶ Use with U6K manual injector

National Scientific Target Precision Manual Injector Syringe—Removable Needle					
Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
10µL	51mm	25s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS602406</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	25s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS602506</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	25s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS602606</b>	1 Each
100µL	51mm	25s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS602706</b>	1 Each
250µL	51mm	25s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS602806</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringes for Manual Injection Valves—Replacement Needle

### National Scientific Target Precision Replacement Needles

For Use with	Needle Length	Gauge	Cat. No.	Quantity
For NS602806	32mm	25	<b>NS852606</b>	3 Pack
For NS602806	38mm	25	<b>NS862606</b>	3 Pack
For NS602806	51mm	25	<b>NS842606</b>	3 Pack

## LC Syringes for Manual Injection Valves



- ▶ 22s Gauge needles
- ▶ Stainless-steel plungers
- ▶ Use with Rheodyne\*, Altex\*, Valco\*, SSI\*, Knauer\*



### National Scientific Target Precision Manual Injector Syringe - Fixed Needle, Stainless-steel Plunger

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101302</b>	1 Each
10.0µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101402</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101502</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101602</b>	1 Each
100µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101702</b>	1 Each
250µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101802</b>	1 Each
500µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS101902</b>	1 Each

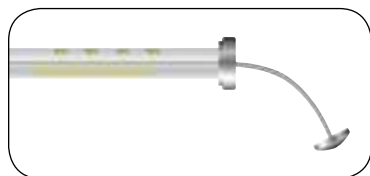
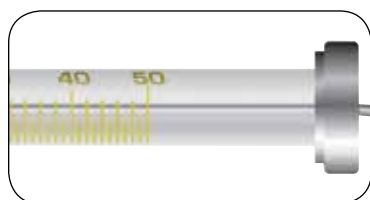
## LC Syringes for Rheodyne Style Valves

*Gas tight with fixed needles*

### National Scientific Target Precision Glass Syringes, Rheodyne Style Valves

Volume	Needle Length	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601302</b>	1 Each
10µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601402</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601502</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601602</b>	1 Each
100µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601702</b>	1 Each
250µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601802</b>	1 Each
500µL	51mm	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601902</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringes for Manual Injection Valves



- ▶ 22s Gauge needles
- ▶ Super Elastic plunger
- ▶ Use with Rheodyne\*, Altex\*, Valco\*, SSI\*, Knauer\*

### Manual Injector Syringe - Fixed Needle, Super Elastic Plunger

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS161302</b>	1 Each
10µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS161402</b>	1 Each

## LC Syringes for Manual Injection Valves

- ▶ 22s Gauge needles
- ▶ PTFE-tipped stainless-steel plungers
- ▶ Use with Rheodyne\*, Altex\*, Valco\*, SSI\*, Knauer\*

### Manual Injector Syringe - Removable Needle, PTFE-tipped Stainless steel Plunger

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601306</b>	1 Each
10µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601406</b>	1 Each
25µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601506</b>	1 Each
50µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601606</b>	1 Each
100µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601706</b>	1 Each
250µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601806</b>	1 Each
500µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS601906</b>	1 Each

## Replacement Needles

### Replacement Needles

Volume	Needle Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
5µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS831305</b>	3 Pack
10µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS831405</b>	3 Pack
25µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS831505</b>	3 Pack
250µL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	<b>NS832602</b>	3 Pack

## LC Syringes for Macro Volume Sampling

22s Gauge needles with PTFE tipped stainless-steel plungers

National Scientific Target Precision Large Volume Syringe					
Volume	Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Fixed Needle</b>					
1.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600000	1 Each
2.5mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600020	1 Each
5.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600040	1 Each
10.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600060	1 Each
<b>Removable Needle</b>					
1.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600005	1 Each
2.5mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600025	1 Each
5.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600045	1 Each
10.0mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS600065	1 Each
National Scientific Target Precision Large Volume Syringe—PTFE Luer-Lok					
Volume	Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
1.0mL	----	----	----	NS607011	1 Each
2.5mL	----	----	----	NS607031	1 Each
2.5mL	----	----	----	NS607051	1 Each
10mL	----	----	----	NS607071	1 Each
25mL	----	----	----	NS607091	1 Each

## Gas Tight Syringes for Macro Volume Sampling Replacement Needles

Suitable for liquid or gas samples

- ▶ PTFE-tipped stainless-steel plunger tip prevents plunger freeze-up for longer syringe life

National Scientific Target Precision Gas Tight Syringe Replacement Needles					
Volume	Length	Gauge	Needle Type	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>For Removable Needle Syringe</b>					
250µL to 10mL	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	NS841014	3 Pack
250µL to 10mL	51mm	22s	Side Hole	NS841015	2 Pack
250µL to 10mL	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS841013	3 Pack
<b>Metal Luer-Screw for PTFE Luer-Lok</b>					
--	51mm	26s	90° Blunt End	NS842047	3 Pack
--	51mm	26s	Bevel	NS840047	3 Pack
--	51mm	22s	90° Blunt End	NS842070	3 Pack
--	51mm	22s	Bevel	NS840070	3 Pack



# Syringe Accessories

Syringe storage, cleaning, and dispensing aids

- ▶ **Syringe Rack** holds up to three glass syringes, 500uL or smaller to prevent breakage and contact with lab surfaces; made of anodized aluminium
- ▶ **Needle Cleaning Wires** remove blockages from syringe needle; promote longer syringe life and prevent contamination in subsequent syringe use
- ▶ **Syringe Guide Chaney Adapter** is fitted to manually operated syringes 100uL or smaller to increase precision and reproducibility; made of stainless steel and anodized aluminium

National Scientific Target Precision Syringe Accessories			
Type		Cat. No.	Quantity
Three-position Syringe Rack		NS700002	1 Each
Needle Cleaning Wire for 26s gauge needles		NS1018300	12 Pack
Needle Cleaning Wire for 22s and 25s gauge needles		NS1018301	12 Pack
Syringe Guide Chaney Adapter		NS700001	1 Each

# Detector Lamps for Thermo Scientific Instruments

Detector Lamps for Thermo Scientific Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	SP8400/SP8430/SP8440/SP8450/SP8480/SP8490	DSP-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	SP8480XR/SP8773XR	DSP-907	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	Linear UV100/UV200/UV1000/UV2000/UV3000/Focus/Spectrochrom	DSP-908	1 Each

# Detector Lamps for Agilent Instruments

Detector Lamps for Agilent Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	Agilent HP1040/HP1050 (G1306A) DAD/HP 1050 DA (1050 MWD)/ HP MW (79854A) / HP 1090 (75880A) DAD	DHP-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 1080/HP 1081/HP1081B/HP1082B/HP1084/HP1084B	DHP-902	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 1050 VW (79853C)	DHP-903	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	HP 1046/HP1046A	DHP-906	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 8450/8450A	DHP-909	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 1100 (G1314) VW	DHP-910	1 Each
LL Deuterium Lamp	Agilent 1100 VWD long life	DHP-910LL	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 1100 (G1315A) DAD	DHP-911	1 Each
LL Deuterium Lamp	Agilent 1100 DAD long life	DHP-911LL	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 8453	DHP-912	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	HP 8452 A DAD/HP 8452A Opt 002	DHP-913	1 Each

# Detector Lamps for Merck-Hitachi Instruments

Detector Lamps for Merck-Hitachi Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	101/102/111	DHI-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	100-10/100-40/100-50/100-60	DHI-902	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	150-20/200/220/300/330/340/2000/3000/4000/L2500/L3000/L4000/L-4500	DHI-903	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	L4200/L4250/L4500	DHI-908	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	LaChrom L4720/L4520/L7400/L450	DHI-910	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	Hitachi fluorescence detectors F1000/2000/4000 Series	DHI-911	1 Each

## Detector Lamps for PerkinElmer Instruments

Detector Lamps for Perkin-Elmer Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	Lambda 3/7/9	DPE-903	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	360/460/560	DPE-906	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	Integral 2000/Integral 4000/LC55/LC65/LC85/LC95	DPE-911	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	LC-90/LC-290	DPE-913	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	Lambda 2/2S/10/11 and others	DPE-914	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	Series 200 DAD	DPE-915	1 Each
Tungsten Lamp	Lambda 2/2S/10/11 and others	DPE-908	1 Each

## Detector Lamps for Shimadzu Instruments

Detector Lamps for Shimadzu Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	UV120/UV160/UV160A/UV240/UV260/UV265	DSH-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	SPD-2A/SPD-3/SPD-4	DSH-902	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	D300L/UV200S	DSH-903	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	Shimadzu RF530/RF510	DSH-912	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	Shimadzu RF540/RF535/RF551/RF500	DSH-913	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	Shimadzu RF1501.5301/5000	DSH-914	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	RF10A RF10AX	DSH-915	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	SPD 6A/SPD-6AV	DSH-916	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	SPD 10A/SPD 10AS/SPD-10AV/SPD-10AVP	DSH-917	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	SPD-M10AVP PDA	DSH-918	1 Each
LL Deuterium Lamp	Shimadzu SPD-10 Series long life	DSH-918LL	1 Each

## Detector Lamps for Varian Instruments

Detector Lamps for Varian Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Deuterium Lamp	UV 2050	DVA-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	UV 50/Varichrom	DVA-903	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	UV100/UV200	DVA-904	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	UV5/2550	DVA-905	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	LC5000/LC5500	DVA-906	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	Star 9050	DVA-907	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	ProStar 340/345 UV/Vis	DVA-909	1 Each

## Detector Lamps for Waters Instruments

Detector Lamps for Waters Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
Mercury Lamp	440/441/490	DWA-901	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	480/481/480LC/481LC/Lambda Max/LC1	DWA-910	1 Each
Tungsten Lamp	RI/R401/R403/R404	DWA-911	1 Each
Cadmium Lamp	440/441/490	DWA-912	1 Each
Zinc Lamp	440/441/490	DWA-913	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	484	DWA-915	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	486	DWA-918	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	2486	DWA-918LC	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	996 PDA/2996	DWA-921	1 Each
LL Deuterium Lamp	Waters 996	DWA-921LL	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	470/475/2475 lamp only	DWA-923	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	990/991/994 PDA	DWA-926	1 Each
Xenon Lamp	474	DWA-929	1 Each
Deuterium Lamp	2487 Dual Wavelength/2488	DWA-930	1 Each
LL Deuterium Lamp	Waters Alliance 2487/2488	DWA-930LL	1 Each

## Pump Spares for Thermo Scientific Instruments

Pump Spares for Thermo Scientific Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Piston Seal</b>			
Piston Seal Black	Surveyor LC	<b>SFS-220</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	Surveyor LC	<b>SFS-220G</b>	1 Each
Wash Seal White	Surveyor LC	<b>SFS-230</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	Surveyor MS	<b>SFS-320</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Clear	Surveyor MS	<b>SFS-320U</b>	1 Each
Wash Seal clear	Surveyor MS	<b>SFS-330</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves</b>			
Inlet Check Valve Assembly - Cartridge Type	Surveyor LC	<b>SFS-3001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly - Cartridge Type	Surveyor LC	<b>SFS-3002</b>	1 Each
Inlet/Outlet Check Valve Cartridge	Surveyor MS	<b>SFS-6001C</b>	1 Each

## Pump Spares for Agilent Instruments

Pump Spares for Agilent Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Pistons</b>			
Piston Assembly Sapphire	1090	<b>SHP-200</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	1050 and 1100	<b>SHP-400</b>	1 Each
<b>Piston Seals</b>			
Piston Seal Yellow	1050, 1090 and 1100	<b>SHP-220G</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	1050 and 1100	<b>SHP-420K</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves and Spares</b>			
Replacement Inlet/Outlet Check Valve Cartridge	1090	<b>SHP-5002</b>	1 Each
Inlet/Outlet Check Valve Assembly	1090	<b>SHP-5001</b>	1 Each

## Pump Spares for PerkinElmer Instruments

Pump Spares for PerkinElmer Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Pistons</b>			
HP Piston Assembly Sapphire	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE600</b>	1 Each
HP Piston Assembly Sapphire	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE500</b>	1 Each
<b>Piston Seals</b>			
HP Piston Seal Grey	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE220</b>	1 Each
HP Piston Seal Yellow	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE220G</b>	1 Each
LP Piston Seal Black	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE320</b>	1 Each
LP Piston Seal Yellow	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE320G</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves and Spares</b>			
Inlet/Intermediate Check Valve Assembly	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE3001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly	SERIES 200, 400, 410, 620, Model 250, Integral 4000	<b>SOT-PE3002</b>	1 Each

## Pump Spares for Shimadzu Instruments

Pump Spares for Shimadzu Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Pistons</b>			
Piston Assembly Sapphire	LC-10 AS, LC-6, LC-6A	<b>SOT-SH200</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	LC-9, LC-10AD, LC-600	<b>SOT-SH202</b>	1 Each
<b>Piston Seals</b>			
Piston Seal Yellow	LC-10 AT	<b>SOT-SH-100-01</b>	1 Each
Wash Seal White	LC-10 AT	<b>SOT-SH-100-02</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Grey	LC-3, LC-4, LC-5, LC-6, LC-6A, LC-10 AS	<b>SOT-SH220</b>	1 Each
Wash Seal White	LC-3, LC-4, LC-5, LC-6, LC-6A, LC-10 AS	<b>SOT-SH220G</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	LC-3, LC-4, LC-5, LC-6, LC-6A, LC-10 AS	<b>SOT-SH520G</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Grey	LC-9, LC-10AD, LC-600	<b>SOT-SH420</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	LC-10 ATvp	<b>SOT-SH520</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves and Spares</b>			
Inlet Check Valve Assembly	LC-3, LC-4, LC-5, LC-6, LC-6A, LC-10 AS	<b>SOT-SSH3001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly	LC-3, LC-4, LC-5, LC-6, LC-6A, LC-10 AS	<b>SOT-SSH3002</b>	1 Each
Inlet Check Valve Assembly - Cartridge Type	LC-9, LC-10AD, LC-600	<b>SSH-6001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly - Cartridge Type	LC-9, LC-10AD, LC-600	<b>SSH-6002</b>	1 Each

## Pump Spares for Varian Instruments

Pump Spares for Varian Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Pistons</b>			
Piston Assembly Sapphire	5000, 5500, 5600	<b>SOT-VA200</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	2010, 2210, 2510	<b>SOT-VA400</b>	1 Each
<b>Piston Seals</b>			
Piston Seal Black	5000, 5500, 5600	<b>SOT-VA220</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	2010, 2210, 2510	<b>SOT-VA320</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	2010, 2210, 2510	<b>SOT-VA320G</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves and Spares</b>			
Inlet Check Valve Assembly	2010, 2210, 2510	<b>SVA-3001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly	2010, 2210, 2510	<b>SVA-3002</b>	1 Each

## Pump Spares for Waters Instruments

Pump Spares for Waters Instruments			
Description	Model	Cat. No.	Quantity
<b>Pistons</b>			
Piston Assembly Sapphire	M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-WA200</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Ruby	M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-WA200R</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	M45, M501	<b>SWA-WA205</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	M515	<b>SWA-WA800</b>	1 Each
Piston Assembly Sapphire	Alliance 2690	<b>SWA-WA900</b>	1 Each
<b>Piston Seals</b>			
Piston Seal Black	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-WA220</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-WA220G</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Grey	M510EF, M590EF, M600EF, M610EF, M6000EF	<b>SWA-WA600S</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	M515	<b>SWA-WA820</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	M515	<b>SWA-WA820G</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Black	Alliance 2690	<b>SWA-WA920</b>	1 Each
Piston Seal Yellow	Alliance 2690	<b>SWA-WA920G</b>	1 Each
<b>Check Valves and Spares</b>			
Inlet Check Valve Assembly	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3201</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly Actuator Type	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3202</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3202B</b>	1 Each
Inlet Check Valve Repair Kit	M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3212</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly Actuator Type	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3402</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly Ball & Seat Type	M45, M501, M510, M590, M600, M610 M6000	<b>SWA-3402B</b>	1 Each
Inlet Check Valve Assembly	M510EF, M590EF, M600EF, M610EF, M6000EF	<b>SWA-4107</b>	1 Each
Inlet Check Valve Repair Kit	M510EF, M590EF, M600EF, M610EF, M6000EF	<b>SWA-4123</b>	1 Each
Inlet Check Valve Assembly	M515	<b>SWA-8001</b>	1 Each
Outlet Check Valve Assembly	M515	<b>SWA-8002</b>	1 Each
Check Valve Cartridge	Alliance 2690	<b>SWA-9001</b>	1 Each

# HOT POCKET and COOL POCKET Column Temperature Controllers

## Wrap-around column temperature control systems

- Easy to install and use with a variety of column lengths
- Dual display of both actual and set point temperature
- HOT POCKET™ range from just above ambient to 85°C
- COOL POCKET™ range from 5°C to 55°C
- Explore sample selectivity and stability on both sides of ambient



### Column Heating and Cooling in an Efficient, Compact Design

The HOT POCKET and COOL POCKET Column Temperature Controllers have a unique, space saving design for the efficient control of HPLC column temperature using a novel, soft, wrap-around sealing mantle. The mantle is wrapped directly onto the column, in situ, in horizontal, vertical, or slant position. The standard size accepts column lengths up to 300 mm, and columns up to 150 mm can be used with the short HOT POCKET model. The inserts also allow the use of guard columns or the optional eluent pre-heater. The inserts are modular, allowing them to be easily removed or rearranged for your specific column configuration. Special inserts are available for larger or smaller diameter columns. The temperature is set on the Temperature Controller Unit, which is permanently attached to the heater/cooler. Both the actual temperature and the user selected set point are simultaneously displayed on the LED controller display.

### HOT POCKET Column Heater

The HOT POCKET Column Heater has a temperature range of just above ambient to 85 °C with excellent control, allowing validation of HPLC methods at accurate temperatures. HPLC method ruggedness can be investigated by exploring the sensitivity of a separation to temperature changes. The HOT POCKET is available in a standard size to accommodate column combinations up to 300 mm in length, and a short version for columns up to 150 mm.



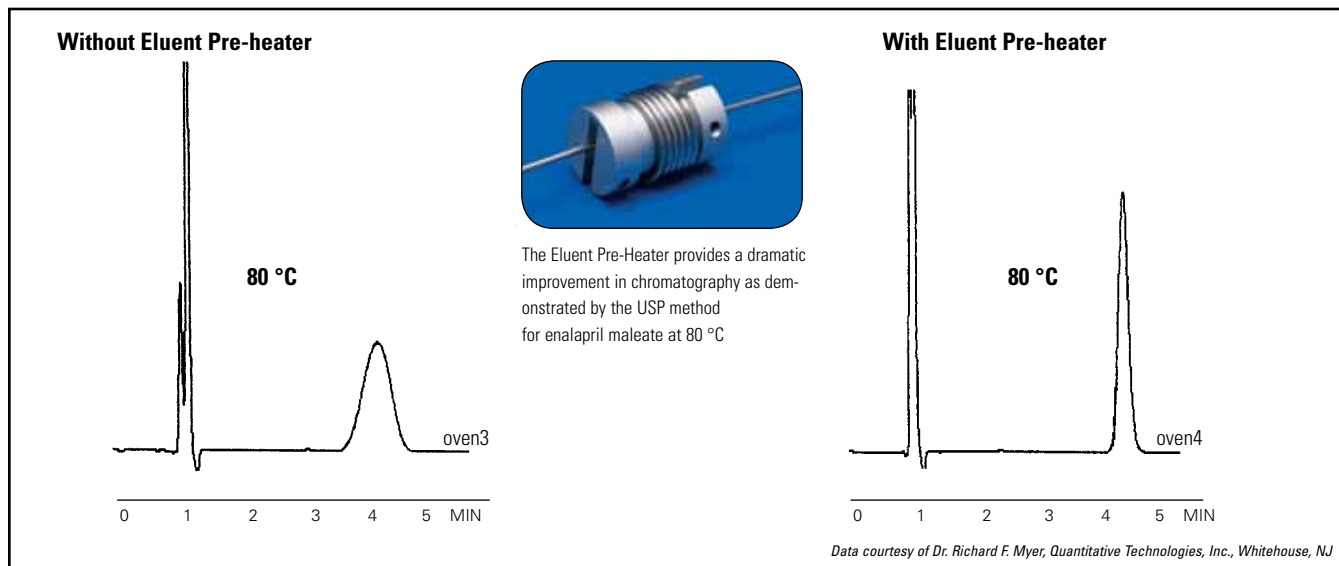
It is easy to install a column into the HOT POCKET or COOL POCKET. Depending upon column length and auxiliary fixtures such as a guard column or eluent pre-heater, some of the inserts may have to be rearranged or removed through the special slot at one end. Rotate the inserts so that the groove in each is positioned in the open part of the channel. Columns are simply placed into the inserts, which are then rotated to lock the column into the channel. The insulated mantle is wrapped around the column with a Velcro™ closure.

### COOL POCKET Temperature Controller

The COOL POCKET Temperature Controller provides efficient control of the temperature of HPLC columns both above and below ambient, with an operational temperature range of 5 °C to 55 °C. The COOL POCKET Temperature Controller is ideal for chiral applications where a lower temperature may give better separation of enantiomers or other closely related compounds. It also allows you to validate HPLC methods at accurate temperatures near ambient and check HPLC method ruggedness by exploring the sensitivity of your separation to temperature changes on both sides of ambient.

# HOT POCKET Column Heaters, Eluent Preheater/Precooler and COOL POCKET Chiller

Column heating or cooling in a compact, efficient design



Effect of eluent pre-heater on efficiency

	HOT POCKET	COOL POCKET
Operating Range	5 °C above ambient to 85 °C	5 °C to 55 °C
Display	Dual LED displays of actual and set point temperatures in °C	
Temperature Accuracy	± 2 °C over entire range	
Temperature Repeatability	± 1 °C	
Temperature Stability	± 0.1 °C	
Time to Stabilization (from ambient)	85 °C in less than 30 minutes	55 °C in 25 minutes 5 °C in 20 minutes
Column Capacity	Standard: up to 3/8" OD and up to 300 mm in length and end-fittings up to 19 mm OD (250 mm length column with guard or eluent pre-heater in addition to column) Short (HOT POCKET only): up to 150 mm total length (100 mm column plus guard or pre-heater)	
Controller Dimensions	2.8 x 4.0 x 6.5 inches	
Mantle Dimensions	Standard: 1.5 x 1.5 x 17 inches Short: 1.5 x 1.5 x 12 inches	Standard: 1.5 x 4.0 x 17 inches
Power Cord	3 foot retractable coil cord	
Weight	1 lb. enclosure (3 lb. total with power supply)	2 lbs. enclosure (4 lb. total with power supply)
Power	24 VAC, 25 Watts maximum	15 VDC, 20 Watts maximum

## Eluent Preheater/Precooler

- ▶ For preheating or precooling Mobile Phase before it enters column
- ▶ Use in temperatures above 50°C or below 15°C
- ▶ 0.005" I.D.

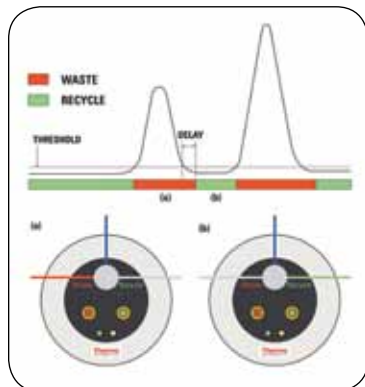
### HOT POCKET Column Heaters, Eluent Preheater/Precooler and COOL POCKET Chiller

Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
HOT POCKET Column Heater	92016	1 Each
HOT POCKET Column Heater	92016-150	1 Each
COOL POCKET Column Chiller	92017	1 Each
Eluent Preheater/Precooler	92018	1 Each

# SRS Pro Solvent Recycling System

Reduce mobile phase consumption by up to 90%

**Compatible with:**  
Any HPLC detector



- ▶ Continuously monitors the output signal of the chromatographic detector, recycling the mobile phase to the solvent reservoir when the baseline is below a certain preset threshold
- ▶ Easy-to-use software is provided to configure system parameters, perform on-line monitoring and audit trail facilities
- ▶ No power adapter is required as the solvent saver is powered directly from the chromatography data system PC through a USB connection
- ▶ Recycles the mobile phase only if switched on: in case of power failure the valve remains in the waste position and the mobile phase in the reservoir remains uncontaminated
- ▶ Analog input allows unipolar or bipolar operation of the device within a range of  $\pm 1V$  with an analog-to-digital converter
- ▶ TTL/contact closure for the device can be configured as start, auto-zero or valve position control input

## Operational Principle

- ▶ If the input signal level exceeds this threshold value, the SRS Pro redirects the eluent flow to waste (1), taking account of the transport time from the detector to the switching valve
- ▶ When the signal returns below the threshold (2), the SRS Pro again waits for the transport delay and then switches the mobile phase back to the reservoir
- ▶ Autosampler injection marker connected to the SRS Pro zeroes signal input at the moment of injection

<b>Data Rate</b>	1 Hz
<b>Wetted Material</b>	PEEK
<b>Power Source</b>	USB port of PC
<b>Max. Pressure</b>	30 psi/0.2MPa
<b>Requires</b>	1 free USB port, MS-Windows XP/2000/Vista

## SRS Pro Solvent Recycling System

Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
SRS Pro solvent recycling system	66001-001	1 Each

# SDG Pro Solvent Degasser

For gas-free HPLC Solvents



- ▶ **High efficiency in-line system**
- ▶ **Reliable, continuous operation**
- ▶ **Quick equilibration and short startup times**
- ▶ **Removes dissolved gases from solvents**
- ▶ **Used to degas the mobile phase for HPLC and can be employed in other applications where gases may interfere with the use of the system (such as an autotitrator)**

## Product Specifications

### General

Channels	4 independent
Mode of Degassing	Gas permeation through a fluoropolymer tube
Maximum Flow Rate	10 mL/min.
Degassing Capacity	~2 ppm at 1 mL/min.
Dead Volume	~480 $\mu$ L per channel for standard channel
Materials Contacting Solvents	PEEK™, Glass-filled PTFE, Teflon AF

### Power

Power Requirement if using supplied AC Adapter	100 to 240 VAC ( $\pm$ 10%), 1A, 50 to 60 Hz ( $\pm$ 3 Hz)
Power Requirement if not using supplied AC Adapter	15 to 24 VDC at 0.85 A maximum (0.5 A typical)
Wall Sockets	4 supplied with AC adapter, interchangeable: North America/Japan, U.K., Continental Europe, Australia
Installation Over-Voltage Category	II

### Validation Output

Signal	5 mVDC / 1 mm Hg absolute from 20 to 800 mm Hg (0.100 VDC at 20 mm Hg; 4.000 VDC at 800 mm Hg)
Accuracy	$\pm$ 1.0% of reading $\pm$ 0.010 VDC from 20 to 800 mm Hg

### Operating Conditions

Ambient Temperature	10 to 35 °C
Ambient Relative Humidity (RH)	20 to 80 % RH (without condensation)
Altitude	0 to 2000 Meters
Indoor vs. Outdoor Use	Indoor
Pollution Degree	2

### Storage Conditions

Ambient Temperature	-20 to +60 °C
Ambient Relative Humidity	20 to 80% RH (without condensation)
Altitude	0 to 12000 M

### Physical

Dimensions	Height: 127 mm (5.0") Width: 73 mm (2.8") Depth: 250 mm (9.8")
Weight	2.7 kg (6 lb).

## SDG Pro

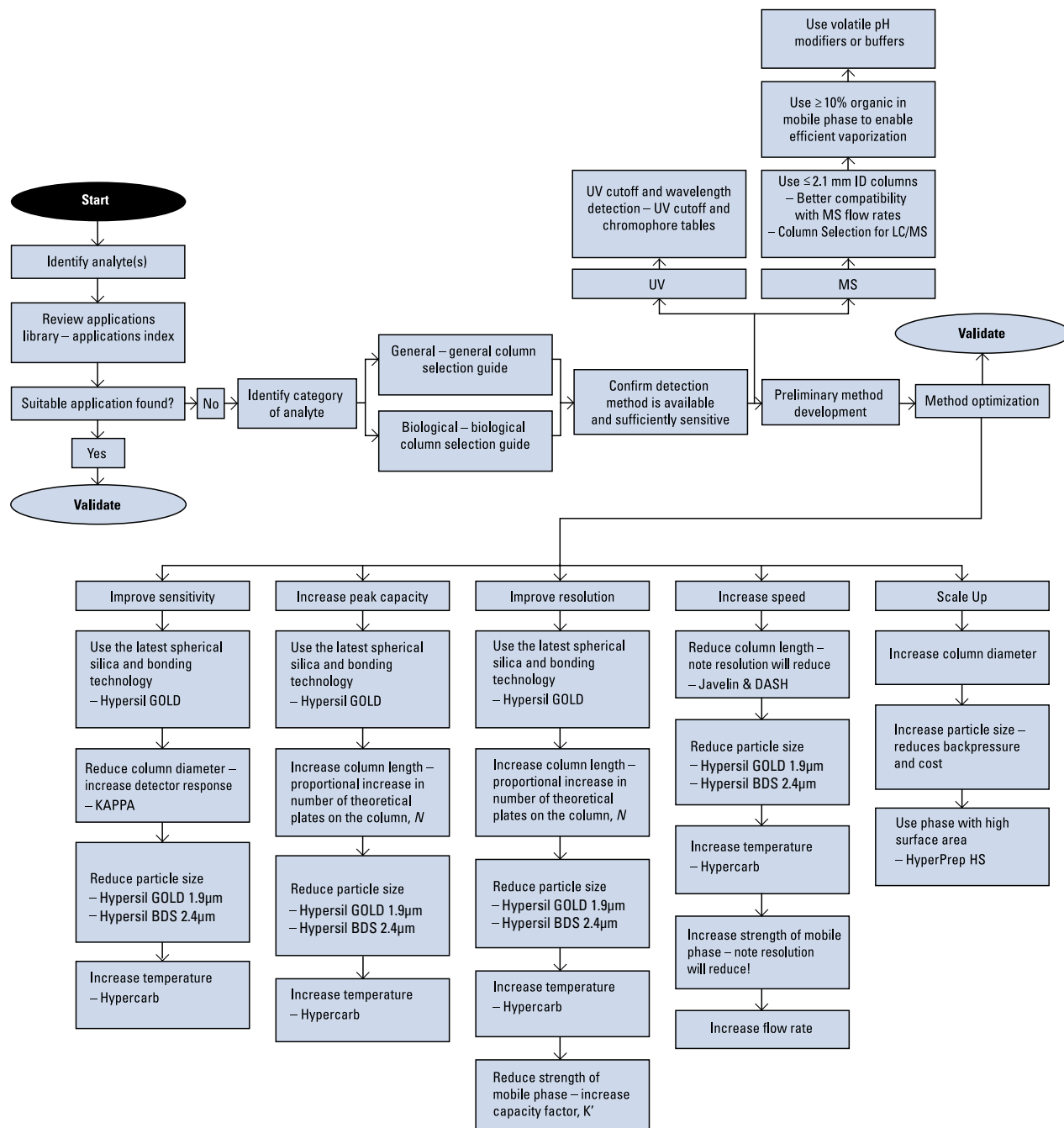
Description	Cat. No.	Quantity
SDG Pro degasser	66001-010	1 Each



# HPLC Method Selection and Optimization

The following flow chart briefly describes the common steps in HPLC method development and optimization. Where appropriate, other catalog pages that contain useful information for this process are referenced.

## HPLC Method Selection and Optimization Overview



## Method Transfer to Sub-2 $\mu$ m Columns

The use of sub-2 $\mu$ m particles is becoming increasingly popular for applications in either High Throughput Screening (HTS) assays or in Ultra-High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (U-HPLC). Hypersil GOLD columns packed with 1.9 $\mu$ m particles offer advantages over the more traditional systems containing 3 and 5 $\mu$ m particles by allowing operation at higher flow rates without compromising efficiency. This results in shorter analysis times and improvements in resolving power, sensitivity and peak capacity.

When transferring methods from HPLC to U-HPLC several approaches can be taken, depending on the analytical needs. If column dimensions are maintained and only particle size is reduced then an improvement in efficiency and, therefore, resolution and peak capacity is obtained. A second approach is to reduce not only particle size but also column dimensions, which has the benefit of further reducing analysis time.

An understanding of some practical calculations can help to achieve the correct scaling and maintain a consistent assay profile between the original and transferred method.

There are three main considerations when transferring a method to a shorter column using small particles: Scaling the flow rate, adjusting the injection volume and adjusting the gradient profile. These are discussed in more detail below.\*

### 1. Scale the Flow Rate

To maintain an equivalent separation when transferring a method it is important to keep the linear velocity constant between the original and new method. The linear velocity is related to the flow rate, internal diameter of the column and particle size. A simple equation can be derived to calculate the flow rate ( $F_2$ ) required for the new method. This is shown below, normalized for particle size.

$$F_2 = F_1 \times (d_{c2}^2 / d_{c1}^2) \times (d_{p1} / d_{p2})$$

$F_1$  – original flow rate (mL/min)  
 $d_{c1}$  – original column internal diameter (mm)  
 $d_{p1}$  – original column particle size ( $\mu$ m)  
 $d_{c2}$  – new column internal diameter (mm)  
 $d_{p2}$  – new column particle size ( $\mu$ m)

### 2. Adjust the Injection Volume

Because sub-2  $\mu$ m-based methods are most often transferred to smaller volume columns, the same injection volume will take up a larger proportion of the new column, possibly leading to band broadening or potentially overloading the column. It is therefore important to scale down the injection volume to match the change in column volume. Once again, a simple equation can be used to calculate the injection volume ( $V_2$ ) required for the new method.

$$V_2 = V_1 \times (d_{c2}^2 \times L_2 / d_{c1}^2 \times L_1)$$

$V_1$  – original injection volume ( $\mu$ L)  
 $d_{c1}$  – original column internal diameter (mm)  
 $L_1$  – original column length (mm)  
 $V_2$  – new injection volume ( $\mu$ L)  
 $d_{c2}$  – new column internal diameter (mm)  
 $L_2$  – new column length (mm)

### 3. Adjust the Gradient Profile

Geometrical transfer of the gradient requires calculation of the number of column volumes of mobile phase in each segment (time interval) of the gradient in the original method to ensure that the new calculated gradient takes place over the same number of column volumes, for the new column.

The following calculation should be performed for each time segment of the gradient, including column re-equilibration. It takes into consideration the void volume of each column ( $V_c$ , calculation described below), the flow rate in the original method and the flow rate in the new method (calculated in step 1 above) and the time segment in the original method.

$$t_{g2} = t_{g1} \times (V_{c2}/V_{c1}) \times (F_1/F_2)$$

$t_{g1}$  – Time segment in original gradient (min)  
 $t_{g2}$  – Time segment in new gradient (min)  
 $V_{c1}$  – Original column void volume (mL)  
 $V_{c2}$  – New column void volume (mL)  
 $F_1$  – Original flow rate (mL/min)  
 $F_2$  – New flow rate (mL/min)

The void volume of the column is the volume that is not taken up by the stationary phase (approximately 68% of the column volume):

$$V_c = 0.68 \times \pi \times r^2 \times L$$

$V_c$  – column volume (mL);  
 $L$  – column length (cm);  
 $r$  – column radius (cm)

An example of a method transferred following steps 1 to 3 above is illustrated in the following table:

Original method		U-HPLC		U-HPLC	
Column I: 150 x 4.6mm, 5 $\mu$ m		Column II: 100 x 2.1mm, 1.9 $\mu$ m		Column III: 50 x 2.1mm, 1.9 $\mu$ m	
Flow rate – 1mL/min		Flow rate – 0.55 mL/min		Flow rate – 0.55mL/min	
(Column volume – 1.7mL)		(Column volume – 0.24mL)		(Column volume – 0.12mL)	
Injection volume – 10 $\mu$ L		Injection volume – 1.4 $\mu$ L		Injection volume – 0.7 $\mu$ L	
Gradient time (min)	%B	Gradient time (min)	%B	Gradient time (min)	%B
0	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	6.4	0	3.2	0
55	85	14.1	85	7.1	85
70	85	17.9	85	8.9	85

Method transfer conditions from HPLC (150 x 4.6mm, 5 $\mu$ m columns) to U-HPLC (100 x 2.1mm, 1.9 $\mu$ m and 50 x 2.1mm, 1.9 $\mu$ m columns).

\*We also offer a convenient method transfer calculator at the Chromatography Resource Center ([www.thermo.com/columns](http://www.thermo.com/columns))

Particle size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Column Length (mm)	
	Conventional Hypersil GOLD	1.9 $\mu\text{m}$ Hypersil GOLD
5	250	100
	150	50
	100	30
	50	20
3	250	150
	150	100
	100	50
	50	30
	30	20

Column length equivalency to maintain resolution (match column chemistry and transfer method geometrically)

### Optimized Method Transfer

The table above lists the equivalent 1.9 $\mu\text{m}$  particle packed columns for the most commonly encountered columns packed with 5 and 3 $\mu\text{m}$  particles. Perhaps the most significant advantage of 1.9 $\mu\text{m}$  particle packed columns is that they allow the chromatographer not only to select the equivalent column for direct method transfer, but also to optimize the column length and flow rate to achieve increased efficiency and speed of separation.

If the analyte peaks are well separated and high throughput is the most important consideration for a method, it is possible to increase the chromatographic speed by further reducing the column length and increasing the flow rate. On the other hand, if it is necessary to further increase resolution for difficult separations in complex matrices, a longer column can be used to increase the efficiency of the separation.

### System Considerations

To obtain the best data using fast chromatography it is critical that the LC instrument system is optimized to operate under these conditions. All system components for the assay should be considered. System volume (connecting tubing ID and length, injection volume, flow cell volume in UV) must be minimized, detector time constant and sampling rate need to be carefully selected, and when running fast gradients pump dwell volume needs to be minimal.

### Minimizing System Volume

Excess system volume gives rise to band broadening, which has a detrimental effect on the chromatographic performance. This can arise from the column, the autosampler, the tubing connecting the column to injector and detector and in the detector flow cell. The extra column effects become more significant for scaled down separations because of the smaller column volumes and for less retained peaks which have a lower peak volume making it even more critical to minimize extra column dispersion.

### Detector Sampling Rate

With 1.9  $\mu\text{m}$  particles, operating parameters can be optimized to give fast analysis. This results in narrow chromatographic peaks which may be of the order of 1-2 seconds or less in width. It is important to scan the detector (whether it is UV or MS) fast enough to achieve optimum peak definition, otherwise resolution, efficiency and analytical accuracy will be compromised.

### Dwell Volume

The HPLC pump dwell volume is particularly important when running high speed applications using fast gradients, typical of high throughput separations on small particle packed columns. This is because the pump dwell volume affects the time it takes for the gradient to reach the head of the column. If we consider a method using a flow rate of 0.4mL/min and a fast gradient of 1 minute, the theoretical gradient reaches the column immediately. A pump with a 65 $\mu\text{L}$  dwell volume (such as used in the Thermo Scientific Accela™ HPLC high speed LC system) will get the gradient onto the column in 9.75 seconds. A traditional quaternary pump with a dwell volume of 800 $\mu\text{L}$  will take 2 minutes to get the gradient to the column. When running rapid gradients this is too slow and it may become necessary to introduce an isocratic hold at the end of the gradient to allow elution of the analytes.

Further details on method optimization using 1.9 $\mu\text{m}$  Hypersil GOLD columns can be found in Technical Guide TG20338. We also offer a convenient method transfer calculator at the Chromatography Resource Center ([www.thermoscientific.com/chromatography](http://www.thermoscientific.com/chromatography))

## Scaling Down a Method

### Reasons to Scale Down a HPLC or LC/MS Method

There are applications where it is desirable to scale down a method without transferring the method to U-HPLC. These reasons may be to:

- Maximize sensitivity when small amounts of sample are available
- Make flow rate compatible with ionization technique in MS detection
- Reduce costs by reducing solvent consumption

### Transfer Method to a Narrower Column

Reducing the scale of a separation by reducing the column internal diameter may be necessary when transferring a method from UV to MS detection, or when only very small amounts of sample are available, such as in drug discovery or proteomics. In the first case ionization technique or source design determines the best flow rate range (see table above) and in the latter case, method sensitivity is maximized because solutes elute in more concentrated chromatographic bands.

If all other method parameters (column length and particle size, column chemistry, mobile phase composition, gradient range and time, separation temperature) are kept unchanged, the change to a narrower column only requires adjustment of the flow rate.

$$F_2 = F_1 \times (d_{c2}/d_{c1})^2$$

where  $F_1$  – original flow rate (to be reduced)  
 $F_2$  – new flow rate  
 $d_{c1}$  – original column internal diameter  
 $d_{c2}$  – new column internal diameter

This is applicable to both isocratic and gradient methods. The new method should produce a chromatogram with identical resolution and identical run time. If small changes in retention times and resolution are observed this is generally caused by system dwell volume (discussed below).

### Typical Flow Rates for Analytical, Narrowbore, Capillary and Nanobore Columns (5 $\mu$ m Particles)

Column ID (mm)	Flow Rate Range ( $\mu$ L/min)	Optimum Flow Rate <sup>1</sup> ( $\mu$ L/min)	Recommended Injection Volume <sup>2</sup> ( $\mu$ L)	API Source
4.6	1000 – 1500	1250	30	APCI or High flow ESI
3.0	400 – 600	500	10	APCI or High flow ESI
2.1	200 – 300	250	5	APCI or Micro-ESI
1.0	40 – 60	50	1	Micro-ESI
0.5	10 – 25	12	0.35	Micro-ESI
0.32	4 – 10	5	0.15	Micro-ESI
0.18	1 – 3	2	0.05	Micro-ESI
0.1	0.4 – 1	0.5	0.015	Nanospray
0.075	0.2 – 0.5	0.3	0.01	Nanospray

1. Recommended for good efficiency and moderate pressure. Higher flow rates may lead to column voids. Lower flow rates are recommended for washing column bed or changing solvents.

2. Estimates based on negligible loss of efficiency and isocratic elution with sample solvent identical to mobile phase. Larger volumes can be introduced under gradient conditions or using weaker sample solvent.

### Transfer Method to a Shorter Column

In gradient elution, the simplest way to reduce the method cycle time is to reduce the column length. If all other method parameters (column ID and particle size, column chemistry, mobile phase composition, gradient range, flow rate, separation temperature) are kept unchanged the only requirement is to change the gradient time using the equation below, where gradient time is reduced by the same factor as the reduction in column volume.

$$t_{g1}/V_{c1} = t_{g2}/V_{c2}$$

where  $t_{g1}$  – gradient time in original method (min)  
 $t_{g2}$  – gradient time in new method (min)  
 $V_{c1}$  – original column volume (mL)  
 $V_{c2}$  – new column volume (mL)

Column volume  $V_c$  (mL) can be estimated using:

$$V_c = 0.68 \times \pi \times r^2 \times L$$

$V_c$  – column volume (mL);  
 $L$  – column length (cm);  
 $r$  – column radius (cm)

### Dwell Volume

Dwell volume is just as important when scaling down a method as for method transfer to U-HPLC. The effect of dwell volume on the separation is more significant when narrow columns are used at low flow rates. For instance, if the system has a dwell volume of 2.0mL and a 4.6mm ID column is run at 1mL/min, it takes 2 minutes for the gradient to reach the head of the column; however, if a 2.1mm ID column is used with a 0.4mL/min flow rate it will take 5 minutes for the gradient to reach the column. In high throughput gradient separations using small volume columns, dwell volume causes an increase in run times and longer re-equilibration time between runs.

Several approaches can be taken to minimize these effects:

- Select a pump with a small gradient delay volume (e.g., Thermo Scientific Accela high speed LC system has a delay volume of only 65 $\mu$ L);
- Delay sample injection until gradient has reached the head of the column;
- Set the pump at a higher flow rate and split the flow before the column.

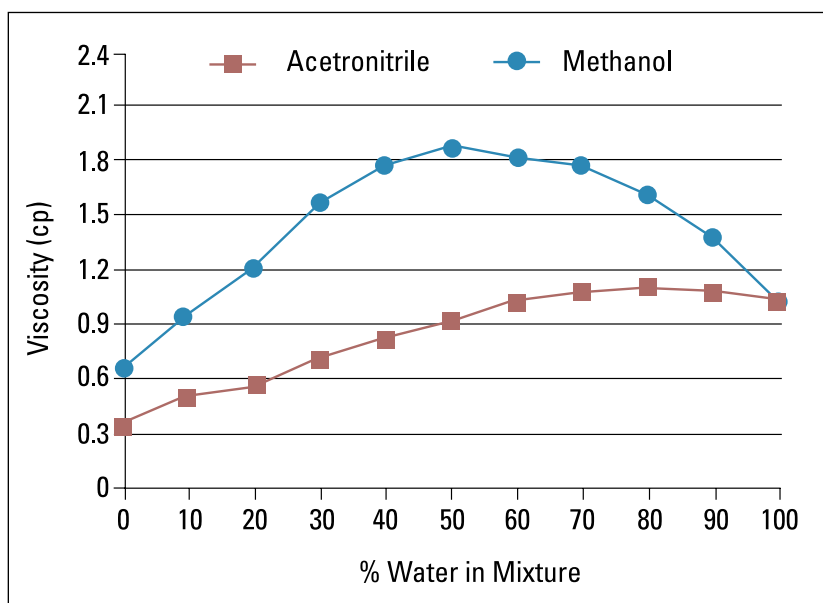
## Scaling Up a Method

### Reasons to Scale Up an HPLC Method

- Increase method capacity
- Isolation and purification of target compounds
- Increase sample throughput

Analytical methods may require scale up to preparative sizes to isolate and purify compounds from mixtures. In choosing the best column and packing material for your preparative application, consider the selectivity and loadability of the media as well as column dimensions, to give the results you need most quickly or economically. We have established a strong reputation for the manufacture and supply of high quality preparative silicas and bonded phases, designed to give the same levels of performance and reproducibility as our popular analytical silica ranges such as the Thermo Scientific Hypersil phases.

Scale up is easiest when starting from an analytical column packed with smaller particle size media offering the same selectivity as the larger particle size preparative media. The leading families of Thermo Scientific phases are offered in various sizes to complement lab scale operations and facilitate the scale up to preparative chromatography. Scout columns, typically 250 x 4.6mm packed with the media of interest can also be used to develop the separation. Once the method is finalized on the smaller column, a scaling factor can be applied.



Mobile phase viscosity changes with composition

### Scaling Up to a Preparative Column

Flow rate and column load scaling are only required when changing the internal diameter of the column. The scaling of flow rates allows peak retention times to remain relatively constant between columns with different internal diameters. The typical solvent flow rate through a column is dependent on its internal diameter and the particle size of the column packing material. This scaling factor can also be used to estimate the loading capacity of a given column. Assuming column length is a constant, the scale factor can be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Scale Factor} = d_{c2}^2/d_{c1}^2$$

where  $d_{c1}$  – original column internal diameter (mm)

and  $d_{c2}$  – new column internal diameter (mm)

The column loading capacity and flow rate required for the new larger ID columns can be calculated using this factor.

### Column Backpressure

Column operating backpressure is affected by column length, internal diameter, media particle size, temperature, solvent properties and solvent flow rate. It can also be affected by the use of gradients, where the pressure may vary with solvent composition. Typical operating backpressure for columns or cartridges can be calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Pressure (atm)} = \frac{2.1 \times \Phi \times L \times \eta}{d_p^2 \times d^2}$$

where  $\Phi$  = column impedance (1000 for 4.6 mm ID columns)

$L$  = column length (mm)

$d_p$  = particle diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )

$d$  = column diameter (mm)

$\eta$  = mobile phase viscosity (centipoises)

The mobile phase viscosity varies with composition. As an example, the figure above shows how water viscosity varies with the addition of methanol or acetonitrile. This variability is a critical component in maximizing throughput with respect to the chromatography instrumentation being used.

### Selecting the Media

Media selection for your preparative separation is important. Choose media that has a narrow particle size distribution which will provide high efficiency columns with a low back pressure, since there are no 'fines' to block frits or impede flow. The uniformly spherical particles, with narrow pore size distribution, apparent in Thermo Scientific preparative columns, provide reproducible performance and a longer column life. Media that is available in a range of particle sizes offers choice for scale up applications with controlled selectivity. We offers a range of choices for preparative media in several particle sizes to tailor the media to your application.

#### High Load and High Retention – HyperPrep HS

Materials with higher surface area can offer increased loadability. This drive to maximize surface area must be undertaken in a considered manner particularly with regard to particle pore diameter and pore volume. Too high a pore volume will compromise stability and robustness of the bed and too small a pore diameter will influence mass transfer at the expense of efficiency. The high surface area provides enhanced retention of polar compounds. A high carbon loading gives a robust, stable phase. Please contact Technical Support for more information on Thermo Scientific HyperPrep columns and media.

#### Peak Shape – Hypersil GOLD

In analytical HPLC, the use of packings based on highly pure silica has been shown to improve peak shape. Our highly developed and reproducible manufacturing processes ensure that our leading analytical brand of Hypersil GOLD media is also available in a range of particle sizes suitable for preparative LC without compromise on performance.

#### Polar Compounds and Isomers – Hypercarb, Hypersil GOLD aQ

Often when dealing with very polar compounds, achieving sufficient retention can be a challenge. We are able to offer a variety of choices to overcome this common problem: The polar endcapping on Hypersil GOLD aQ provides a controlled interaction mechanism by which moderately polar compounds can be retained. Hypersil GOLD AX can be used in HILIC mode to provide retention of polar compounds. Hypercarb offers truly orthogonal selectivity to C18 in reversed phase LC and can be used to retain highly polar compounds. Hypercarb columns can also be used to differentiate between very closely related compounds including geometric and positional isomers.

#### Peptides and Proteins – BioBasic, Hypersil GOLD

When it comes to the analysis of peptides, the correct selection of packing material becomes ever more important. When deciding on which pore size of packing material to use in the analysis of a polypeptide mix, molecular weight and hydrophobicity of the peptides must be taken into account. Our breadth of silica offerings allow the chromatographer to obtain the best resolution using materials with pore diameters in the 100 to 300 Å range. A general rule is that hydrophilic peptides with a molecular weight of less than 2000 daltons can be analyzed using a lower pore volume media, such as Hypersil GOLD media. Above this molecular weight, access to small pores is restricted, and separations tend to be inefficient. For hydrophobic peptides with a molecular weight greater than 2000, a 300 Å media such as Thermo Scientific BioBasic is recommended. For the separation of small or hydrophilic peptides, a 100 Å material such as HyperPrep HS may give better resolution.



# HPLC Troubleshooting

Before you start any troubleshooting, it is essential to observe safe laboratory practices. Know the chemical and physical properties of any solvents used and have the appropriate Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) readily available. All electrically powered

instruments should be shut down and unplugged before starting. Eye protection should also be worn.

The following table lists common HPLC problems encountered, the possible causes and solutions for your quick reference.

Symptom	Cause	Action
<b>Pressure Related Problems</b>		
<b>Low Pressure</b>	Low viscosity mobile phase.	Confirm expected pressure using the Kozeny-Carmen or similar equation.
	Piston seals leaking.	Check for evidence of leaking or wear and replace where necessary.
	Leak in system.	Check for and replace any leaking tubing or fittings.
	Air in solvent lines or pump.	Ensure that the reservoirs and solvent lines are fully primed and the purge valve is fully closed.
<b>High Pressure</b>	High viscosity mobile phase.	Confirm expected pressure using the Kozeny-Carmen or similar equation.
	Pump flow-rate malfunction.	Contact manufacturer.
	Tubing blocked.	Working backwards from detector outlet, check source of blockage and replace item as necessary.
	Guard blocked.	Replace guard cartridge.
	Sample precipitation.	Consider sample clarification steps such as filtration or SPE.
	Detector blockage.	Clean the flow cell according to the manufacturer's instructions.
<b>Baseline Related Problems</b>		
<b>Fluctuating Baseline</b>	System not equilibrated.	Equilibrate the column with 10 volumes of mobile phase.
	Bubbles in flow cell.	Degas the mobile phase and pass degassed solvent through the flow-cell. Do not exceed the cell's pressure limit.
	Contaminated guard.	Replace the guard cartridge.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
	Detector contamination.	Clean the flow cell according to the manufacturer's instructions.
	Contaminated solvents.	Use freshly prepared solvents of HPLC grade.
	Old detector lamp.	Replace the lamp, particularly when this has been in use for > 2000 hours.
<b>Sloping Baseline</b>	Contaminated solvents.	Use freshly prepared solvents of HPLC grade.
	Gradient mobile phase.	Consider purer solvents or higher wavelengths. Otherwise, this is normal.
	System not equilibrated.	Equilibrate the column with 10 volumes of mobile phase.
	Leak in system.	Check for and replace any leaking tubing or fittings.
	Temperature fluctuations.	Use a thermostatically controlled column oven.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. Ensure that a gradient method has a wash period at the end.
	Pump not mixing solvents properly.	Where being used, ensure that the proportioning valve is mixing the solvents correctly. If the method is isocratic, blend the solvents manually.
	Blocked solvent reservoir frits.	Ultrasonicate the reservoir frits in water and then methanol.
	Old detector lamp.	Replace the lamp, particularly when this has been in use for > 2000 hours.
<b>Peak Shape Problems</b>		
<b>Broad Peaks</b>	System not equilibrated.	Equilibrate the column with 10 volumes of mobile phase.
	Injection solvent too strong.	Ensure that the injection solvent is the same or weaker strength than the mobile phase.
	Injection volume too high.	Reduce the injection volume to avoid overload. Typically injection volumes of < 40% of the expected peak width should be used.
	Injected mass too high.	Reduce the sample concentration to avoid mass overload.
	Extra column volume too high.	Reduce diameter and length of connecting tubing. Reduce the volume of the flow cell where possible.
	Temperature fluctuations.	Use a thermostatically controlled column oven. Higher temperatures will produce sharper peaks.
	Old guard cartridge.	Replace the guard cartridge.
	Old column.	Do not use columns that have been used with ion-pair reagents for reverse-phase methods. Old columns give much lower efficiencies than new columns. Replace the column if necessary.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
	Voided column.	Replace the column. Do not use outside the recommended pH range.
<b>Double Peaks</b>	Old guard cartridge.	Replace the guard cartridge.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
	Voided column.	Replace the column. Do not use outside the recommended pH range.
<b>Negative Peaks</b>	Contaminated solvents.	Use freshly prepared solvents of HPLC grade.
	Wrongly wired detector.	Check the signal polarity from the detector to the recording device.
	Unbalanced RI detector optics.	Refer to manufacturer's instructions.
	Ion pair method.	Inject the sample in the mobile phase.

Symptom	Cause	Action
<b>Peak Shape Problems</b>		
<b>Flat topped Peaks</b>	Detector overload.	Reduce the sample concentration.
	Detector set-up.	Check the detector attenuation and re-zero.
<b>Tailing Peaks</b>	Old guard cartridge.	Replace the guard cartridge.
	Injection solvent too strong.	Ensure that the injection solvent is the same or weaker strength than the mobile phase.
	Injection volume too high.	Reduce the injection volume to avoid overload. Typically injection volumes of < 40% of the expected peak width should be used.
	Injected mass too high.	Reduce the sample concentration to avoid mass overload.
	Old column.	Do not use columns that have been used with ion-pair reagents for reversed phase methods. Old columns give much lower efficiencies than new columns. Replace the column if necessary.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
<b>Fronting Peaks</b>	Voided column.	Replace the column. Do not use outside the recommended pH range.
	Old or damaged column.	Replace the column.
<b>Peak Size and Retention Problems</b>		
<b>Small Peaks</b>	Degraded sample.	Inject a fresh sample.
	Low analyte concentration.	Increase the analyte concentration.
	Detector set-up.	Check the detector attenuation and re-zero.
	No wash solvent.	Check that the solvent wash reservoir is filled with a miscible solvent and that the injector is set to wash between injections.
	Damaged or blocked syringe.	Replace the syringe.
	Incorrect amount injected.	Check injector loop size and that no more than 50% of this volume is used for partial loop injections.
	Viscous injection solvent.	Reduce syringe draw-time.
	Old detector lamp.	Replace the lamp, particularly when this has been in use for > 2000 hours.
<b>No Peaks</b>	Sample vial empty.	Fill sample vial.
	Leak in system.	Check for and replace any leaking tubing or fittings.
	Pump not mixing solvents properly.	Where being used, ensure that the proportioning valve is mixing the solvents correctly. If the method is isocratic, blend the solvents manually.
	Damaged or blocked syringe.	Replace the syringe.
	Different dwell volume.	For gradient methods, check that the dwell volume of any new system is not very different from any previous system. Apply a final hold time if necessary.
	Old detector lamp.	Replace the lamp, particularly when this has been in use for > 2000 hours.
<b>Missing Peaks</b>	Degraded sample.	Inject a fresh sample.
	Immiscible mobile phase.	Check that any solvent already in the column is miscible with the mobile phase. Flush with propan-2-ol or ethanol where necessary.
	Fluctuations in pH.	Buffer the mobile phase so that retention of ionizable compounds is controlled.
<b>Extra Peaks</b>	Degraded sample.	Inject a fresh sample.
	Contaminated solvents.	Use freshly prepared solvents of HPLC grade. Gradient methods often show 'ghost-peaks'.
	Immiscible mobile phase.	Check that any solvent already in the column is miscible with the mobile phase. Flush with propan-2-ol or ethanol where necessary.
	Fluctuations in pH.	Buffer the mobile phase so that retention of ionizable compounds is controlled.
	Contaminated guard cartridge.	Replace the guard cartridge.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
<b>Varying Retention</b>	System not equilibrated.	Equilibrate the column with 10 volumes of mobile phase.
	Leak in system.	Check for and replace any leaking tubing or fittings.
	Temperature fluctuations.	Use a thermostatically controlled column oven.
	Contaminated column.	Wash the column using an appropriate solvent. If this does not resolve the problem, replace the column.
	Blocked solvent reservoir frits.	Ultrasonicate the reservoir frits in water and then methanol.
	Pump not mixing solvents properly.	Where being used, ensure that the proportioning valve is mixing the solvents correctly. If the method is isocratic, blend the solvents manually.
	Contaminated solvents.	Use freshly prepared solvents of HPLC grade.
	Different dwell volume.	For gradient methods, check that the dwell volume of any new system is not very different from any previous system. Apply a final hold time if necessary.
	Piston seals leaking.	Check for evidence of leaking or wear and replace where necessary.
	Air in solvent lines or pump.	Ensure that the reservoirs and solvent lines are fully primed and that the purge valve is fully closed.

For more information, please request *Successful HPLC Operation – A Troubleshooting Guide, TG20094*.



# HPLC Definitions and Equations

## Backpressure

The pressure required to pump the mobile phase through the column. It is related to mobile phase viscosity ( $\eta$ ), flow rate (F), column length (L) and diameter ( $d_c$ ), and particle size ( $d_p$ ) by the following equation:

$$\text{Pressure Drop (psi)} = \frac{250 L \eta F}{d_p^2 d_c^2}$$

where L = column length (cm)  
 $\eta$  = viscosity  
 F = flow rate (mL/min)  
 $d_p$  = particle diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )  
 $d_c$  = column internal diameter (cm)

## Capacity Factor (k)

Expression that measures the degree of retention of an analyte relative to an unretained peak, where  $t_R$  is the retention time for the sample peak and  $t_0$  is the retention time for an unretained peak. A measurement of capacity will help determine whether retention shifts are due to the column (capacity factor is changing with retention time changes) or the system (capacity factor remains constant with retention time changes).

$$k = \frac{t_R - t_0}{t_0}$$

## Efficiency (N)

Also number of theoretical plates. A measure of peak band spreading determined by various methods, some of which are sensitive to peak asymmetry. The most common are shown here, with the ones most sensitive to peak shape shown first:

5-Sigma  $N = 25(t_R/W)^2$   
 W = peak width at 4.4% peak height

4-Sigma or Tangential  $N = 16(t_R/W)^2$   
 W = tangential peak width or 13.4% peak height

Half-Height  $N = 5.54(t_R/W)^2$   
 W = peak width at 50% peak height

## Elution Volume ( $V_R$ )

Refers to the volume of mobile phase required to elute a solute from the column at maximum concentration (apex).

$$V_R = F \cdot t_R$$

where F is flow rate in volume/time and  $t_R$  is the retention time for the peak of interest.

## HETP

Height equivalent to a theoretical plate. A carryover from distillation theory: a measure of a column's efficiency. For a typical well-packed HPLC column with 5  $\mu\text{m}$  particles, HETP (or H) values are usually between 0.01 and 0.03 mm.

$$\text{HETP} = L/N$$

where L is column length in millimeters and N is the number of theoretical plates.

## Linear Velocity

The flow rate normalized by the column cross section. This effects column performance and is directly related to column pressure. Linear velocity is given by the following equation where L is column length and  $t_0$  is the breakthrough time of an unretained peak:

$$\mu = \frac{L}{t_0}$$

## Resolution ( $R_s$ )

The ability of a column to separate chromatographic peaks. Resolution can be improved by increasing column length, decreasing particle size, changing temperature, changing the eluent or stationary phase.

$$R_s = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{N} \left( \frac{k}{1+k} \right) \left( \frac{\alpha-1}{\alpha} \right)$$

It can also be expressed in terms of the separation of the apex of two peaks divided by the tangential width average of the peaks:

$$R_s = \frac{(t_2 - t_1)}{0.5(W_1 + W_2)}$$

## Selectivity ( $\alpha$ )

A thermodynamic factor that is a measure of relative retention of two substances, fixed by a certain stationary phase and mobile phase composition. Where  $k_1$  and  $k_2$  are the respective capacity factors.

$$\alpha = \frac{k_2}{k_1}$$

## Tailing Factor (T)

A measure of the symmetry of a peak, given by the following equation where  $W_{0.05}$  is the peak width at 5% height and f is the distance from peak front to apex point at 5% height. Ideally, peaks should be Gaussian in shape or totally symmetrical.

$$T = W_{0.05}/2f$$

## van Deemter Equation

An equation used to explain band broadening in chromatography. The equation represents the height equivalent of a theoretical plate (H) and has three terms. The A term is used to describe eddy diffusion, which allows for the different paths a solute may follow when passing over particles of different sizes.

The B term is for the contribution caused by molecular diffusion or longitudinal diffusion of the solute while passing through the column. The C term is the contribution of mass transfer and allows for the finite rate of transfer of the solute between the stationary phase and mobile phase.  $u$  is the linear velocity of the mobile phase as it passes through the column.

$$H = A + \frac{B}{u} + Cu$$

## Selecting the Right Buffer

A partial list of common buffers and their corresponding pH values is shown in the Common Buffer Systems table. Perhaps the most common HPLC buffer is some form of phosphoric acid. Remember that a true buffer should have the ability to resist pH change when a sample is introduced at a different pH, and that buffer capacity is only 100% at the pK<sub>a</sub> value of the acid or base. At pH 4, phosphate is a poor buffer and would change rapidly toward one of its pK<sub>a</sub> values if a more acidic or basic sample were introduced.

As a rule, one should work within  $\pm 1$  pH unit of the buffer pK<sub>a</sub> value for good pH control of the mobile phase. Adequate buffer concentrations for HPLC tend to be in the 10 - 100 millimolar level depending on the size and nature of the sample, as well as the column packing material. Phases based on highly pure silica with robust bondings such as the Hypersil GOLD range, are often more compatible with dilute buffers than traditional packings.

When control at a lower pH (2 - 3) is desired, phosphate, or stronger organic acids such as TFA or acetic acid, are commonly used. If control at pH 4 - 5 is desired, an organic acid buffer such as acetate or citrate should be considered in place of phosphate.

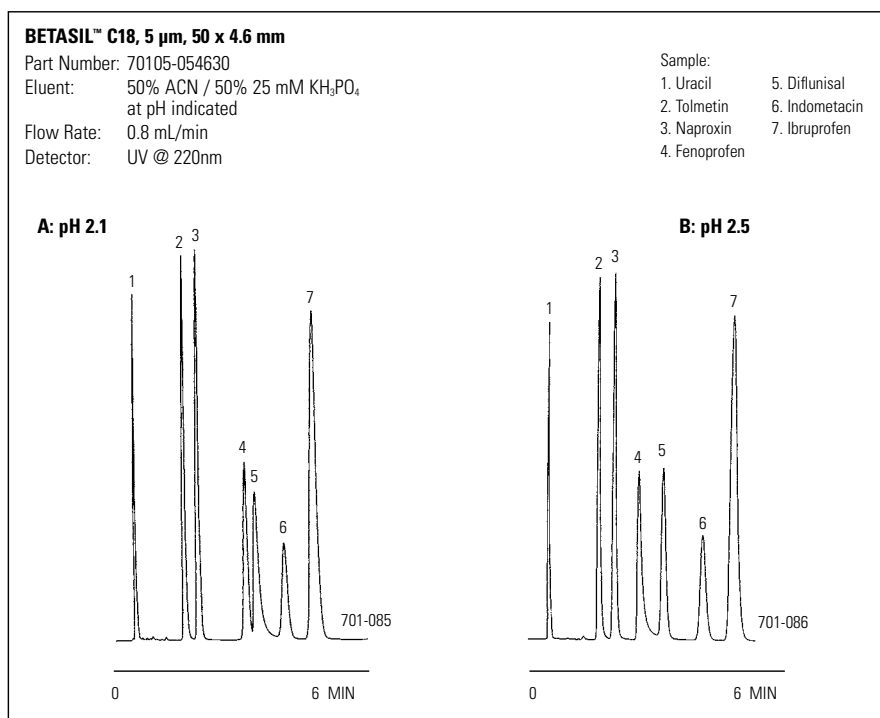
The figure to the right shows the importance of choosing the correct pH for a separation. Even slight changes in pH, either from measuring errors, mixing complications with the pump, or atmospheric water adsorption into the mobile phase, can alter any method if not properly buffered.

Care should be taken when choosing a buffer and organic modifier mixture to ensure that a solution of the two does not produce a solid salt which could cause blockages and system contamination.

Buffers should always be flushed from the analytical column and instrument after use to avoid salts being deposited on delicate frits etc.

### Common Buffer Systems

Buffer	pK <sub>a</sub>	Useful pH Range	MS-Compatible?	
TFA	0.30		Yes	
Phosphate	pK <sub>1</sub>	2.1	1.1 – 3.1	No
	pK <sub>2</sub>	7.2	6.2 – 8.2	No
	pK <sub>3</sub>	12.3	11.3 – 13.3	No
Citrate	pK <sub>1</sub>	3.1	2.1 – 4.1	No
	pK <sub>2</sub>	4.7	3.7 – 5.7	No
	pK <sub>3</sub>	5.4	4.4 – 6.4	No
Formate	3.8	2.8 – 4.8	Yes	
Acetate	4.8	3.8 – 5.8	Yes	
Tris Base (Trizma, THAM)	8.3	7.3 – 9.3	Yes	
Ammonia	9.2	8.2 – 10.2	Yes	
Borate	9.2	8.2 – 10.2	No	
Diethylamine	10.5	9.5 – 11.5	Yes	
Carbonate	pK <sub>1</sub>	6.4	5.4 – 7.4	Yes
	pK <sub>2</sub>	10.3	9.3 – 11.3	Yes
Triethanolamine	7.80		Yes	



Effect of small changes in pH on the separation of mildly ionizable compounds

## Buffer Selection for LC/MS

Buffer choice will be very dependent on the analyte and the instrumentation used. Ideally, LC/MS applications should use a volatile buffer as this will not form a contaminating deposit on the source. Inorganic acids, involatile buffers and ion-pair reagents should all be avoided. Typical LC/MS buffers include:

- Ammonium acetate/formate/hydrogen carbonate (< 50mM)
- Formic/acetic acid (0.01 – 1% v/v)
- Trifluoroacetic acid (< 0.1% v/v)
- Trialkylamine (< 0.1% v/v) and aqueous ammonia type bases
- TRIS
- BIS-TRIS propane

**Note:** There are LC/MS instruments available, for example the Thermo Scientific Surveyor MSQ LC/MS, which incorporate a self-cleaning mechanism to reduce the build up of inorganic buffers on the source during routine use. Care should still be taken not to purposefully over-contaminate the instrument source as this will lead to operating difficulties.

## Preparation of Mobile Phases

**Correct solvent preparation is very important. It can save vast amounts of time spent troubleshooting spurious peaks, baseline noise etc.**

### Quality

All reagents and solvents should be of the highest quality. HPLC grade reagents may cost slightly more than lower grade reagents, but the difference in purity is marked. HPLC grade reagents contain no impurities to produce spurious peaks in a chromatogram baseline whereas lower grade reagents do contain trace levels of impurities, which may produce spurious baseline peaks.

Ensure that any water used in buffer preparation is of the highest purity. Deionized water often contains trace levels of organic compounds and therefore is not recommended for HPLC use. Ultra pure HPLC water (18 M $\Omega$  resistivity) is generated by passing deionized water through an ion exchange bed. Modern water purification instruments use this mechanism to produce water of suitable quality in high volumes. Preferably, HPLC grade water can be purchased from solvent suppliers.

**Important:** Do not store HPLC grade water in plastic containers. Additives in the plastic may leach into the water and contaminate it. Always store HPLC grade water in glass containers.

### Buffers

All buffers should be prepared freshly on the day required. This practice ensures that the buffer pH is unaffected by prolonged storage and that there is no microbial growth present. Changes in pH and microbial growth will affect chromatography.

If buffer solutions are stored, be aware that they have a finite lifetime. Refer to pharmacopoeia monographs or similar for further guidance on buffer shelf life.

Buffer reagents can contain a stabilizing agent, for example, sodium metabisulphite. These stabilizing agents often affect the optical and chromatographic behavior of buffer solutions, so it is often worth buying reagents that contain no stabilizer. Containers of solid reagent are easily contaminated by repeated use. For this reason, we recommend that reagents be purchased in low container weights.

### Filtration

Ideally, all HPLC solvents should be filtered through a 0.45  $\mu$ m filter before use. This removes any particulate matter that may cause blockages. After filtration, the solvents should be stored in a covered reservoir to prevent re-contamination with dust etc. Filtering HPLC solvents will benefit both your chromatography and the wear and tear of the HPLC system. Pump plungers, seals and check valves will perform better and lifetimes will be maximized.

### Degassing

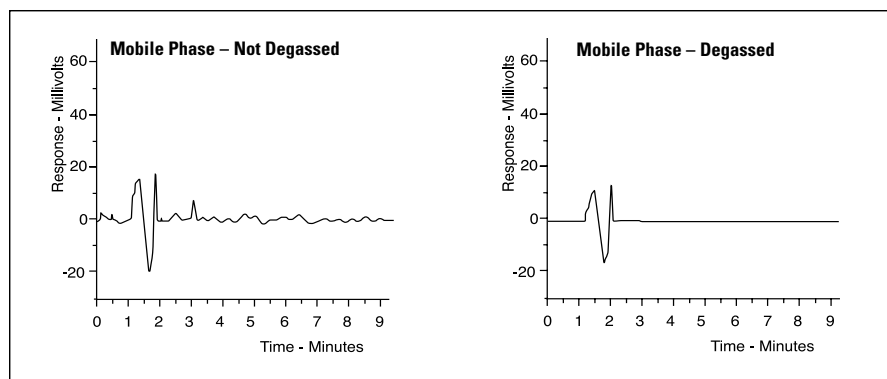
Before the freshly prepared mobile phase is pumped around the HPLC system, it should be thoroughly degassed to remove all dissolved gasses. Dissolved gas can be removed from solution by:

- Bubbling with helium
- Sonication
- Vacuum filtration

If the mobile phase is not degassed, air bubbles can form in the low pressure of the detector cell resulting in problems with system instability, spurious baseline peaks etc.

The most efficient form of degassing is bubbling with helium or another low solubility gas. If this method is available, we recommend that the mobile phase is continually degassed at very low levels throughout the analysis. This will inhibit the re-adsorption of gases over the analysis time.

**Note:** Ensure that the solvent reservoir has a vent to the atmosphere to prevent the build up of pressure inside the reservoir.



Baseline noise from gas in mobile phase

# Solvent Properties (vs Silica Gel) and Miscibility

Solvent Properties and Miscibility

Solvent Strength	Polarity Index	UV Cutoff (nm)	Refractive index	Viscosity (cP, 20°C)	Boiling point (°C)	Water solubility (W/W%)	Solvent
0.01	0.1	215	1.391	0.50	99	0.0002	Isooctane
0.04	0.0	200	1.410	0.92	174	0.001	n-Decane
0.05	0.1	200	1.407	0.44	49	0.01	Cyclopentane
0.1	1.0	220	1.402	0.45	78	0.11	1-Chlorobutane
0.21	2.1	220	1.397	0.64	142	0.19	n-Butyl Ether
0.28	2.4	220	1.388	0.37	68	0.82	Isopropyl Ether
0.42	3.1	233	1.424	0.44	40	1.6	Methylene Chloride
0.43	4.2	334	1.396	0.51	117	-	Methyl Butyl Ketone
0.47	4.7	320	1.451	2.00	156	-	Cyclohexanone
0.55	5.5	210	1.402	1.72	125	Miscible	Methoxyethanol
0.6	4.5	260	1.362	0.37	57	-	Methyl Acetate
0.64	6.0	380	1.344	0.67	101	2.1	Nitromethane
0.65	6.5	288	1.438	0.84	166	Miscible	N,N'-Dimethylacetamide
0.69	6.0	265	1.447	1.65	182	-	N-Methylformamide
1.11	6.9	210	1.432	19.9	198	Miscible	Ethylene Glycol
2	6.0	260	1.372	1.26	118	Miscible	Acetic acid
0.56	5.1	330	1.359	0.36	56	Miscible	Acetone
0.65	5.8	190	1.344	0.38	82	Miscible	Acetonitrile
-	2.7	238	1.501	0.65	80	0.18	Benzene
0.39	3.9	215	1.399	2.98	117	7.6	n-Butanol
-	4.0	254	1.394	0.73	126	0.43	Butyl Acetate
-	1.6	283	1.460	0.97	77	0.08	Carbon Tetrachloride
0.4	4.1	245	1.446	0.57	61	0.815	Chloroform
0.04	0.2	200	1.427	1.00	81	0.01	Cyclohexane
-	3.5	228	1.445	0.79	83	0.81	1,2-Dichloroethane
-	3.1	233	1.424	0.44	40	1.3	Dichloromethane
0.64	6.4	268	1.431	0.92	153	Miscible	N,N'-Dimethylformamide
0.62	7.2	268	1.478	2.24	189	Miscible	Dimethyl Sulphoxide
0.56	4.8	215	1.422	1.37	101	Miscible	Dioxane
0.68	4.3	210	1.361	1.20	79	Miscible	Ethanol
-	4.4	256	1.372	0.45	77	8.7	Ethyl Acetate
-	2.8	218	1.352	0.23	35	6.89	Diethyl Ether
0.01	0.1	200	1.388	0.40	98	0.0004	n-Heptane
0.01	0.1	200	1.375	0.31	69	0.0012	n-Hexane
0.95	5.1	205	1.329	0.55	65	Miscible	Methanol
0.35	2.5	210	1.369	0.27	55	4.8	Methyl-t-Butyl Ether
0.51	4.7	329	1.379	0.43	80	24	Methyl Ethyl Ketone
-	0.0	190	1.358	0.23	36	0.004	Pentane
0.82	4.0	210	1.385	2.30	97	Miscible	n-Propanol
0.82	3.9	205	1.378	2.40	82	Miscible	Iso-Propanol
-	2.2	220	1.368	0.37	68	-	Di-iso-Propyl Ether
0.45	4.0	212	1.407	0.55	66	Miscible	Tetrahydrofuran
0.29	2.4	284	1.496	0.59	111	0.05	Toluene
-	1.0	273	1.477	0.57	67	0.11	Trichloroethylene
2	10.2	190	1.000	1.00	100	-	Water
0.26	2.5	288	1.506	0.81	144	0.018	o-Xylene

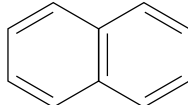
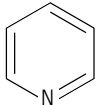
Data Sourced from: CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics - 73rd Edition  
 The Merck Index - 12th Edition  
 High Purity Solvent Guide, Burdick & Jackson Laboratories, Inc.  
 The HPLC Solvent Guide, 2nd Edition, Paul C Saiek  
 HPLC Columns, Theory, Technology & Practice, Uwe D Neue  
 Fisher Solvent Table

**Immiscible**  
 Those squares shaded as "immiscible" refer to solvent mixes where, in some proportions, two phases will be produced

Xylene
Water
Trichloroethylene
Toluene
Tetrahydrofuran
Di-iso-Propyl Ether
Iso-Propanol
n-Propanol
Pentane
Methyl Ethyl Ketone
Methyl-t-Butyl Ether
Methanol
Hexane
Heptane
Diethyl Ether
Ethyl Acetate
Ethanol
Dioxane
Dimethyl Sulphoxide
Dimethylformamide
Dichloromethane
1,2-Dichloroethane
Cyclohexane
Chloroform
Carbon Tetrachloride
Butyl Acetate
n-Butanol
Benzene
Acetonitrile
Acetone
Acetic acid

## Chromophore Detection Wavelengths

Chromophores are light absorbing groups. Their behavior is used to allow the detection of analytes. They have one or more detection wavelengths, each of which has a molar adsorbivity associated with it. The information contained in the following table is intended as a guide to common chromophores. It is not an exhaustive list.

Chromophore		$\lambda_{\text{max}}$ (nm)	$\epsilon_{\text{max}}$ (L/m/cm)
Acetylide	-C≡C-	175 – 180	6,000
Aldehyde	-CHO	210	Strong
		280 – 300	11 – 18
Amine	-NH <sub>2</sub>	195	2,800
Azidin	> C=N-	190	5,000
Azo	-N=N-	285 – 400	3 – 25
Benzene		184	46,700
		202	6,900
		255	170
Carboxyl	-COOH	200 – 210	50 – 70
Ester	-COOR	205	50
Ether	-O-	185	1,000
Ethylene	-C=C-	190	8,000
Ketone	> C=O	195	1,000
		270 – 285	18 – 30
Naphthalene		220	112,000
		275	175
		312	5,600
Nitrate	-ONO <sub>2</sub>	270	12
	-(C=C) <sub>2</sub> acyclic	210 – 230	21,000
	-(C=C) <sub>3</sub>	260	35,000
	C=C-C=C	219	6,500
	C=C-C=N	220	23,000
	C=C-C=O	210 – 250	10,000 – 20,000
	C=C-NO <sub>2</sub>	300 – 350	Weak
Nitrile	-C≡N	160	
	-ONO	220 – 230 300 – 400	1,000 – 2,000 10
Nitro	-NO <sub>2</sub>	210	Strong
Nitroso	-N=O	302	100
Oxime	-NOH	190	5,000
Pyridine		174	80,000
		195	6,000
		251	1,700
Sulfone	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	180	
Sulfoxide	> S-O	210	1,500
Thioether	-S-	194	4,600
		215	1,600
Thiol	-SH	195	1,400

## Column Cleaning and Regeneration

Testing of column performance can be undertaken using the experimental conditions in the test certificate provided with the column. The column efficiency, capacity factor, etc. should be measured at the start and end of the clean-up procedure to ensure that it has been performed successfully and has improved the column performance.

In all instances, the volume of solvent used is 40 – 60 column volumes unless otherwise stated. Ensure that no buffers or samples are present on the column and that the solvent used prior to the clean up is miscible with the first wash solvent. After the clean up, ensure that the test mobile phase is miscible with the last solvent in the column.

### Normal Phase Media

1. Flush with tetrahydrofuran
2. Flush with methanol
3. Flush with tetrahydrofuran
4. Flush with methylene chloride
5. Flush with benzene-free n-hexane

### Reversed Phase Media

1. Flush with HPLC grade water; inject 4 aliquots of 200µL DMSO during this flush
2. Flush with methanol
3. Flush with chloroform
4. Flush with methanol

### Anion Exchange Media

1. Flush with HPLC grade water
2. Flush with gradient of 50mM to 1M appropriate buffer solution
3. Flush with HPLC grade water
4. Flush with methanol
5. Flush with chloroform

### Cation Exchange Media

1. Flush with HPLC grade water; inject 4 aliquots of 200µL DMSO during this flush
2. Flush with tetrahydrofuran

### Protein Size Exclusion Media

There are two wash/regeneration procedures associated with the removal of contaminants from protein size exclusion media.

#### Weakly Retained Proteins

1. Flush with 30mL 0.1M pH 3.0 phosphate buffer

#### Strongly Retained Proteins

1. Flush for 60 minutes using a 100% water to 100% acetonitrile gradient

### Porous Graphitic Carbon

There are four wash or regeneration procedures associated with porous graphitic carbon. The one(s) used will depend on the analytes and solvents that have been used with the column

#### Acid/Base Regeneration

Suitable for ionized species analyzed in strongly aqueous mobile phases.

1. Invert the column
2. Flush with 50mL tetrahydrofuran:water (1:1) containing 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid
3. Flush with 50mL tetrahydrofuran:water (1:1) containing 0.1% triethylamine or sodium hydroxide
4. Flush with 50mL tetrahydrofuran:water (1:1) containing 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid
5. Flush column with 70 column volumes of THF
6. Flush with methanol/water (95:5) to re-equilibrate
7. Re-invert the column

Author: R. Plumb – Glaxo, UK

#### Strong Organic Regeneration

Suitable for applications involving polar and/ or ionized species analyzed in aqueous mobile phases.

1. Flush with 50mL acetone
2. Flush with 120mL dibutylether
3. Flush with 50mL acetone
4. Flush with aqueous mobile phase until equilibrated

### Normal Phase Regeneration

Suitable for applications running predominantly in normal phase mobile phases.

1. Flush with 50mL dichloromethane
2. Flush with 50mL methanol
3. Flush with 50mL water
4. Flush with 50mL 0.1M hydrochloric acid
5. Flush with 50mL water
6. Flush with 50mL methanol
7. Flush with 50mL dichloromethane
8. Flush with mobile phase until equilibrated

Author: A. Karlsson – Uppsala, Sweden

### Removal of TFA and DEA

TFA and DEA have the potential to adsorb to the surface of porous graphitic carbon; after using these additives in the mobile phase, regeneration of the column should be undertaken to ensure the original Hypercarb selectivity and optimum performance will always be achieved. The regeneration is as follows:

1. Removal of TFA: Flush column with 70 column volumes of THF.
2. Removal of DEA: Set column oven to 75 °C and flush column with 120 column volumes of ACN.

### Polymeric Media with Metallic Counter Ions

There are three types of regeneration available for polymeric columns with metal counter ion. Details of each procedure are listed in the following table.

Column Type	Metal Contamination	Organic Contamination	Column Cleaning
Hydrogen Counter Ion	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 0.1M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> @ 25 °C for 4 to 16 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN: H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN: 0.01M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> @ 65 °C for 4 hr
Calcium Counter Ion	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 0.1M Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> @ pH 6.3 and 85 °C for 4 to 16 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN:H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN:H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr
Sodium Counter Ion	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 0.1M NaNO <sub>3</sub> @ 85 °C for 4 to 16 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN:H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN:H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr
Lead Counter Ion	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 0.1M Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> @ pH 5.3 and 85 °C for 4 to 16 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN: H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr	Pump in reverse flow mode at 0.1mL/min with 20:80 ACN: H <sub>2</sub> O @ 25 °C for 4 hr